

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

INTRODUCTION.

By the terms of the census act, approved March 3, 1899, the Census Office was charged with the duty of enumerating the population of each of the states and organized territories, including the District of Columbia, and, in addition, the population of Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory. For the purposes of this enumeration 300 supervisors' districts were established, and in 297 of these districts, comprehending all the area to be canvassed, with the exception of Alaska and Hawaii, the conduct of the work was vested in officers termed by the census act supervisors of census, appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. In the remaining 3 districts, namely, 2 in Alaska and 1 in Hawaii, the enumeration was placed in charge of special agents, appointed by the Director of the Census, under the discretion given him by the census act. The area comprising the 297 supervisors' districts was in turn divided into 52,726 enumeration districts, and, similarly, that comprising the 3 districts in Alaska and Hawaii into 145 districts. The census was taken as of June 1, 1900, and was to be completed in two weeks in places of 8,000 inhabitants or more at the census of 1890, and in one month in rural districts.

By special arrangement with the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, the enumeration of persons in the military and naval service, either at stations in this country or abroad, was made in behalf of this office through the agencies of the War and Navy Departments. Similarly, the enumeration of the population of the Indian reservations was made in cooperation with the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, while the enumeration of the population of the larger institutions of the country was provided for through the appointment of special "institution" enumerators.

Special provision was also made for securing a much closer supervision than heretofore of the work of the enumerators in many of the cities of considerable size by the appointment of special agents to assist the supervisors in these cities, and, for the further purpose of insuring a thorough canvass, (1) by the use of the "street-book", in which a record of each enumerator's work was made by him daily; (2) by the use of the individual census slip for obtaining a correct return for any person (particularly a lodger or boarder) absent at

the time of the enumerator's call; and (3) by the use of the "absent family" schedule for securing a complete record of any family resident within the enumeration district but temporarily absent for the whole or a part of the summer season.

The first completed returns were received from the census enumerators on June 13, 1900, and a few days later the work of examining the schedules was begun for the twofold purpose of verifying the statements made on the enumerators' pay vouchers, so that they could be passed forward for settlement with as little delay as possible, and of preparing the population returns for the processes of detailed tabulation. The receipt and examination of the schedules, so far as that work affected the settlement of the enumerators' accounts (exclusive of the returns for Alaska and Hawaii and for the military and naval population enumerated at stations abroad), were substantially completed on August 31, when 45,300, out of a total of 53,400 accounts (not necessarily equivalent to that number of enumeration districts), had been passed forward for payment, the remaining accounts being temporarily withheld for certain corrections in the returns relating to agriculture or manufactures; but practically all these accounts were released for payment by the close of the month of September, or within three months from the date (July 1) set for the legal termination of the actual work of enumeration.

The first announcement of population was made to the newspaper press on July 14, 1900, being the population of the city of Washington, coextensive for the purposes of the census with the District of Columbia, and similar announcements followed soon thereafter almost daily until October 6, 1900, when the announcement of the population of the principal cities of the country was completed, representing, in the aggregate, very nearly 20,000,000 persons.

A preliminary statement of the population of the United States, in detail by states and territories, was given to the newspaper press on October 30, 1900, and was followed in less than a month, or on November 27, 1900, by a verified statement of the population of the entire country, including an estimate of 14,400 persons in the military and naval service of the United States

stationed abroad, principally in the Philippines, for which no returns had at that time been received. Since the latter announcement a few minor changes in the population have been made, arising from complaints of faulty enumeration which, upon investigation, were sufficiently substantiated to warrant making the necessary corrections.

The first statement of population in printed bulletin form was made on October 3, 1900, this being the first of a series of bulletins giving the population of the several states and territories in detail by counties and minor civil divisions. The publication of these state and territory bulletins was completed on March 6, 1901, and was followed on May 29, 1901, by an advance edition of a portion of the final report on population,

comprising tables 1 to 8 of the general tables contained in this volume (Part I, pages 1 to 480).

The alphabetical arrangement of the states and territories is maintained throughout the general tables, for convenience of consultation, but in the analytical presentations which follow, the states and territories, with few exceptions, are arranged, for convenience of discussion, in their geographical order under each of the five grand divisions into which the country is divided for census purposes.

The maps and diagrams used in this volume to illustrate certain features of the discussion of the statistics of population are contained on 18 plates, bound together, for convenience, at the end of the analytical text and immediately preceding the general tables.

POPULATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES.

The population of the United States, including that of Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and Indian reservations, according to the official count of the returns

of the Twelfth Census, taken as of June 1, 1900, is 76,303,387, distributed by states and territories as follows:

TABLE I.—*Population of the United States by states and territories: 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Population in 1900.	Indians not taxed in 1900.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Population in 1900.	Indians not taxed in 1900.
The United States	76,303,387	129,518	Ohio	4,157,546	.....
States.			Oregon	413,536	.....
Alabama	1,828,097	.....	Pennsylvania	6,302,115	.....
Arkansas	1,311,564	.....	Rhode Island	428,556	.....
California	1,485,053	1,549	South Carolina	1,310,316	.....
Colorado	539,700	597	South Dakota	401,570	10,932
Connecticut	908,420	.....	Tennessee	2,020,616	.....
Delaware	184,735	.....	Texas	3,048,710	.....
Florida	528,542	.....	Utah	276,749	1,472
Georgia	2,216,331	.....	Vermont	343,641	.....
Idaho	161,772	2,207	Virginia	1,854,184	.....
Illinois	4,821,650	.....	Washington	518,103	2,531
Indiana	2,516,462	.....	West Virginia	958,800	.....
Iowa	2,231,853	.....	Wisconsin	2,060,042	1,657
Kansas	1,470,495	.....	Wyoming	92,581	.....
Kentucky	2,147,174	.....	Total for 45 states	74,607,225	44,617
Louisiana	1,381,625	.....	Territories.		
Maine	694,466	.....	Alaska	63,592	.....
Maryland	1,188,044	.....	Arizona	122,931	24,644
Massachusetts	2,805,846	.....	District of Columbia	278,718	.....
Michigan	2,420,982	.....	Hawaii	154,001	.....
Minnesota	1,751,394	1,768	Indian Territory	392,060	61,393
Mississippi	1,551,270	.....	New Mexico	195,310	2,937
Missouri	3,106,665	.....	Oklahoma	398,831	5,927
Montana	243,329	10,746	Total for 7 territories	1,604,943	84,901
Nebraska	1,066,300	.....	Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.	91,219	.....
Nevada	42,335	1,605			
New Hampshire	411,588	.....			
New Jersey	1,883,669	.....			
New York	7,268,394	4,711			
North Carolina	1,893,810	.....			
North Dakota	319,146	4,692			

As shown by table 1, 129,518 Indians not taxed were enumerated at the census of 1900, and are included in the statement of the aggregate population of the country and of the several states and territories in which they are found; but, under the provisions of the Constitu-

tion, the number of Indians not taxed living in the 45 states (44,617) should be deducted from the total population of the states and from that of each state affected thereby, for the purpose of determining the population required for the apportionment of representatives.

The 91,219 persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad, including naval vessels, are distributed as follows:

TABLE II.—Persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad: 1900.

LOCATION OF STATIONS.	Total.	Officers and enlisted men.	Civilian employees, etc.
Aggregate	91,219	87,538	3,681
Naval vessels	14,701	14,305	396
Cuba	11,048	9,666	1,382
Guam	147	147	.....
Philippines	62,095	60,883	1,212
Porto Rico	3,201	2,537	664
Tutuila	27	.....	27

The 396 persons reported under the heading "civilian employees, etc.", as being on naval vessels include boys and other persons (not officers or enlisted men) on vessels loaned to certain states for use as school ships, and on vessels under the control of other departments of the Government but operated by officers and enlisted men detailed by the Navy Department. The remaining 3,285 persons classed under the same heading include not only civilian employees, but also officers' servants and members of the families of certain of the officers and enlisted men and of civilian employees.

No provision was made by the census act for the enumeration of the inhabitants of Porto Rico, but a census for that island, taken as of November 10, 1899, under the direction of the War Department, showed a population of 953,243. A similar enumeration, under the direction of the War Department, was made of the island of Cuba, and this census, taken as of October 16, 1899, showed a population of 1,572,797. No official census of the Philippines, or of the islands of Guam and Tutuila, has been taken since they have been in the possession of the United States.

There was no enumeration made, as a part of the United States census, prior to 1890 of the Indians and other persons living in Indian Territory and on the Indian reservations, or prior to 1880 of the population of Alaska. Hawaii was annexed August 12, 1898, and the census of 1900 is, therefore, the first census of the islands taken under the supervision of the United States. The Hawaiian Government, however, took a census every six years from 1866 to 1896, inclusive, and the figures derived from the census taken as of December 28, 1890, are used for comparison with similar results for 1900.

The total population in 1890, with which the aggregate population at the present census should be compared, is 63,069,756, comprising 62,622,250 persons enumerated in the states and organized territories at that census; 32,052 persons in Alaska; 180,182 Indians and other persons in Indian Territory; 145,282 Indians and other persons on the Indian reservations, etc.; and

89,990 persons in Hawaii, this last named figure being taken from the census of December 28, 1890, as explained in the preceding paragraph. These figures for 1890 are compared with similar figures for 1900 as follows:

AREAS.	1900	1890
States and organized territories	75,568,686	62,622,250
Alaska	63,692	32,052
Hawaii	154,001	89,990
Indian Territory	392,060	180,182
Indian reservations, etc	125,048	145,282
Total population	76,303,387	63,069,756

On the basis of the above figures, the aggregate population of the entire area of enumeration in 1900 is 76,303,387, which, compared with the population of equivalent areas in 1890, namely, 63,069,756, shows an increase during the decade of 13,233,631, or 21 per cent.

In order to make a direct comparison of the population in 1890 and 1900 with that comprehended by preceding censuses, it is necessary to exclude from the statements of population in 1890 and 1900 the population of those areas which have been included only recently in the Federal census, as indicated by table III.

TABLE III.—Population of the United States at each census: 1790 to 1900.

CENSUS YEARS.	States and organized territories.	Indian Territory, Indian reservations, etc.	Alaska.	Hawaii.
1900.....	75,568,686	517,108	63,692	154,001
1890.....	62,622,250	325,464	32,052	89,990
1880.....	50,155,788	.....	33,426	.....
1870.....	38,568,371	.....	.....	.....
1860.....	31,443,321	.....	.....	.....
1850.....	23,191,876	.....	.....	.....
1840.....	17,060,463	.....	.....	.....
1830.....	12,866,020	.....	.....	.....
1820.....	9,638,453	.....	.....	.....
1810.....	7,289,881	.....	.....	.....
1800.....	5,308,488	.....	.....	.....
1790.....	3,929,214	.....	.....	.....

Eliminating the population of Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and the Indian reservations in 1900, there remains, as shown by table III, 75,568,686, which figure can be compared with the population obtained in 1890 as a part of the general enumeration (62,622,250) and with the population returned at each census from 1790 to 1880, inclusive.

The population given for 1900 in table III includes 91,219 persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad, who, except for conditions arising out of the Spanish-American War, would have been found residing largely within the limits of the United States proper, and they are, therefore, included properly in the total

for 1900 for purposes of comparison with the population returned at preceding censuses.

As stated in the census report of 1890¹, there was a deficiency in the enumeration of the population in the Southern states in 1870, which not only gave an exaggerated rate of increase between 1870 and 1880 in the population of those states, but affected materially the rate of increase in the country at large. There is no means of ascertaining accurately the extent of these omissions, but an approximate correction in the population for 1870 was made in the census report of 1890, by which the population in 1870 was said to be 39,818,449 instead of 38,558,371. Using the corrected population for 1870, the percentages of increase from 1860 to 1870 and from 1870 to 1880, respectively, would be as follows:

CENSUS YEARS.	Population.	INCREASE.	
		Number.	Per cent.
1880.....	50,155,783	10,337,334	26.0
1870.....	¹ 39,818,449	8,375,128	26.6
1860.....	31,443,321	.....	.....

¹ Corrected population.

These figures show an increase of 26 per cent for the decade from 1870 to 1880, or practically the same rate of increase that was attained during the preceding ten years. There was an increase in the population of the states and organized territories from 1880 to 1890 of not quite 25 per cent, and from 1890 to 1900 of not quite 21 per cent, as shown by table iv.

TABLE IV.—Increase in population of the United States at each census: 1790 to 1900.

CENSUS YEARS.	Population, excluding Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, Indian reservations, etc.	INCREASE.	
		Number.	Per cent.
1900	76,568,680	12,946,436	20.7
1890	62,622,250	12,466,467	24.9
1880	50,155,783	11,597,412	30.1
1870	38,558,371	7,115,050	22.6
1860	31,443,321	8,251,445	35.6
1850	23,191,876	6,122,423	35.0
1840	17,069,453	4,203,433	32.7
1830	12,860,020	3,227,567	33.5
1820	9,638,453	2,398,572	33.1
1810	7,239,881	1,931,398	36.4
1800	5,308,483	1,379,269	35.1
1790	3,929,214	.....	.....

The progress of the country in point of population during the period of one hundred and ten years, from the First to the Twelfth Census, is very well summarized in table iv, and is also presented graphically in the first diagram on plate 2, showing that the population of the United States proper has grown in a little more than a

century from less than 4,000,000 to between 75,000,000 and 76,000,000; or, in other words, its population at the twelfth decennial enumeration is more than nineteen times as large as it was when the first census was taken in 1790.

In order that the aggregate population returned at the census of 1900 may be compared with the population of equivalent areas in 1890, as stated in table iii, it is necessary to add 447,506 persons, specially enumerated, to the population of the states and organized territories in 1890, giving a total population of 63,069,756, distributed by states and territories, arranged geographically, in table v.

TABLE V.—Population of states and territories, arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890		
		Total.	Included in general enumeration.	Specially enumerated.
The United States.....	176,303,387	63,069,756	62,622,250	447,506
North Atlantic division	21,046,695	17,406,969	17,401,545	5,424
Maine.....	694,466	661,086	661,086	.....
New Hampshire.....	411,588	376,530	376,530	.....
Vermont.....	343,641	332,422	332,422	.....
Massachusetts.....	2,805,346	2,238,947	2,238,943	4
Rhode Island.....	428,556	345,506	345,506	.....
Connecticut.....	998,420	746,258	746,258	.....
New York.....	7,268,894	6,003,174	5,997,863	5,321
New Jersey.....	1,883,669	1,444,933	1,444,933	.....
Pennsylvania.....	6,302,115	5,258,113	5,258,014	99
South Atlantic division	10,443,480	8,857,922	8,857,020	2
Delaware.....	184,735	168,493	168,493	.....
Maryland.....	1,188,044	1,042,390	1,042,390	.....
District of Columbia.....	278,718	230,392	230,392	.....
Virginia.....	1,854,184	1,655,980	1,655,980	.....
West Virginia.....	958,800	762,794	762,794	.....
North Carolina.....	1,893,810	1,617,949	1,617,947	2
South Carolina.....	1,340,316	1,151,149	1,151,149	.....
Georgia.....	2,216,331	1,837,353	1,837,353	.....
Florida.....	528,542	391,422	391,422	.....
North Central division	26,333,004	22,410,417	22,362,279	48,138
Ohio.....	4,157,545	3,672,329	3,672,316	13
Indiana.....	2,516,462	2,192,404	2,192,404	.....
Illinois.....	4,821,550	3,826,852	3,826,351	1
Michigan.....	2,420,982	2,093,890	2,093,889	1
Wisconsin.....	2,069,042	1,693,330	1,680,880	6,450
Minnesota.....	1,751,394	1,310,283	1,301,826	8,457
Iowa.....	2,231,858	1,912,297	1,911,896	401
Missouri.....	3,106,665	2,679,185	2,679,184	1
North Dakota.....	319,146	190,988	182,719	8,264
South Dakota.....	401,570	348,600	328,808	19,792
Nebraska.....	1,066,800	1,062,656	1,058,910	3,746
Kansas.....	1,470,495	1,428,108	1,427,096	1,012
South Central division	14,080,047	11,170,137	10,972,893	197,244
Kentucky.....	2,147,174	1,858,635	1,858,635	.....
Tennessee.....	2,020,616	1,767,518	1,767,518	.....
Alabama.....	1,828,697	1,513,401	1,513,017	384
Mississippi.....	1,551,270	1,289,600	1,289,600	.....

¹ Report on Population, Census of 1890, Part I, pages xi, xii, and xvi.

¹ Includes 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE V.—Population of states and territories, arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890		
		Total.	Included in general enumeration.	Specially enumerated.
South Central division—Con.				
Louisiana	1,381,625	1,118,588	1,118,587	1
Texas.....	3,048,710	2,235,527	2,235,523	4
Indian Territory	392,060	180,182	.....	180,182
Oklahoma	398,331	78,475	61,834	16,641
Arkansas	1,311,564	1,128,211	1,128,179	32
Western division	4,091,349	3,102,269	3,027,613	74,656
Montana	243,329	142,924	132,159	10,765
Wyoming.....	92,531	62,555	60,705	1,850
Colorado	539,700	413,249	412,198	1,051
New Mexico.....	195,310	160,282	153,593	6,689
Arizona	122,931	88,243	59,620	28,623
Utah	276,749	210,779	207,905	2,874
Nevada.....	42,385	47,355	45,761	1,594
Idaho	161,772	88,548	81,385	4,163
Washington	518,103	357,232	349,390	7,842
Oregon	413,536	317,704	313,767	3,937
California	1,485,053	1,213,398	1,208,130	5,268
Alaska.....	63,592	32,052	.....	32,052
Hawaii	154,001	89,990	.....	89,990

The increase in the population of the several states and territories since 1890, based upon the figures given in the preceding table, is shown in the first two columns of table VI, in comparison with the increase as shown in table VIII (page xxiv), reproduced in the last two columns of table VI.

TABLE VI.—Increase in population of states and territories, arranged geographically: 1890 to 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Increase, including in 1890 population specially enumerated.		Increase, excluding in 1890 and 1900 population of areas specially enumerated in 1890. ¹	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States	13,233,631	21.0	12,946,436	20.7
North Atlantic division				
Maine	3,639,726	20.9	3,630,285	20.9
New Hampshire	33,380	5.0	33,380	5.0
Vermont	35,058	9.3	35,058	9.3
Massachusetts	11,219	8.4	11,219	8.4
Rhode Island	566,399	26.3	566,403	25.3
Connecticut	83,050	24.0	83,050	24.0
New York	162,162	21.7	162,162	21.7
New Jersey	1,265,720	21.1	1,265,257	21.1
Pennsylvania	433,736	30.4	438,736	30.4
South Atlantic division	1,044,002	19.9	1,044,020	19.9
Delaware	1,585,558	17.9	1,585,560	17.9
Maryland	16,242	9.6	16,242	9.6
District of Columbia	145,654	14.0	145,654	14.0
Virginia	48,326	21.0	48,326	21.0
West Virginia	198,204	12.0	198,204	12.0
North Carolina	196,006	25.7	196,006	25.7
South Carolina	275,861	17.1	275,863	17.1
Georgia	189,167	16.4	189,167	16.4
Florida	378,978	20.6	378,978	20.6
	137,120	35.0	137,120	35.0

¹ See table VIII (page xxiv).

TABLE VI.—Increase in population of states and territories, arranged geographically: 1890 to 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Increase, including in 1890 population specially enumerated.		Increase, excluding in 1890 and 1900 population of areas specially enumerated in 1890.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
North Central division				
Ohio	3,922,587	17.5	3,928,190	17.6
Indiana	485,216	13.2	485,229	13.2
Illinois	324,058	14.8	324,058	14.8
Michigan	995,198	26.0	995,199	26.0
Wisconsin	327,092	15.6	327,093	15.6
Minnesota	375,712	22.2	376,036	22.3
Iowa	441,111	33.7	440,160	33.8
Missouri	319,556	16.7	319,572	16.7
North Dakota	427,480	16.0	427,481	16.0
South Dakota	128,163	67.1	129,520	70.9
Nebraska	52,970	15.2	55,079	16.8
Kansas	3,644	0.3	7,390	0.7
	42,387	3.0	41,373	2.9
South Central division				
Kentucky	2,909,910	26.1	2,699,004	24.6
Tennessee	288,539	15.6	288,539	15.6
Alabama	253,098	14.3	253,098	14.3
Mississippi	315,266	20.8	315,680	20.9
Louisiana	261,670	20.3	261,670	20.3
Texas	263,037	23.5	263,038	23.5
Indian Territory	813,183	36.4	813,187	36.4
Oklahoma	211,878	117.6		
Arkansas	319,856	407.6	320,407	518.2
	183,353	16.3	183,385	16.3
Western division				
Montana	989,080	31.9	1,003,178	33.1
Wyoming	100,405	70.3	99,400	75.2
Colorado	29,976	47.0	29,865	49.2
New Mexico	126,451	30.6	126,357	30.7
Arizona	85,028	21.9	37,854	21.6
Utah	31,688	39.3	40,550	68.0
Nevada	65,970	31.3	67,047	32.2
Idaho	15,020	110.6	15,099	111.1
Washington	73,224	82.7	74,762	88.6
Oregon	160,871	45.0	162,396	46.5
California	95,832	30.2	95,907	30.6
	271,655	22.4	274,049	22.7
Alaska	31,510	98.4		
Hawaii	64,011	71.1		

¹ Decrease.

As shown by table VI (columns 1 and 2), there has been an increase of 21 per cent in the population of the entire area of enumeration in 1900 as compared with the population of the same area in 1890, representing a total numerical increase of 13,233,631. Excluding the population of Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and Indian reservations in 1890 and 1900, there has been an increase in the population of the states and organized territories during the decade, as shown by table VI (columns 3 and 4), of 12,946,436, or 20.7 per cent, as compared with an increase of 12,466,467, or 24.9 per cent, for the equivalent area from 1880 to 1890.

The population of the states and territories at each census from 1790 to 1900, inclusive, together with their increase in population during each decade, is presented in tables VII and VIII.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE VII.—Population of states and

[The first column under each census year shows the order of the

1	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890		1880		1870		1860	
1	The United States		¹ 76,303,387		² 62,622,250		³ 50,155,783		38,558,371		31,443,321
2	North Atlantic division		21,046,695		17,401,545		14,507,407		12,298,730		10,594,268
3	Maine	30	694,466	30	661,086	27	648,086	23	626,915	22	628,279
4	New Hampshire	36	411,588	33	376,530	31	346,991	31	318,300	27	326,073
5	Vermont	40	343,641	36	332,422	32	332,286	30	330,551	28	315,098
6	Massachusetts	7	2,805,346	6	2,238,943	7	1,783,085	7	1,457,351	7	1,231,066
7	Rhode Island	34	428,556	35	345,506	33	276,531	32	217,353	29	174,620
8	Connecticut	29	908,420	29	746,258	28	622,700	25	537,454	24	460,147
9	New York	1	7,268,894	1	5,997,853	1	5,082,871	1	4,382,759	1	3,880,785
10	New Jersey	16	1,883,669	18	1,444,933	19	1,131,116	17	906,096	21	672,035
11	Pennsylvania	2	6,302,115	2	5,258,014	2	4,282,891	2	3,521,951	2	2,906,215
12	South Atlantic division		10,443,480		8,857,920		7,597,197		5,853,610		5,364,703
13	Delaware	46	184,785	42	168,493	38	146,608	35	125,015	32	112,216
14	Maryland	26	1,188,044	27	1,042,390	23	934,943	20	780,894	19	687,049
15	District of Columbia	42	278,718	39	230,392	36	177,624	34	131,700	35	75,080
16	Virginia	17	1,854,184	15	1,655,980	14	1,512,565	10	1,225,163	5	1,590,318
17	West Virginia	28	958,800	28	762,794	29	618,457	27	442,014		
18	North Carolina	15	1,893,810	16	1,617,947	15	1,399,750	14	1,071,361	12	992,622
19	South Carolina	24	1,340,316	23	1,151,140	21	995,577	22	705,606	18	703,708
20	Georgia	11	2,216,331	12	1,837,353	13	1,542,180	12	1,184,109	11	1,057,286
21	Florida	32	528,542	32	391,422	34	269,493	33	187,748	31	140,424
22	North Central division		26,833,004		22,362,279		17,364,111		12,981,111		9,096,716
23	Ohio	4	4,157,545	4	3,672,316	3	3,198,062	3	2,665,260	3	2,330,511
24	Indiana	8	2,516,462	8	2,192,404	6	1,978,301	6	1,680,637	6	1,350,428
25	Illinois	3	4,821,550	3	3,826,351	4	3,077,871	4	2,539,891	4	1,711,951
26	Michigan	9	2,420,982	9	2,093,889	9	1,636,937	13	1,184,059	16	749,113
27	Wisconsin	13	2,069,042	14	1,686,880	16	1,315,497	15	1,054,670	15	775,881
28	Minnesota	19	1,751,394	20	1,301,826	26	780,773	28	439,706	30	172,023
29	Iowa	10	2,231,853	10	1,911,896	10	1,624,615	11	1,194,020	20	674,913
30	Missouri	5	3,106,665	5	2,679,184	5	2,168,380	5	1,721,295	8	1,182,012
31	North Dakota	41	319,146	41	182,719						
32	South Dakota	37	401,570	37	328,508	40	⁴ 135,177	45	⁴ 14,181	42	⁴ 4,837
33	Nebraska	27	1,066,300	26	1,058,910	30	452,402	36	122,933	39	23,841
34	Kansas	22	1,470,495	19	1,427,096	20	996,096	29	364,309	33	107,206
35	South Central division		14,080,047		10,972,898		8,919,371		6,434,410		5,768,658
36	Kentucky	12	2,147,174	11	1,858,635	8	1,648,690	8	1,321,011	9	1,155,684
37	Tennessee	14	2,020,616	13	1,767,518	12	1,542,359	9	1,258,520	10	1,109,801
38	Alabama	18	1,828,697	17	1,518,017	17	1,262,505	16	996,992	13	964,201
39	Mississippi	20	1,551,270	21	1,289,600	18	1,131,597	18	827,922	14	791,305
40	Louisiana	23	1,381,625	25	1,118,587	22	939,946	21	726,915	17	708,002
41	Texas	6	3,048,710	7	2,235,523	11	1,591,749	19	818,579	23	604,215
42	Indian Territory	39	392,060		(²)						
43	Oklahoma	38	398,331	46	61,834						
44	Arkansas	25	1,311,564	24	1,128,179	25	802,525	26	484,471	25	435,450
45	Western division		4,091,349		3,027,613		1,767,697		990,510		618,976
46	Montana	44	243,829	44	132,159	45	39,159	43	20,595		
47	Wyoming	50	92,531	47	60,705	47	20,789	47	9,118		
48	Colorado	31	539,700	31	412,198	35	194,827	41	39,864	38	34,277
49	New Mexico	45	195,310	48	153,593	41	119,565	37	91,874	34	93,516
50	Arizona	49	122,931	48	59,620	44	40,440	46	9,658		
51	Utah	43	276,749	40	207,905	39	143,968	39	86,786	37	40,273
52	Nevada	52	42,335	49	45,761	43	62,266	40	42,491	41	6,857
53	Idaho	47	161,772	45	84,885	46	32,610	44	14,999		
54	Washington	33	518,103	34	349,390	42	75,116	42	23,955	40	11,594
55	Oregon	35	413,536	38	313,767	37	174,768	38	90,923	36	52,465
56	California	21	1,485,053	22	1,208,130	24	864,694	24	560,247	26	379,994
57	Alaska	51	63,592		(²)		(²)				
58	Hawaii	48	154,001		(²)						

¹Includes 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.²32,052 persons in Alaska, 180,182 Indians and other persons in Indian Territory, and 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations, etc., were specially enumerated under the law but were not included in the general report on population in 1890; Hawaii had a population in 1890 of 89,999, according to the census taken as of December 28, 1890, under the direction of the Hawaiian Government; including these persons, the total population was 63,069,756.

POPULATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES.

xxiii

territories, arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900.

states and territories when arranged according to population.]

1850		1840		1830		1820		1810		1800		1790		
23, 191, 876		417, 069, 453		512, 866, 020		9, 638, 453		7, 239, 881		5, 308, 483		3, 929, 214		1
8, 626, 851		6, 761, 082		5, 542, 381		4, 850, 916		3, 486, 675		2, 635, 576		1, 938, 040		2
16	583, 169	13	501, 793	12	399, 455	12	298, 335	14	228, 705	14	151, 719	11	96, 540	3
22	317, 976	22	284, 574	18	269, 328	15	244, 161	16	214, 400	11	183, 858	10	141, 885	4
23	314, 120	21	291, 948	17	280, 652	16	235, 981	15	217, 895	18	154, 465	12	85, 425	5
6	991, 514	8	737, 609	8	610, 408	7	523, 287	5	472, 040	5	422, 845	4	378, 787	6
28	147, 545	24	108, 830	23	97, 199	20	83, 050	17	76, 931	16	69, 122	15	68, 825	7
21	370, 792	20	309, 978	16	297, 675	14	275, 248	9	261, 942	8	251, 002	8	237, 916	8
1	3, 097, 394	1	2, 428, 921	1	1, 918, 608	1	1, 372, 812	2	959, 049	3	589, 051	5	340, 120	9
19	489, 555	18	373, 303	14	320, 823	13	277, 575	12	245, 562	10	211, 149	9	184, 139	10
2	2, 311, 786	2	1, 724, 033	2	1, 348, 233	3	1, 049, 458	3	870, 091	2	602, 365	2	434, 373	11
4, 679, 090		3, 925, 299		3, 645, 752		3, 061, 063		2, 674, 891		2, 286, 494		1, 851, 806		12
30	91, 532	26	78, 085	24	76, 748	22	72, 749	19	72, 674	17	64, 273	16	59, 006	13
17	583, 034	15	470, 019	11	447, 040	10	407, 350	8	380, 546	7	341, 548	6	319, 728	14
33	51, 687	28	43, 712	25	39, 834	25	33, 039	22	24, 023	19	14, 093			15
4	1, 421, 661	4	1, 239, 797	3	1, 211, 405	2	1, 065, 396	1	974, 000	1	850, 200	1	747, 610	16
10	869, 039	7	753, 419	5	737, 987	4	638, 820	4	555, 500	4	478, 103	3	393, 751	18
14	608, 507	11	594, 398	9	581, 185	8	502, 741	6	415, 115	6	345, 591	7	249, 073	19
9	906, 185	9	691, 392	10	516, 823	11	340, 080	11	252, 433	12	162, 686	13	82, 548	20
31	87, 445	27	54, 477	26	31, 730									21
5, 403, 595		3, 351, 542		1, 610, 473		850, 305		293, 169		51, 006				22
3	1, 980, 329	3	1, 519, 467	4	937, 903	5	561, 434	13	230, 760	18	45, 365			23
7	988, 416	10	685, 860	13	343, 631	18	147, 178	21	24, 620	21	5, 641			24
11	851, 470	14	476, 183	20	157, 445	24	65, 211	24	12, 282					25
20	397, 654	23	212, 267	27	31, 639	27	8, 896	25	4, 762					26
24	305, 391	30	30, 945											27
36	6, 077													28
27	102, 214	29	43, 112											29
13	682, 044	16	383, 702	21	140, 455	23	66, 580	23	20, 845					30
														31
														32
														33
														34
4, 303, 522		3, 025, 430		2, 062, 096		1, 358, 169		785, 146		335, 407		109, 368		35
8	982, 405	6	779, 828	6	687, 917	6	564, 317	7	496, 511	9	220, 955	14	73, 677	36
5	1, 002, 717	5	820, 210	7	681, 904	9	422, 823	10	291, 727	15	105, 602	17	35, 691	37
12	771, 623	12	590, 756	15	309, 527	19	127, 901							38
15	606, 526	17	375, 651	22	130, 021	21	75, 448	20	40, 352	20	8, 850			39
18	517, 702	19	352, 411	19	215, 739	17	153, 407	18	70, 556					40
25	212, 592													41
														42
														43
26	209, 897	25	97, 574	28	30, 388	26	14, 273							44
														45
	178, 818													46
														47
														48
32	61, 547													49
35	11, 380													50
														51
														52
														53
														54
34	13, 294													55
29	92, 597													56
														57
														58

*83,426 persons in Alaska were specially enumerated under the law but were not included in the general report on population in 1880.

*Includes 6,100 persons on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any state or territory.

*Includes 5,318 persons on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any state or territory.

*Dakota territory.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE VIII.—Increase in population of states

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890 to 1900		1880 to 1890		1870 to 1880		1860 to 1870		1850 to 1860	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
1	The United States	112,946,436	20.7	12,466,467	24.9	11,597,412	30.1	7,115,050	22.6	8,251,445	35.6
2	North Atlantic division	3,639,285	20.9	2,894,138	19.9	2,208,677	18.0	1,704,462	16.1	1,967,417	22.8
3	Maine	33,380	5.0	12,150	1.9	22,021	3.5	31,364	30.2	45,110	7.7
4	New Hampshire	35,058	9.3	29,539	8.5	28,691	9.0	27,773	32.4	8,007	2.5
5	Vermont	11,219	3.4	136	(4)	1,735	0.5	15,453	4.9	978	0.3
6	Massachusetts	503,403	25.3	455,858	25.6	325,734	22.4	226,285	18.4	236,552	23.8
7	Rhode Island	33,050	24.0	68,975	24.9	59,178	27.2	42,733	24.5	27,075	18.4
8	Connecticut	102,162	21.7	123,558	19.8	85,246	15.9	77,397	16.8	89,355	24.1
9	New York	1,265,257	21.1	914,982	18.0	709,112	16.0	502,024	12.9	783,341	25.3
10	New Jersey	438,730	30.4	313,817	27.7	225,020	24.8	234,061	34.8	182,430	37.3
11	Pennsylvania	1,044,620	19.9	975,123	22.8	769,940	21.6	615,736	21.2	594,429	25.7
12	South Atlantic division	1,585,560	17.9	1,260,723	16.6	1,743,587	29.8	483,907	9.1	685,613	14.7
13	Delaware	16,242	9.6	21,885	14.9	21,593	17.3	12,799	11.4	20,684	22.6
14	Maryland	145,654	14.0	107,447	11.5	154,049	19.7	93,845	13.7	104,015	17.8
15	District of Columbia	48,326	21.0	52,768	29.7	45,924	34.9	56,620	75.4	23,393	45.3
16	Virginia	198,204	12.0	143,415	9.5	287,402	23.5	371,155	23.3	174,657	12.3
17	West Virginia	196,006	25.7	144,337	23.3	176,443	39.9	442,014	.....	.....	.....
18	North Carolina	275,863	17.1	218,197	15.6	328,389	30.7	78,739	7.9	123,583	14.2
19	South Carolina	189,167	16.4	155,572	15.6	289,971	41.1	1,898	0.3	35,201	5.3
20	Georgia	378,978	20.6	295,173	19.1	358,071	30.2	126,823	12.0	151,101	16.7
21	Florida	137,120	35.0	121,929	45.2	81,745	43.5	47,324	33.7	52,979	60.6
22	North Central division	3,928,190	17.6	4,998,168	28.8	4,383,000	33.8	3,884,395	42.7	3,693,121	68.3
23	Ohio	485,229	13.2	474,254	14.8	532,802	20.0	325,749	13.9	359,182	18.1
24	Indiana	324,058	14.8	214,103	10.8	297,664	17.7	330,209	24.5	302,012	36.6
25	Illinois	995,109	26.0	748,480	24.3	537,980	21.2	827,940	43.4	860,481	101.1
26	Michigan	327,093	15.6	456,952	27.9	452,878	38.2	434,946	58.1	351,459	88.4
27	Wisconsin	376,036	22.3	371,383	28.2	260,827	24.7	278,789	35.9	470,490	154.1
28	Minnesota	440,160	33.8	521,053	66.7	341,067	77.6	267,683	155.6	165,946	2,730.7
29	Iowa	319,572	16.7	287,281	17.7	430,595	36.1	519,107	76.9	482,699	251.1
30	Missouri	427,481	16.0	510,304	23.6	447,985	26.0	539,283	45.6	499,968	73.3
31	North Dakota	129,520	70.9	376,350	728.4	120,996	853.2	9,344	193.2	4,837	.....
32	South Dakota	55,079	16.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	Nebraska	7,300	0.7	606,508	134.1	329,409	267.8	94,152	326.5	28,841	.....
34	Kansas	41,373	2.9	431,000	43.3	631,697	173.4	257,193	239.9	107,206	.....
35	South Central division	2,699,004	24.6	2,053,522	23.0	2,484,961	38.6	665,762	11.5	1,465,136	34.0
36	Kentucky	288,539	15.5	209,945	12.7	327,679	24.8	165,327	14.3	173,279	17.6
37	Tennessee	253,098	14.8	225,159	14.6	283,839	22.6	148,719	13.4	107,084	10.7
38	Alabama	315,680	20.9	250,512	19.8	265,513	26.0	32,791	3.4	192,578	25.0
39	Mississippi	261,670	20.3	158,003	14.0	303,675	30.7	36,617	4.6	184,779	30.5
40	Louisiana	263,038	23.5	173,641	19.0	213,031	29.3	18,913	2.7	190,240	36.7
41	Texas	813,187	36.4	643,774	40.4	773,170	94.5	214,364	35.5	391,623	184.2
42	Indian Territory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Oklahoma	320,407	518.2	61,834	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Arkansas	183,335	16.3	325,654	40.6	318,054	65.6	49,021	11.3	225,553	107.6
45	Western division	1,003,178	33.1	1,250,916	71.3	777,187	78.5	371,534	60.0	440,158	246.1
46	Montana	99,400	75.2	93,000	237.5	18,564	90.1	20,595	.....	.....	.....
47	Wyoming	29,865	49.2	39,916	192.0	11,671	128.0	9,118	.....	.....	.....
48	Colorado	126,357	30.7	217,871	112.1	154,463	387.5	5,587	16.3	34,277	.....
49	New Mexico	87,854	24.6	34,028	28.5	27,691	30.1	31,642	31.8	31,969	51.9
50	Arizona	40,550	68.0	19,180	47.4	30,782	313.7	9,658	.....	.....	.....
51	Utah	67,047	32.2	63,942	44.4	57,177	65.9	46,513	115.5	28,893	253.9
52	Nevada	5,099	11.1	16,505	26.5	19,775	46.5	35,634	519.7	6,857	.....
53	Idaho	74,762	88.6	51,775	158.8	17,611	117.4	14,999	.....	.....	.....
54	Washington	162,396	46.5	274,274	365.1	51,161	213.6	12,361	106.6	11,594	.....
55	Oregon	95,997	30.6	138,999	79.5	83,845	92.2	38,458	73.3	39,171	294.7
56	California	274,049	22.7	343,436	39.7	304,447	54.3	180,253	47.4	287,897	310.4
57	Alaska .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	Hawaii .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹Inclusive in 1900 of 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory, but exclusive of 38,592 persons in Alaska, 154,001 persons in Hawaii, 392,060 persons in Indian Territory, and 125,048 persons on Indian reservations, credited to states and territories as follows: Arizona, 22,761; California, 2,874; Colorado, 1,145; Idaho, 2,625; Iowa, 335; Kansas, 2,026; Minnesota, 9,408; Montana, 11,770; Nevada, 1,673; New Mexico, 3,863; New York, 5,784; North Dakota, 6,907; Oklahoma, 16,090; Oregon, 3,772; Pennsylvania, 81; South Dakota, 17,683; Utah, 1,797; Washington, 6,317; Wisconsin, 6,126; and Wyoming, 1,961.

²The population of the United States in 1830 included 5,318 persons, and, similarly, the population of the United States in 1840 included 6,100 persons, on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any state or territory.

POPULATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES.

XXV

and territories, arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900.

1840 to 1850		1830 to 1840		1820 to 1830		1810 to 1820		1800 to 1810		1700 to 1800		
Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	
26,122,423	35.9	24,203,433	32.7	23,227,567	33.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,931,308	36.4	1,379,269	35.1	1
1,865,769	27.6	1,218,701	22.0	1,182,465	27.1	873,241	25.0	851,009	32.3	667,536	33.9	2
81,376	16.2	102,338	25.6	101,120	33.9	69,630	30.4	76,986	59.7	55,179	57.2	3
33,402	11.7	15,246	5.7	25,167	10.3	29,701	13.8	30,602	16.6	41,973	20.6	4
22,172	7.6	11,296	4.0	44,671	18.9	18,086	8.3	63,430	41.1	69,040	80.8	5
256,815	34.8	127,291	20.9	87,121	16.6	51,247	10.9	49,195	11.6	44,053	11.6	6
38,715	35.6	11,631	12.0	14,140	17.0	6,128	8.0	7,809	11.3	297	0.4	7
60,814	19.6	12,303	4.1	22,427	8.1	13,306	5.1	10,940	4.4	13,056	5.6	8
668,473	27.5	510,313	26.6	545,796	39.8	413,763	43.1	369,998	62.8	248,931	73.2	9
116,249	31.1	52,483	16.4	43,248	15.6	32,013	13.0	34,413	16.3	27,010	14.7	10
587,753	34.1	375,800	27.9	298,775	28.5	239,367	29.5	207,726	34.5	167,992	38.7	11
753,791	19.2	279,547	7.7	584,689	19.1	386,172	14.4	388,397	17.0	434,688	23.5	12
13,447	17.2	1,337	1.7	3,999	5.5	75	0.1	8,401	13.1	5,177	8.8	13
113,015	24.0	22,979	5.1	39,690	9.7	26,804	7.0	38,998	11.4	21,820	6.8	14
7,975	18.2	3,878	9.7	6,795	20.6	9,016	37.5	9,930	70.5	14,093	.....	15
181,864	14.7	28,392	2.3	146,039	13.7	90,766	9.3	94,400	10.7	132,590	17.7	16
116,620	15.3	15,432	2.1	99,158	15.5	83,329	15.0	77,397	16.2	84,352	21.4	17
74,109	12.5	13,213	2.3	78,444	15.8	87,626	21.1	69,524	20.1	96,518	38.8	18
214,793	31.1	174,569	33.8	175,834	51.6	88,556	35.1	89,747	55.2	80,138	97.1	19
32,968	60.5	19,747	56.9	34,730	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
2,052,053	61.2	1,741,069	108.1	761,168	87.4	566,130	193.1	242,163	474.8	51,006	.....	21
460,862	30.3	581,561	62.0	356,469	61.3	350,674	152.0	185,395	408.7	45,365	.....	22
302,550	44.1	342,835	99.9	195,853	133.1	122,658	500.2	18,879	394.7	5,641	.....	23
375,287	78.8	318,738	202.4	102,234	185.2	42,929	349.5	12,282	.....	.....	.....	24
185,387	87.3	180,628	570.9	22,743	255.7	4,134	86.8	4,762	.....	.....	.....	25
274,416	886.9	30,945	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
6,077	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
149,102	345.8	43,112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
298,342	77.8	243,247	173.2	73,869	110.9	45,741	219.4	20,845	.....	.....	.....	29
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
1,278,092	42.2	963,334	46.7	793,927	51.8	573,023	73.0	449,739	134.1	226,039	206.7	35
202,577	26.0	91,011	13.4	123,600	21.9	157,806	38.8	185,556	84.0	147,278	199.9	36
173,607	20.9	147,306	21.6	259,081	61.3	161,096	61.6	156,125	147.8	69,911	195.9	37
180,867	30.6	281,229	90.9	181,626	142.0	127,901	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
230,875	61.5	239,030	175.0	61,173	81.1	35,096	87.0	31,502	356.0	8,850	.....	39
165,351	46.9	136,672	63.4	62,332	40.6	76,851	100.4	76,550	.....	.....	.....	40
212,592	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
112,323	115.1	67,186	221.1	16,115	112.9	14,273	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
178,813	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
61,647	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
11,380	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
13,294	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54
92,597	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58

¹ Decrease.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

³ Exclusive of persons on Indian reservations.

⁴ Decrease; due to loss of territory, West Virginia having been set off from Virginia December 31, 1862.

⁵ North and South Dakota combined. Apportioning the population of Dakota territory in 1880, North Dakota (36,909 in 1880) increased 145,810, or 395.1 per cent, and South Dakota (98,268 in 1880) increased 230,640, or 234.6 per cent.

⁶ Dakota territory.

⁷ Decrease; exclusive of persons on Indian reservations.

Among the several states and territories (see table vi, page xxi), Oklahoma shows the largest percentage of increase since 1890. Oklahoma was organized as a territory in May, 1890, and at the census taken one month later had a population of 78,475, including 16,641 Indians and other persons specially enumerated but not included in the general report on population at that census. At the census of 1900 it had a population of 398,331, or an increase since 1890 of 407.6 per cent; in other words, its population in 1900 is more than five times as large as the entire population returned in 1890.

The second largest percentage of increase in population since 1890 is found in Indian Territory, being somewhat more than 100 per cent. The population of Indian Territory was specially enumerated in 1890, but no part of the population thus enumerated was included in the general report on population. There were 51,279 Indians and 128,903 other persons (principally whites) enumerated in Indian Territory ten years ago, giving a total population for the territory in 1890 of 180,182; but this number has been increased to 392,060 in 1900, which is a gain in ten years of 211,878, or 117.6 per cent, made up almost wholly of white persons.

The population of Idaho has increased 82.7 per cent since 1890, while the population of Montana has increased 70.3 per cent, and that of North Dakota 67.1 per cent. The 5 states and territories named are the only ones in which the population has increased more than 50 per cent during the ten years from 1890 to 1900, but Wyoming has increased its population during the same

period by 47.9 per cent and Washington its population by 45 per cent.

Nevada is the only state that shows an actual decrease in its population since 1890, but for this state there was a much larger decrease reported for the preceding decade, or 26.5 per cent from 1880 to 1890 as against 10.6 per cent from 1890 to 1900. The smallest percentage of increase during the ten years is that shown by Nebraska, being less than one-half of 1 per cent, while for the same period there has been an increase of only 3 per cent in the population of Kansas, 3.4 per cent in that of Vermont, and 5 per cent in that of Maine.

There has been a gain during the decade of not quite 10 per cent in the population of Delaware and New Hampshire, respectively, and of between 10 and 40 per cent in the population of each of the remaining states and territories, the largest percentage among this class being that for Arizona, or 39.3 per cent, and the smallest percentage that for Virginia, or 12 per cent.

There were 11 states which took a state census in 1895, the mean year between the Federal censuses of 1890 and 1900, and 1 state, namely, Michigan, which took a census in 1894. The results of these state censuses are brought into comparison with the results of the last two United States censuses for the states named in table ix. In using these intermediate figures it should be remembered, however, that in each case the enumeration was controlled wholly by the state government, and that in all probability the methods adopted differ somewhat from those governing the Federal enumerations.

TABLE IX.—Population of certain states according to the state censuses of 1895, as compared with their population at the Federal censuses of 1890 and 1900.

STATES.	POPULATION.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1895.		INCREASE FROM 1895 TO 1900.	
	1900	1895	1890	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Florida	528,542	464,639	391,422	137,120	35.0	73,217	18.7	63,903	13.8
Iowa	2,231,853	2,058,069	1,912,297	319,556	16.7	145,772	7.6	173,784	8.4
Kansas	1,470,495	1,334,734	1,428,108	42,387	3.0	198,374	16.5	185,761	10.2
Massachusetts	2,805,346	2,500,183	2,238,947	566,399	25.3	261,236	11.7	305,163	12.8
Michigan	2,420,982	2,241,641	2,093,890	327,092	15.6	147,751	7.1	179,341	8.0
Minnesota	1,751,394	1,574,619	1,310,283	441,111	33.7	204,936	20.2	176,775	11.2
New Jersey	1,883,669	1,673,106	1,444,938	438,736	30.4	228,178	15.8	210,563	12.6
Oregon	413,586	362,518	317,704	95,832	30.2	44,809	14.1	51,023	14.1
Rhode Island	428,556	384,758	345,506	83,050	24.0	39,252	11.4	43,798	11.4
South Dakota	401,570	330,976	348,600	52,970	15.2	117,625	15.1	70,595	21.8
Utah	276,749	247,324	210,779	65,970	31.3	36,545	17.3	29,425	11.9
Wisconsin	2,069,042	1,937,915	1,693,330	375,712	22.2	244,585	14.4	131,127	6.8

¹ Decrease.

² 1894.

The total population of the several states and territories in 1900 is expressed graphically by the total length of the bars in the first diagram on plate 3, while the comparative population of each state and territory at each census since its organization is shown in a series of diagrams on plate 4.

Tables VII and VIII present for each census the changes in population for the several states and territories arranged geographically, and from them can be traced the growth of population during the different periods of our country's settlement, not alone for the individual states and territories, but also for the five grand divisions into which the country is divided for purposes of discussion.

The first Federal census was taken as of the first Monday in August, 1790, under the provisions of the second section of the first article of the Constitution. At that time the United States, under the Treaty of Peace, comprised only the territory between the Atlantic Ocean and the Mississippi River. Maine was then a district of Massachusetts; Vermont still formed a part of New York; Kentucky and West Virginia formed parts of Virginia, and Georgia extended to the Mississippi River. The territory now comprised by the state of Tennessee was then known as the "territory south of the river Ohio", while that now represented by the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin, and a part of the state of Minnesota, was then known as the "territory northwest of the river Ohio." Florida, and a strip along the southern border of what was then Georgia, were claimed by Spain, as well as all the region west of the Mississippi River.

The results of the First Census showed that the United States then had 3,929,214 inhabitants, this population, with the exception of 109,368 persons credited to Kentucky and Tennessee, being contained within the territory represented by the original 13 states, and now comprising practically what are known as the North Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions of states. The population in 1790 was confined almost entirely to the Atlantic seaboard, and the average depth of settlement, in a direction at right angles to the coast, was only 25½ miles, not more than 5 per cent of the population living at that time west of the Appalachian Mountains.

The population in 1790 was quite evenly divided between the northern and southern sections of the country, the territory bordering on the North Atlantic coast containing an aggregate of 1,968,040 persons and, similarly, that on the South Atlantic coast, 1,851,806 persons.

The states comprising the North Atlantic division now contain 21,046,695 inhabitants, and those comprising the South Atlantic division 10,443,480 inhabitants; that is, the population of the states bordering on the North Atlantic seaboard has increased more than tenfold since 1790, while that of the states bordering on the South Atlantic seaboard has increased fully fivefold. The great increase in population in the North Atlantic divi-

sion has been due both to natural increase and to the introduction, particularly during the last half century, of a large foreign element, which has been attracted by the great expansion of manufactures and commerce and the development, as a consequence, of a large body of urban population. The growth of population in the South Atlantic division, on the contrary, has not been influenced to any great extent by immigration, owing to the presence in that section from the beginning of a large colored population and, also, somewhat to climatic conditions, and its increase is largely due, therefore, to natural increase.

All of the states in these two divisions had a fairly good representation of population at the First Census, and no abnormal rates of increase are shown for any of them during the one hundred and ten years covered by the census enumerations. Of the North Atlantic states, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, and Pennsylvania experienced their largest rates of increase during the earlier decades, but in the case of Massachusetts and Rhode Island the maximum rates of increase were not reached until the decade from 1840 to 1850, and in the case of Connecticut and New Jersey not until the decade from 1850 to 1860. During the last half of the century the increase in the population of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont has been very slight, but all the other states in this division have steadily increased in population, and, in fact, with the exception of Pennsylvania, the rates of increase from 1890 to 1900 are as large, or even larger, than those from 1880 to 1890. In 3 of the states of this division, namely, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Jersey, a census was taken in 1895, and an inspection of the figures given in table ix (page xxvi) shows that the increase is quite evenly divided between the two five-year periods.

In the South Atlantic states, in which agricultural interests have always been paramount, and to which there has been but little immigration, population has not increased at so rapid a rate as in the more northerly states, and, furthermore, the rates of increase from decade to decade have fluctuated greatly. In Delaware and Maryland the same conditions are apparent as have been observed in several of the states to the north of them, namely, comparatively small rates of increase for the earlier decades up to 1850, followed by materially larger rates of increase thereafter. The District of Columbia, organized in 1791, had a population of 14,093 in 1800, and, with the exception of the decade from 1800 to 1810, showed its largest increase from 1850 to 1860 and from 1860 to 1870, preceding and following the Civil War.

For Virginia and the two Carolinas the census of 1790 showed a relatively large amount of population, and there are no large rates of increase reported for these states at any decennial period. The deficiency in the enumeration of the population of the Southern states at the census of 1870 is made very apparent in these 3 states by the very small rates of increase from

1860 to 1870 as compared with the relatively large rates of increase from 1870 to 1880. Some of the differences were due to the ravages of the Civil War, but they were caused mainly by the deficient census of 1870, as explained in the census report for 1890.¹ Georgia had only a small population in 1790, and although the rates of increase for the first three decades thereafter were large, settlement was retarded by the Creek and Cherokee Indians, and it was not until 1830 that substantial increases were made to its population. The returns of population for this state in 1870 and 1880 show the effects of the war and of the faulty enumeration in 1870, but this is not so marked as in Virginia and the Carolinas. Florida was organized as a territory in 1822, and first appears in the census in 1830, when it had a population of 34,730. It has since gained steadily in population, and now has over half a million inhabitants. The state census taken in 1895 (see table ix, page xxvi) shows that the larger part of the increase occurred in the earlier years of the decade.

In the North Central division there was a small amount of population returned at the census of 1800, in that part of the "territory northwest of the river Ohio" now occupied by Ohio and Indiana, resulting from a slight spreading westward into Ohio of the settlements in southwestern Pennsylvania and northward across the Ohio River from northern Kentucky, and from a small settlement in what was then Indiana territory, newly organized from the western portion of the "territory northwest of the river Ohio." Ohio was made a state in 1802, and from the small beginnings in 1800 settlement proceeded rapidly, so that at the next census, in 1810, it had a population of 230,760, which was increased to considerably more than half a million in 1820 and to very nearly two millions in 1850; but since that date it has increased at a much less rapid rate, and now has a population of over four millions.

Indiana, starting with a population in 1800 of only 5,641, had a less rapid growth than Ohio in the number of its inhabitants in the earlier decades, but it more than doubled its population from 1820 to 1830, about doubled it from 1830 to 1840, and had very nearly a million inhabitants in 1850; but its population increased thereafter at a constantly diminishing rate to 1890, and at a slightly increased rate during the past ten years, giving it a population in 1900 of upward of 2,500,000.

Illinois was organized as a territory in 1809 from a part of Indiana territory and became a state in 1818. At the census taken in 1810 it had a population of 12,282, which had increased in 1820 to 55,211, in 1830 to 157,445, and thereafter at a very rapid rate until in 1870 it had become 2,539,891, and thence at a less rapid rate to 4,821,550 in 1900.

Michigan was made a territory in 1805, and the small amount of population returned in 1810 and in 1820 was due to the beginning of a settlement about Detroit;

but the population began to increase decidedly after 1830, so that it had in 1840, three years after its admission as a state, 212,267 inhabitants. Since 1840 Michigan has increased in population at a constantly diminishing rate, and it has a population, according to the present census, of 2,420,982. The census taken by state authority in 1894 (see table ix, page xxvi) showed a population of 2,241,641, from which it is apparent that the increase in the population of Michigan since 1890 has been very evenly divided over the decade.

A part of Michigan territory was taken in 1836 to form the territory of Wisconsin, for which the census of 1840 showed a population of 30,945. Wisconsin was admitted as a state in 1848, and had a population of 305,391 in 1850, and of 775,881 in 1860, after which its population increased at very much lessened rates, until it now has a little more than 2,000,000 inhabitants. The state census (see table ix, page xxvi) gave a population in 1895 of 1,987,915, showing that much the larger increase came in the first half of the decade.

The Louisiana Purchase, in 1803, added a vast area to our territory, and was drawn upon to supply at a much later date the territory needed for the remaining states and territories of the North Central division. A portion of it was taken in 1849, together with the remainder of what was originally the "territory northwest of the river Ohio", to form the territory of Minnesota. The census of 1850 showed only a very small population, at and about St. Paul, but in 1858 the territory became a state and had in 1860 a population of 172,023, which was in turn increased to 439,706 in 1870, to 780,773 in 1880, and to 1,751,394 in 1900. The state census of 1895 (see table ix, page xxvi) gave to Minnesota a population of 1,574,619, showing, as in the case of Wisconsin, that the greater part of its increase was in the earlier years of the decade.

Missouri was organized as a territory in 1812, from a portion of the old Louisiana territory, but for that portion which became the state of Missouri in 1821 a population of 20,845 was reported as early as 1810, concentrated in and about St. Louis. The population of Missouri had increased to 66,586 in 1820, to 140,455 in 1830, and then by material additions to 1,182,012 in 1860, since which date it has added from 400,000 to 500,000 inhabitants decennially, giving it a population in 1900 of 3,106,665.

Iowa was organized as a territory in 1838, from part of Wisconsin territory, and was admitted as a state in 1845. It had a population in 1840 of 43,112, which was increased to 192,214 in 1850. Its population was largely augmented during the next three decades, until in 1890 it had a population of 1,911,896, which was further increased in 1900 to 2,231,853. Iowa took a state census in 1895 (see table ix, page xxvi), giving a population for the mean year of 2,058,069, and showing a very even rate of increase during the ten-year period.

In 1854 the territories of Nebraska and Kansas were formed from parts of Missouri territory and a few

¹ Report on Population, Census of 1890, Part I, pages xi, xii, and xvi.

years later both were admitted as states, Kansas in 1861 and Nebraska in 1867. Kansas had over 100,000 inhabitants at the census of 1860, which by 1870 had been more than trebled and during the next decade was again almost trebled, giving the state a population of very nearly a million in 1880. This was still further increased to 1,427,096 in 1890, but during the past ten years there has been only a slight increase. A census of Kansas taken in 1895 (see table ix, page xxvi) showed a loss in population as compared with 1890, of very nearly 100,000, the total population given in 1895 being 1,334,734; but during the last five years the figures show a gain of more than 135,000, thus more than offsetting the loss in the first half of the decade.

The census of 1860 gave Nebraska a population of 28,841, which was rapidly increased to 122,993 in 1870, to 452,402 in 1880, and to somewhat more than a million in 1890; but for the decade just closed the census shows practically no increase in its population.

Dakota territory, organized in 1861, had a population in 1860 of 4,837, which was increased to 14,181 in 1870. From this as a starting point the territory increased in population rapidly until in 1890 the states of North and South Dakota, into which the territory was divided in 1889, had a combined population of more than half a million, which has been further increased to over 720,000 in 1900. South Dakota took a census in 1895 (see table ix, page xxvi), giving a population for that state of 330,975, as compared with a population of 348,600 in 1890 and of 401,570 in 1900, the United States figures including in both cases the population of the Indian reservations. For purposes of comparison with the figures of the state census the reservation population, amounting to 19,792 in 1890 and 17,683 in 1900, should properly be excluded. On this basis, there was only a very slight increase (2,167) in the population of South Dakota from 1890 to 1895 as compared with a gain of 52,912 from 1895 to 1900.

In the South Central division, as already noted, there was a population of a little more than 100,000 returned in 1790 for the territory now comprised by Kentucky and Tennessee, the former as the "district of Kentucky" being a part of Virginia and the latter, formerly claimed by North Carolina, constituting in 1790 the "territory south of the river Ohio", organized by act of Congress the same year. Kentucky was admitted into the Union of States in 1792 and was followed by Tennessee in 1796. The census of 1800 showed a population for Kentucky of 220,955, which had grown to 406,511 in 1810, and has been increased since by moderate rates to 2,147,174 in 1900. Tennessee, starting in 1790 with about half as much population as Kentucky, contained 105,602 inhabitants in 1800, and this number was increased to 422,823 in 1820 and to 829,210 in 1840, since which time it has progressed by easy stages to a population in 1900 of 2,020,616, or very nearly equal to that of Kentucky.

Mississippi was organized as a territory in 1798, mostly from territory belonging to Georgia but subsequently ceded to the United States, and from territory ceded by South Carolina in 1787, and had a population in 1800 of less than 10,000. It was admitted as a state in 1817, and its population increased quite slowly to 1830, but from that date material accessions were made during each decade until it now has a little more than 1,500,000 inhabitants.

Alabama was organized as a territory in 1817 from a part of Mississippi territory, was admitted as a state in 1819, and at the census taken the following year had a population of 127,901. This was more than doubled during the next ten years, and its population has grown steadily since, so that the state now contains 1,828,697 inhabitants within its borders. In the earlier decades settlement was greatly retarded in Alabama and Mississippi, and also in Georgia, by the presence of hostile Indian tribes; but they were later removed to Indian Territory, which had been set apart for them, and the former Indian country was thus made available for settlement.

The Louisiana Purchase, in 1803, added more than a million square miles to our possessions and gave to the United States absolute control of the Mississippi River and its navigable branches. This vast territory was divided the following year and the territory of Orleans established, which, with somewhat enlarged boundaries, was admitted as the state of Louisiana in 1812. The present area of Louisiana had a population in 1810 of 76,556, which had practically doubled in 1820, and which has since been augmented by good rates of increase to its present population of 1,381,625.

Arkansas, organized as a territory in 1819 and admitted as a state in 1836, had a population of 14,273 in 1820, but did not increase materially in population until 1850, when it had very nearly 210,000 inhabitants. This was more than doubled during the next ten years, and its population has grown since then to be a little more than 1,300,000 in 1900.

Texas was admitted as a state in 1845, and the census of 1850 revealed a population of 212,592. This was nearly trebled during the next ten years and has since gained rapidly in population, until in 1900 it has more than 3,000,000 inhabitants.

The deficient enumeration in this section of the country in 1870 is very noticeable in the percentages of increase reported for Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas from 1860 to 1870 as compared with the rates shown for the succeeding decade, as previously noted for the more southerly states in the South Atlantic division.

Oklahoma was made a territory in 1890, just before the census was taken, and during the ten years which have elapsed has acquired a population of very nearly 400,000; it now has a larger population than Indian

Territory, from a part of which it was organized, and which showed a population in 1890 of 180,182 and in 1900 of a little more than 392,000.

The census of 1850 showed a population in the extreme Western section of the country of not quite 180,000, more than half of which was in California. This settlement in California, which was admitted as a state in 1850, was due to the discovery of gold there, which led to its population being more than quadrupled during the next decade, so that it had in 1860 very nearly 380,000 inhabitants. Since that date the population has been increased to very nearly 1,500,000 in 1900, due both to the importance of its mining industry and the greater development of its agricultural interests.

New Mexico, which became a part of the United States under the cession of territory by Mexico in 1848, was organized as a territory in 1850, and the census of that year showed a population of 61,547, mostly natives of Spanish origin. This was increased to 93,516 in 1860, and, after suffering a slight decrease in 1870, has been increased gradually to not quite 200,000 in 1900.

Utah, which was first settled by the Mormons in 1847 and organized soon after as a territory, had a population of 11,380 in 1850, which has steadily increased, mainly on account of its agricultural interests, until it now has a population of 276,749. A census of Utah taken in 1895 (see table ix, page xxvi) gave a population of 247,324, indicating that the population increased more rapidly during the first half than it did during the second half of the decade.

The remaining group of population in 1850, numbering 13,294 persons, was in Oregon, which was organized as a territory in 1848. The census of 1860 showed that its population had grown to be very nearly four times as large in ten years, and from that date until 1890 it showed comparatively high rates of increase. It had a population in 1890 of 313,767, and since that date it has been increased to 413,536. The state census taken in 1895 (see table ix, page xxvi) gave a population of 362,513, showing that in this state the population has increased very uniformly during the past ten years.

Washington, formerly a part of the original territory of Oregon, was made a separate territory in 1853, and at the census of 1860 had substantially 11,600 inhabitants. It did not show any material increase in population, however, until 1890, when it had very nearly 350,000 inhabitants as compared with a little more than 75,000 ten years earlier, and this has been increased to a little more than half a million in 1900, this great increase being due mainly to the development in recent years of its agricultural resources.

The census of 1860 gave a population of 34,277 to Colorado, organized as a territory in 1861, and this was not increased particularly until the census of 1880, when it had very nearly 195,000 inhabitants, this largely increased population following close upon the

discovery of its rich mineral deposits. During the next ten years its population was more than doubled, so that in 1890 it had over 400,000 inhabitants, and now has a population of 539,700.

Nevada, organized as a territory in 1861, had a population in 1860 of 6,857, which was increased to more than 40,000 in 1870 and to more than 60,000 in 1880. It has since lost heavily in population, and has in 1900 practically the same population that it had in 1870, owing to the great decline in the mining industry.

At the census of 1860 Arizona constituted the county of that name in the territory of New Mexico, with a population of 6,482. It was organized as a territory in 1863 and had in 1880 a population of 40,440, exclusive of Indians and other persons on Indian reservations. In 1890 its population was 88,243, including 28,623 persons (Indians and others) specially enumerated, as compared with a population in 1900 of 122,931, comprehending the entire area of the territory.

Idaho was originally a part of Oregon, but was made a separate territory in 1863, and in 1870 had practically 15,000 inhabitants. During the last thirty years its population has increased materially, and in 1900 is more than ten times as large, comprising in all 161,772 inhabitants.

Montana was organized as a territory in 1864 and, starting with about 20,000 inhabitants in 1870, has increased its population to more than 240,000 in 1900, including in this number 11,770 persons (chiefly Indians) on Indian reservations.

Wyoming was not organized as a territory until 1868. It had a population in 1870 of 9,118, but this has been increased to upward of 60,000 in 1890 and to considerably more than 90,000 in 1900.

The growth of population in the states and territories comprising the Western and two Central divisions, as thus summarized, is well-nigh phenomenal in its magnitude and in the rapidity with which it has been accomplished. At the First Census practically all of the vast area which has since been brought under the dominion of man was unsettled, but each census thereafter showed constantly increasing areas of settlement as well as a greatly increased density of population for those areas already covered. At the earlier censuses the settlements followed the water courses principally, but as better and increased facilities for transportation were afforded it spread out in every direction, and now it may be said that practically our entire country has been brought under settlement.

Summarizing the growth of population in the Central and Western divisions in their entirety, it appears, first, that the census of 1900 shows a combined population of twenty-six and one-third millions for the states and territories comprising the North Central division as against a little more than 50,000 inhabitants one hundred years ago and something less than 5,500,000 fifty years ago;

second, that the territory now occupied by the states and territories comprising the South Central division had at the beginning of the century a population of a little less than 350,000, which had been increased fifty years later to upward of 4,000,000, and is now, a hundred years later, a little more than 14,000,000; and third, that fifty years ago there were less than 200,000 inhabitants in the territory now represented by the Western division, but at the close of the century the census reveals a population comprising very nearly 4,100,000 inhabitants.

This great development of population in the Central and Western sections of our country has been made possible partly through the agency of a heavy foreign immigration, which practically began between 1840 and 1850, and has been steadily maintained, especially since 1880; but to this must be added a constantly westward migration of a large body of native population from the more easterly states of our Union. The presence of the foreign element in the North Central and Western states can be easily established, but the extent to which the migration of the native element has been carried on can only be inferred from the number of native born persons now living in the Central and Western states and territories who were natives of the more easterly states.

The native born element living in the North Central division in 1900 represents a total of more than 22,000,000 persons, and of this number very nearly 1,700,000 are natives of the Atlantic states, while in the South

Central division, out of a native population in 1900 of more than 13,700,000 there are found very nearly 730,000 natives of the Atlantic states. Similar figures for 1890 show slightly increased proportions of natives of the Atlantic states living in these two divisions, and from present conditions may be inferred the magnitude of this westward movement of the native population in the earlier periods of settlement. It may be said, as would naturally be the case, that the bulk of the natives of the Atlantic states in the North Central division have come from the North Atlantic states and, similarly, much the larger proportion of those in the South Central division have come from the South Atlantic states. There has been, also, a migration north and south between the two central divisions, which in 1890 showed a large balance against the South Central division, but which in 1900 has been changed to a somewhat smaller margin in favor of that division.

If the native element of the Western division is considered in the same way, much more striking results are shown. This division has a native born population in 1900 of not quite 3,250,000, and of this number very nearly 1,370,000 are natives of states situated wholly beyond the limits of that division. Much the largest contribution to this number of natives of other states living in the Western division, representing more than three-fifths of the whole, has come from the North Central states, and the next largest contribution from the North Atlantic states.

DENSITY OF POPULATION.

The gross area (land and water surface) of the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii, is 3,025,600 square miles. The United States at the First Census, in 1790, comprised only the territory between the Atlantic Ocean and the Mississippi River, representing a gross area of 827,844 square miles. There was no change in the gross area of the country at the census of 1800, but in 1803 there were added by the Louisiana Purchase more than a million square miles, making the gross area of the country 1,999,775 square miles. In 1819 our territory was increased, by the purchase of the Floridas from Spain, to 2,059,043 square miles, which represented the gross area of the country at the censuses of 1820, 1830, and 1840. Between 1840 and 1850 there was a large acquisition of territory from Mexico, so that at the census of 1850 the gross area of the United States comprised 2,980,959 square miles. By the Gadsden Purchase, in 1853, our territory was further increased to 3,025,600 square miles, which constitutes the present area of the country, exclusive of the areas of Alaska and Hawaii. The territory of Alaska, comprising 590,884 square miles, was purchased from Russia in

1867, and the territory of Hawaii, comprising 6,449 square miles, was acquired by annexation in 1898. Including Alaska and Hawaii, the entire area of enumeration at the present census comprises 3,622,933 square miles.

The boundaries of the territorial acquisitions from the Treaty of Peace (1783) to the Gadsden Purchase (1853) are shown by the map on plate 1. This map is the result of a conference of representatives of the Department of State, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Census Office, and the Library of Congress, appointed at the request of the Census Office to act as an advisory committee to that office on certain controverted subjects. The conclusions reached by this conference are fully set forth in Census Bulletin No. 74, which is reproduced in Appendix A to this volume.

The gross area (land and water surface) which the country, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii, had at the date of each census, from 1790 to 1900, inclusive, is summarized in table x.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE X.—*Gross area of the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii, at each census: 1790 to 1900.*

CENSUS YEARS.	Gross area in square miles.	CENSUS YEARS.	Gross area in square miles.
1900.....	3,025,600	1840.....	2,059,043
1890.....	3,025,600	1830.....	2,059,043
1880.....	3,025,600	1820.....	2,059,043
1870.....	3,025,600	1810.....	1,999,775
1860.....	3,025,600	1800.....	827,841
1850.....	2,980,959	1790.....	827,841

The area in square miles, including land and water surface, of the several states and territories at the census of 1900 is presented in table xi.

TABLE XI.—*Area of the United States in square miles, by states and territories: 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Gross area.	Water surface.	Land surface.
Totals	3,022,933	155,562	12,970,038
Alabama	52,250	710	51,540
Alaska	500,884	.....	.....
Arizona	113,020	100	112,920
Arkansas	53,850	805	53,045
California	158,360	2,380	155,980
Colorado	103,925	280	103,645
Connecticut	4,990	145	4,845
Delaware	2,050	90	1,960
District of Columbia	70	10	60
Florida	58,680	4,440	54,240
Georgia	59,475	495	58,980
Hawaii	6,449	.....	.....
Idaho	84,800	510	84,290
Illinois	56,650	650	56,000
Indiana	36,950	440	35,510
Indian Territory	31,400	400	31,000
Iowa	56,025	550	55,475
Kansas	82,080	380	81,700
Kentucky	40,400	400	40,000
Louisiana	48,720	3,300	45,420
Maine	33,040	3,145	29,895
Maryland	12,210	2,350	9,860
Massachusetts	8,315	275	8,040
Michigan	58,915	1,485	57,430
Minnesota	83,365	4,160	79,205
Mississippi	46,810	470	46,340
Missouri	69,415	680	68,735

TABLE XI.—*Area of the United States in square miles, by states and territories: 1900—Continued.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Gross area.	Water surface.	Land surface.
Montana	146,080	770	145,310
Nebraska	77,510	670	76,840
Nevada	110,700	960	109,740
New Hampshire	9,305	300	9,005
New Jersey	7,815	290	7,525
New Mexico	122,580	120	122,460
New York	49,170	1,550	47,620
North Carolina	52,250	3,670	48,580
North Dakota	70,795	600	70,195
Ohio	41,060	300	40,760
Oklahoma	89,030	200	88,830
Oregon	96,030	1,470	94,560
Pennsylvania	45,215	280	44,935
Rhode Island	1,250	197	1,053
South Carolina	30,570	400	30,170
South Dakota	77,650	800	76,850
Tennessee	42,050	300	41,750
Texas	205,780	3,490	202,290
Utah	84,970	2,780	82,190
Vermont	9,565	430	9,135
Virginia	42,450	2,325	40,125
Washington	69,180	2,300	66,880
West Virginia	24,780	135	24,645
Wisconsin	56,040	1,590	54,450
Wyoming	97,890	315	97,575
Delaware Bay	620	620	.....
Haritan Bay and lower New York Bay	100	100	.....

¹ Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.

The density of population of the several states and territories at each census is shown in detail in table xii. In computing the density of population for the United States, the areas and population of Alaska and Hawaii in 1900, of Alaska in 1890, and of Indian Territory in 1860, 1870, and 1880 are not considered. The area of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, is included in the area of the states and territories in which they are severally situated, and in that of the United States, prior to 1890, although the population of these Indian reservations was not ascertained and, for this reason, is not considered in figuring density of population at the censuses prior to 1890.

DENSITY OF POPULATION.

xxxiii

TABLE XII.—Density of population of states and territories, arranged geographically: 1790 to 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
The United States	25.6	21.2	17.3	13.3	10.8	7.9	8.4	6.4	4.8	3.7	6.6	4.9
North Atlantic division	129.8	107.4	89.5	75.9	65.4	53.2	41.7	34.2	26.9	21.5	16.3	12.1
Maine	23.2	22.1	21.7	21.0	21.0	19.5	16.8	13.4	10.0	7.7	5.1	3.2
New Hampshire	45.7	41.8	38.5	35.3	36.2	35.3	31.6	29.9	27.1	23.8	20.4	15.8
Vermont	37.6	36.4	36.4	36.2	34.5	34.4	32.0	30.7	25.8	23.9	16.9	9.4
Massachusetts	348.9	278.5	221.8	181.3	153.1	123.7	91.8	75.9	65.1	58.7	52.6	47.1
Rhode Island	407.0	318.4	254.9	200.3	169.9	130.0	100.3	80.6	76.6	70.9	63.7	63.4
Connecticut	187.5	154.0	128.5	110.9	95.0	76.5	64.0	61.4	56.8	54.1	51.8	49.1
New York	152.6	126.1	106.7	92.0	81.5	65.0	51.0	40.8	28.8	20.1	12.4	7.1
New Jersey	250.3	193.8	151.7	121.5	90.1	65.7	50.1	43.0	37.2	32.9	28.3	24.7
Pennsylvania	140.1	116.9	95.2	78.3	64.6	51.4	38.3	30.0	23.3	18.0	13.4	9.7
South Atlantic division	38.9	33.0	28.3	21.8	20.0	17.4	14.6	13.6	14.3	12.6	10.7	8.6
Delaware	94.3	86.0	74.8	63.8	57.3	46.7	39.8	39.2	37.1	37.1	32.8	30.2
Maryland	120.5	105.7	94.8	79.2	69.7	59.1	47.7	45.3	41.3	38.6	34.6	32.2
District of Columbia	4,645.3	3,839.9	2,900.4	2,195.0	1,251.3	861.5	485.7	442.6	367.1	266.9	166.6	.....
Virginia	46.2	41.3	37.7	30.5	24.6	21.9	19.1	18.7	16.4	15.0	13.6	11.5
West Virginia	38.9	31.0	25.1	17.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina	30.0	33.3	28.8	22.1	20.4	17.9	15.5	15.2	13.2	11.4	9.8	8.1
South Carolina	44.4	38.2	33.0	23.4	23.3	22.2	19.7	19.3	16.7	13.8	11.5	8.3
Georgia	37.6	31.2	26.1	20.1	17.9	15.4	11.7	8.8	5.8	4.3	2.8	1.4
Florida	9.7	7.2	5.0	3.5	2.6	1.6	1.0	0.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division	34.9	29.7	23.0	17.2	12.1	7.2	4.4	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.2	.....
Ohio	102.0	90.1	78.5	65.4	57.4	48.6	37.3	23.0	14.3	5.7	1.1	.....
Indiana	70.1	61.1	55.1	46.8	37.6	27.5	19.1	9.6	4.1	0.7	(1)	.....
Illinois	86.1	68.3	65.0	45.4	30.6	15.2	8.5	2.8	1.0	0.1	.....	.....
Michigan	42.2	36.5	28.5	20.6	13.0	6.9	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	.....	.....
Wisconsin	38.0	31.1	24.2	19.4	14.2	5.6	0.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota	22.1	16.5	9.9	5.0	2.2	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	40.2	34.5	29.3	21.5	12.2	3.5	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	45.2	39.0	31.5	25.0	17.2	9.9	5.6	2.1	1.0	0.3	.....	.....
North Dakota	4.5	2.7	30.9	30.1	(4)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota	5.2	4.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska	13.9	13.8	5.9	1.6	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	18.0	17.5	12.2	4.5	0.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division	23.1	18.3	16.5	11.9	10.7	7.1	8.7	5.9	4.0	2.3	1.9	0.6
Kentucky	53.7	46.5	41.2	33.0	28.9	24.6	19.5	17.2	14.1	10.2	5.5	1.8
Tennessee	48.4	42.3	36.9	30.1	26.6	24.0	19.9	16.3	10.1	6.3	2.5	0.9
Alabama	35.5	29.4	24.5	19.3	18.7	15.0	11.5	6.0	2.5	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi	33.5	27.8	24.4	17.9	17.1	13.1	8.1	2.9	1.6	0.4	0.2	.....
Louisiana	30.4	24.6	20.7	16.0	15.6	11.4	7.8	4.7	3.4	1.7	.....	.....
Texas	11.6	8.5	6.1	3.1	2.3	0.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory	12.6	5.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma	10.3	2.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	24.7	21.3	15.1	9.1	8.2	4.0	1.8	0.6	0.3	.....	.....	.....
Western division	3.5	2.6	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	5.2	4.0	1.9	0.4	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.1	0.2	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho	1.9	1.1	0.4	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington	7.7	5.3	1.1	0.4	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	4.4	3.4	1.8	1.0	0.6	(5)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California	9.5	7.8	5.5	3.6	2.4	0.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

10.02.

*0.03.

²Dakota territory.

⁴Dakota territory, 0.03.

⁵0.04.

From table XII it appears that the density of population of the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii, according to the census of 1900, is 25.6, that is, there are in the United States in 1900, on the average, 25.6 inhabitants to the square mile, using land surface only. At the census of 1790 there were less than 5 inhabitants to the square mile, so that the density of the population of the country has increased in one hundred and ten years more than fivefold, although the land area of the country in 1900, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii, is more than three and one-half times what it was in 1790.

Excluding the District of Columbia, which is in effect a municipality, Rhode Island, with 407 inhabitants to the square mile in 1900, is the most densely settled state in the Union, while Massachusetts comes next, with not quite 349 inhabitants to the square mile. New Jersey, with a little more than 250 inhabitants to the square mile in 1900, is the third state in point of density of population, while Connecticut, with somewhat more than 187 inhabitants to the square mile, occupies the fourth place. Four other states have more than 100 inhabitants to the square mile in 1900, namely, New York, with 152.6 inhabitants; Pennsylvania, with 140.1 inhabitants; Maryland, with 120.5 inhabitants; and Ohio, with 102 inhabitants to the square mile.

It will be noticed that, with the exception of Maryland and Ohio, these states are situated in the North Atlantic division, in which manufactures is the predominating interest. This division, taken in its entirety, contains on the average considerably more than 100 inhabitants to the square mile in 1900, although the density of population in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont is less than one-half of the average density of settlement for the division as a whole.

In the North Central division the number of inhabitants to the square mile in 1900 ranges from as low as about 5 in the Dakotas to as high as 70.1 in Indiana, 86.1 in Illinois, and 102 in Ohio, the average for the division itself being 34.9.

Of the states and territories comprising the South Atlantic and South Central divisions (excluding the District of Columbia), Maryland has the greatest density of population, or 120.5 persons to the square mile, and Delaware is next, with 94.3 persons. Of the remaining states in these two divisions Kentucky alone has more than 50 inhabitants to the square mile in 1900, the range being from 53.7 persons in that state to 9.7 persons in Florida. The territory of Oklahoma now has 10.3 persons and Indian Territory 12.6 persons to the square mile.

In the Western division there is no state or territory which has as high as 10 inhabitants to the square mile in 1900, although California comes very close to this limit, with 9.5 persons; but, on the other hand, more than half of the states and territories in this division have an average of less than 2 inhabitants to the square

mile, namely, Nevada, 0.4; Wyoming, 0.9; Arizona, 1.1; New Mexico, 1.6; Montana, 1.7; and Idaho, 1.9 inhabitants.

Alaska has, on the average, but one-tenth of 1 person to the square mile in 1900, using the gross area of the territory, while the newly acquired territory of Hawaii shows, on the same basis, a density of population in 1900 of not quite 24 persons, or about the density of Maine and Arkansas.

The density of population of the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii, at each census from 1790 to 1900, inclusive, is shown graphically in a diagram on plate 2, while a similar diagram on plate 3 gives a graphic presentation of the density of population of the several states and territories in 1900.

The map on plate 8 presents in detail a picture of the distribution of the population of the United States in 1900, according to its relative density. This map is one of a series of 12 maps (1 for each census period) contained in the Statistical Atlas, by means of which are exhibited graphically the increase and movement of population throughout the country, covering a period of one hundred and ten years, and showing at each successive census period the extent of settled area, distributed according to the varying degrees of density, and, as well, the steady westward movement of the frontier line of settlement. In the preparation of this map the county has in general been taken as a unit, and from its population there was first subtracted that part found in cities of 8,000 inhabitants or more. The remainder was then assumed to be, with a few exceptions, distributed uniformly over the county, and was divided by the area (in square miles) of the county in order to determine its average density of settlement. But in certain large counties, particularly in the West, where the density of population is known to differ considerably in different parts, the population has been subdivided into as many groups as the varying conditions warranted. With these county groups or subgroups as units, the population of the country was then divided into large or small groups, according to certain established degrees of density, as follows:

- (I) Less than 2 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (II) 2 to 6 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (III) 6 to 18 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (IV) 18 to 45 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (V) 45 to 90 inhabitants to a square mile.
- (VI) 90 inhabitants or more to a square mile.

The first group, that containing less than 2 inhabitants to the square mile, is regarded as unsettled area, and represents a petty population made up of hunters, trappers, fishermen, lumbermen, and miners scattered over wide stretches of country. The second and third groups represent a population engaged mainly in agricultural pursuits, while the fourth group represents a community essentially devoted to agriculture, but in which manufactures and commerce have commenced to make

some progress. The fifth and sixth groups represent a population which, relatively to agriculture, is largely engaged in manufactures and commerce, and in both of which groups a goodly proportion of the people live in small towns or in cities.

With this explanation of the method of constructing the map and the meaning of the several density groups, it is easy to locate on the map the different areas of settlement throughout the country, particularly in the West, where the scattered character of the population is graphically illustrated by the low density of popula-

tion prevailing in all the states and territories of that section of the country.

The map on plate 5 indicates, in a similar manner, the density of increase of population during the ten years from 1890 to 1900, that is, it shows those sections of the country in which there was either a positive loss in population or in which the increase ranged from less than 1 to 25 inhabitants or more to the square mile, the varying degrees of increase being expressed on the map by five shades of the same color as opposed to a distinctive color denoting a loss in population.

THE CENTER OF POPULATION AND ITS MEDIAN POINT.

By the Twelfth Census the center of population in 1900 is in the following position:

Latitude	39° 9' 36"
Longitude.....	85° 48' 54"

In ten years the center of population has moved westward 16' 1", or about fourteen miles, and southward 2' 20", or about two and one-half miles. It rests now in southern Indiana, at a point about six miles southeast of Columbus, the county seat of Bartholomew county, Indiana. The surroundings of its location are shown upon the sketch map on plate 6.

The center of population is the center of gravity of the population of the country, each individual being assumed to have the same weight. In order that the result might be comparable with those obtained in 1880 and 1890, the population of Alaska and Hawaii, although included in the Twelfth Census, has not been considered. The method used was in brief as follows:

The population of the country was first distributed by "square degrees", as the area included between consecutive parallels and meridians has been designated. A point was then assumed, tentatively, as the center, and corrections in latitude and longitude to this tentative position were computed. In this case the center was assumed to be at the intersection of the parallel of 39° north with the meridian of 86° west of Greenwich. The population of each square degree was assumed to be located at the center of that square degree, except in cases where it was manifest that this assumption would be untrue, as, for instance, where a part of the square degree was occupied by the sea or other large body of water, or where it contained a city of considerable magnitude which was situated "off center." In these cases the position of the center of the population of the square degree was estimated as nearly as possible. The shortest distances between each such center of population of a square degree (whether assumed to be at, or at a distance from, the center of the square degree) and the assumed parallel and meridian were obtained. The population of each square degree was then multiplied by the shortest distance of its center of population from the assumed parallel of latitude, and the sums of the products, or moments, north and south of that par-

allel were obtained. Their difference, divided by the total population of the country, gave a correction to the latitude of the assumed center of population. In a similar manner the east and west moments were obtained, and from them a correction to the longitude of the assumed center was obtained.

In 1790 the center of population was at 39° 16.5' north latitude and 76° 11.2' west longitude, which a comparison of the best maps available would seem to place about twenty-three miles east of Baltimore.

During the decade from 1790 to 1800 it appears to have moved almost due west to a point about eighteen miles west of the same city, being in latitude 39° 16.1' and longitude 76° 56.5'.

From 1800 to 1810 it moved westward and slightly southward to a point about forty miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C., being in latitude 39° 11.5' and longitude 77° 37.2'. The southward movement during this decade appears to have been due to the annexation of the territory of Louisiana, which contained quite extensive settlements.

From 1810 to 1820 it moved westward and again slightly southward to a point about sixteen miles north of Woodstock, Va., being in latitude 39° 5.7' and longitude 78° 33'. This second southward movement appears to have been due to the extension of settlements in Mississippi, Alabama, and eastern Georgia.

From 1820 to 1830 it moved still westward and southward to a point about nineteen miles southwest of Moorefield, in the present state of West Virginia, being in latitude 38° 57.9' and longitude 79° 16.9'. This is the most decided southward movement that it has made during any decade. It appears to have been due in part to the addition of Florida to our territory, and in part to the great extension of settlements in Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Arkansas, or generally, it may be said, in the southwest.

From 1830 to 1840 it moved still farther westward, but slightly changed its direction northward, reaching a point 16 miles south of Clarksburg, in the present state of West Virginia, being in latitude 39° 2' and longitude 80° 18'. During this decade settlement had made decided advances in the prairie states and in the south-

ern portions of Michigan and Wisconsin, the balance of increased settlement evidently being in favor of the northwest.

From 1840 to 1850 it moved westward and slightly southward again, reaching a point about twenty-three miles southeast of Parkersburg, in the present state of West Virginia, in latitude $38^{\circ} 59'$ and longitude $81^{\circ} 19'$, the change of direction southward being largely due to the annexation of Texas.

From 1850 to 1860 it moved westward and slightly northward, reaching a point 20 miles south of Chillicothe, Ohio, this being in latitude $39^{\circ} 0.4'$ and longitude $82^{\circ} 48.8'$.

From 1860 to 1870 it moved westward and sharply northward, reaching a point about forty-eight miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio, in latitude $39^{\circ} 12'$ and longitude $83^{\circ} 35.7'$. This northward movement was due in part to waste and destruction in the South, consequent upon the Civil War, and in part, probably, to the fact that the census of 1870 was defective in its enumeration of the Southern people, especially of the newly enfranchised negro population.

In 1880 the center of population had returned southward to nearly the same latitude which it had in 1860, being in latitude $39^{\circ} 4.1'$ and longitude $84^{\circ} 39.7'$. This southward movement was due only in part to an imperfect enumeration at the South in 1870. During the decade from 1870 to 1880 the Southern states made a large positive increase, both from natural growth and from migration southward.

In 1890 the center of population had moved northward into practically the same latitude it occupied in 1870. This northward movement was largely due to the great development in the cities of the northwest and in the state of Washington, and also to the increase of population in New England. Its position in 1890 was in latitude $39^{\circ} 11' 56''$ and longitude $85^{\circ} 32' 53''$.

During the past decade the center of population has moved westward $16' 1''$, a little over fourteen miles, and southward $2' 20''$, a little less than three miles, being in 1900 in latitude $39^{\circ} 9' 36''$ and longitude $85^{\circ} 48' 54''$. This is the smallest movement that has ever been noted. The slight southward movement is due largely to the great increase in population of Indian Territory, Oklahoma, and Texas, while the great decrease in the westward movement of the center is undoubtedly due to the large increase in the population of the North Atlantic states. It also shows that the population of the Western states has not increased as rapidly as in former decades.

The closeness with which the center of population, through its rapid westward movement, has clung to the parallel of 39° of latitude can not fail to be noticed. The most northern point reached was at the start, in 1790; the most southern point was in 1830, the preceding decade having witnessed a rapid development of population in the southwest—Alabama, Arkansas, Mis-

issippi, and Louisiana having been admitted as states, and Florida annexed and organized as a territory. The extreme variation in latitude has been less than 19 minutes, while the one hundred and ten years of record have accomplished a movement in longitude of a little over 9.5 degrees. Assuming the westward movement to have been uniformly along the parallel of 39° of latitude, the westward movement of the several decades has been as follows: 1790–1800, 41 miles; 1800–1810, 36 miles; 1810–1820, 50 miles; 1820–1830, 39 miles; 1830–1840, 55 miles; 1840–1850, 55 miles; 1850–1860, 81 miles; 1860–1870, 42 miles; 1870–1880, 58 miles; 1880–1890, 48 miles; 1890–1900, 14 miles. This is a total westward movement of 519 miles since 1790. The sudden acceleration of movement between 1850 and 1860 was due to the transfer of a considerable body of population from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast, twelve individuals in San Francisco exerting as much pressure at the then pivotal point, namely, the crossing of the 83d meridian and the 39th parallel, as forty individuals in Boston.

Table XIII and the map on plate 7 show the movement of the center of population since 1790.

TABLE XIII.—Position of the center of population: 1790 to 1900.

CENSUS YEARS.	North latitude.	West longitude.	Approximate location by important towns.	Westward movement in miles during preceding decade.
1790....	$39^{\circ} 16.5'$	$76^{\circ} 11.2'$	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.....	.....
1800....	39 16.1	76 56.5	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.....	41
1810....	39 11.5	77 37.2	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C.	36
1820....	39 5.7	78 33.0	16 miles north of Woodstock, Va....	50
1830....	38 57.9	79 16.9	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, in the present state of West Virginia.	39
1840....	39 2.0	80 18.0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, in the present state of West Virginia.	55
1850....	38 59.0	81 19.0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, in the present state of West Virginia.	55
1860....	39 0.4	82 48.8	20 miles south of Chillicothe, Ohio..	81
1870....	39 12.0	83 35.7	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.	42
1880....	39 4.1	84 39.7	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio.	58
1890....	39 11.9	85 32.9	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.....	48
1900....	39 9.6	85 48.9	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind..	14

The center of area of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii and other recent accessions, is in northern Kansas, in approximate latitude $39^{\circ} 55'$ and approximate longitude $98^{\circ} 50'$. The center of population is, therefore, about three-fourths of a degree south and more than thirteen degrees east of the center of area.

The median point is the point of intersection of the line dividing the population equally north and south with the line dividing it equally east and west. In

short, it is the central point of the population. It differs from the center of population in the fact that distance from the center is not considered. Its movements from census to census bear no relation to the movements of the population, since only movements by which bodies of population are transferred across its parallel or its meridian have any influence upon its position. To illustrate this, a million people may move from Minnesota to Washington state without affecting its position, while the movement of a hundred persons from Michigan to Wisconsin might affect it appreciably. In 1900 the meridian of $84^{\circ} 51' 29''$ equally divides the population of the United States east and west, and the parallel of $40^{\circ} 04' 22''$ equally divides it north and south. The median point, therefore, is located at Spartanburg, Indiana.

In order to make a comparison with the movement of the center of population, computations were also made for the Tenth and Eleventh censuses. The fol-

lowing table and the map on plate 7 show the location of the median point at each of these censuses:

YEARS.	Longi- tude.	Latitude.	Location.
1880.....	$84^{\circ} 07' 12''$	$39^{\circ} 57' 00''$	16.2 miles nearly due west of Springfield, Ohio.
1890.....	$84^{\circ} 40' 01''$	$40^{\circ} 02' 51''$	4.8 miles southwest of Greenville, Ohio.
1900.....	$84^{\circ} 51' 29''$	$40^{\circ} 04' 22''$	In Spartanburg, Indiana.

The movement of the median point from 1880 to 1890 was north $5' 51''$ and west $32' 49''$. From 1890 to 1900 it moved north $1' 31''$ and west $11' 28''$. The comparison of the movements of the center of population and the median point shows that they do not move in parallel lines, as from 1880 to 1890 the median point moved west 27 miles and north 6.6 miles, while the center of population moved west 48 miles and north 9 miles. From 1890 to 1900 the median point moved west 10.8 miles and north 2.4 miles, while the center of population moved west 14 miles and south 2.5 miles.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

The population of states and territories by counties is shown for each census in table 4 (page 9) of the general tables. The states and territories included in the

census of 1900 are divided into 2,867 counties or equivalent subdivisions, as compared with 2,818 similar divisions in 1890, as shown by table XIV.

TABLE XIV.—Number of counties or equivalent subdivisions, by states and territories: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890	Gain.	Loss.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890	Gain.	Loss.
Alabama.....	66	66			Montana.....	25	16	9	
Alaska ¹	2	7		5	Nebraska.....	90	91		1
Arizona.....	14	10	4		Nevada.....	14	14		
Arkansas.....	75	75			New Hampshire.....	10	10		
California.....	57	53	4		New Jersey.....	21	21		
Colorado.....	57	55	2		New Mexico.....	19	14	5	
Connecticut.....	8	8			New York.....	61	60	1	
Delaware.....	3	3			North Carolina.....	97	96	1	
District of Columbia.....	(²)	(²)			North Dakota.....	40	54		14
Florida.....	45	45			Ohio.....	88	88		
Georgia.....	137	137			Oklahoma.....	27	8	19	
Hawaii.....	7	7			Oregon.....	33	31	2	
Idaho.....	21	18	3		Pennsylvania.....	67	67		
Illinois.....	102	102			Rhode Island.....	5	5		
Indiana.....	92	92			South Carolina.....	40	35	5	
Indian Territory.....	12	12			South Dakota.....	67	78		11
Iowa.....	99	99			Tennessee.....	96	96		
Kansas.....	105	106		1	Texas.....	243	244		1
Kentucky.....	119	119			Utah.....	27	25	2	
Louisiana.....	59	59			Vermont.....	14	14		
Maine.....	16	16			Virginia.....	118	101	17	
Maryland.....	24	24			Washington.....	36	34	2	
Massachusetts.....	14	14			West Virginia.....	55	54	1	
Michigan.....	83	81		1	Wisconsin.....	70	68	2	
Minnesota.....	83	80	3		Wyoming.....	14	13	1	
Mississippi.....	75	75			Totals.....	2,867	2,818	83	84
Missouri.....	115	115							

¹ Alaska was divided in 1890 for census purposes into 7 districts, which have been made to conform, for purposes of comparison to the 2 districts used in 1900.

² No county organization.

The number and description of subdivisions other than counties in 1900 are shown by states and territories, as follows: Alaska, 2 districts (arbitrary divisions for census purposes); Arizona, 1 Indian reservation; Hawaii, 7 islands; Indian Territory, 5 nations and 7 reservations; Louisiana, 59 parishes; Maryland, 1 city (Baltimore) independent of the county organization; Minnesota, 1

Indian reservation; Missouri, 1 city (St. Louis) independent of the county organization; Montana, 1 Indian reservation; North Dakota, 1 Indian reservation; Oklahoma, 4 Indian reservations; South Dakota, 4 Indian reservations; Virginia, 18 cities independent of the county organization; Wyoming, 1 national park.

The increase or decrease in the population of counties or equivalent subdivisions from 1890 to 1900 is presented in detail in table xv. In order to make a proper comparison of the population in 1900 with that in 1890, for a little less than 100 counties, it has been necessary to subtract the population returned in 1900 for Indian reservations situated within them, as these Indian reservations were not located by counties at the census of 1890. The increase in the counties for which the population of Indian reservations in 1900 is stated has been determined, therefore, by reducing the total population in 1900 by that number and then comparing the remainder with the population for 1890. For instance, the total population of Apache county, Arizona,

in 1900, is 8,297, from which is deducted the population credited to Indian reservations in 1900 (5,341), in order to ascertain that there has been a decrease since 1890 of 1,825, or 31 per cent, in the population of the county exclusive of that of Indian reservations. Similarly, Maricopa county, Arizona, shows, after deducting the population (2,451) credited to Indian reservations in 1900, an increase in population during the decade of 7,020, or 63.9 per cent. These two illustrations will suffice to explain the use of table xv, but it should be remembered that many of the increases or decreases shown by the table are due in whole or in part to a loss or gain in territory since 1890, as explained by the footnotes to table 4 (page 9) of the general tables.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories: 1890 to 1900.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.
ALABAMA.....	51,540	1,828,697	.....	1,513,017	315,680	20.9
Autauga.....	595	17,915	.....	13,330	4,585	34.4
Baldwin.....	1,591	13,194	.....	8,941	4,253	47.6
Barbour.....	920	35,152	.....	34,898	254	0.7
Bibb.....	822	18,408	.....	13,824	4,674	33.8
Blount.....	752	23,119	.....	21,927	1,192	5.4
Bullock.....	609	31,944	.....	27,063	4,881	18.0
Butler.....	769	25,761	.....	21,641	4,120	19.0
Calhoun.....	636	34,874	.....	33,835	1,039	3.1
Chambers.....	590	32,551	.....	26,319	6,235	23.7
Cherokee.....	582	21,096	.....	20,459	637	3.1
Chilton.....	703	16,522	.....	14,549	1,973	13.6
Choctaw.....	912	18,136	.....	17,526	610	3.3
Clarke.....	1,213	27,700	.....	22,624	5,076	22.5
Clay.....	694	17,009	.....	15,765	1,244	7.8
Cleburne.....	563	13,206	.....	13,218	-12	-0.1
Coffee.....	677	20,972	.....	12,170	8,802	72.3
Colbert.....	581	22,341	.....	20,189	2,152	10.7
Concuh.....	831	17,514	.....	14,594	2,920	20.0
Coosa.....	671	10,144	.....	15,906	238	1.5
Covington.....	1,029	15,846	.....	7,636	7,810	103.6
Crenshaw.....	612	19,668	.....	15,425	4,243	27.5
Cullman.....	595	17,849	.....	13,439	4,410	32.8
Dale.....	654	21,139	.....	17,225	3,914	23.0
Dallas.....	982	54,657	.....	49,350	5,307	10.8
DeKalb.....	782	23,558	.....	21,106	2,452	11.6
Elmore.....	631	26,099	.....	21,732	4,367	20.1
Escambia.....	968	11,320	.....	8,666	2,654	30.6
Etowah.....	533	27,361	.....	21,925	5,435	24.8
Fayette.....	647	14,132	.....	12,823	1,309	10.2
Franklin.....	589	16,511	.....	10,681	5,830	54.6
Geneva.....	662	19,096	.....	10,690	8,406	78.6
Greene.....	681	24,182	.....	22,007	2,175	9.9
Hale.....	726	31,011	.....	27,501	3,510	12.8
Henry.....	992	36,147	.....	24,847	11,300	45.5
Jackson.....	1,163	30,508	.....	28,026	2,482	8.9
Jefferson.....	1,059	140,420	.....	88,501	51,919	58.7
Lamar.....	606	10,084	.....	14,187	1,897	13.4
Lauderdale.....	702	26,559	.....	23,720	2,839	11.9
Lawrence.....	642	20,124	.....	20,725	-601	-2.9
Lee.....	631	31,826	.....	28,694	3,132	10.9
Limestone.....	600	22,887	.....	21,201	1,186	5.6
Lowndes.....	747	35,651	.....	31,550	4,101	13.0
Macon.....	615	23,136	.....	18,489	4,647	25.4
Madison.....	806	43,702	.....	38,119	5,583	14.6
Marengo.....	978	38,316	.....	33,095	5,220	15.8
Marion.....	744	14,494	.....	11,847	3,147	27.7
Marshall.....	590	23,289	.....	18,935	4,354	23.0
Mobile.....	1,278	62,740	.....	51,587	11,153	21.6
Monroe.....	1,037	23,666	.....	18,990	4,676	24.6
Montgomery.....	809	72,047	.....	50,172	15,875	28.3
Morgan.....	589	28,820	.....	24,089	4,731	19.6
Perry.....	758	31,783	.....	29,332	2,451	8.4
Pickens.....	937	24,402	.....	22,470	1,932	8.6
Pike.....	684	29,172	.....	24,423	4,749	19.4
ALABAMA—Con.						
Randolph.....	579	21,647	.....	17,219	4,428	25.7
Russell.....	652	27,033	.....	24,093	2,990	12.4
St. Clair.....	650	19,425	.....	17,853	2,072	11.9
Shelby.....	829	23,684	.....	20,886	2,798	13.4
Sumter.....	896	32,710	.....	29,574	3,136	10.6
Talladega.....	677	35,773	.....	29,346	6,427	21.9
Tallapoosa.....	759	29,075	.....	25,460	3,615	16.6
Tuscaloosa.....	1,371	36,147	.....	30,352	5,795	19.1
Walker.....	860	25,162	.....	16,078	9,084	56.5
Washington.....	1,050	11,134	.....	7,935	3,199	40.3
Wilcox.....	914	85,631	.....	30,816	4,815	15.6
Winston.....	634	9,554	.....	6,552	3,002	45.8
ALASKA.....	2590,684	63,592	.....	32,052	31,540	98.4
Northern district.....	327,607	30,569	.....	7,184	23,435	328.5
Southern district.....	263,217	33,023	.....	24,918	8,105	32.5
ARIZONA.....	112,920	122,931	22,761	59,620	40,550	68.0
Apache.....	10,736	8,207	5,341	4,281	1,325	31.0
Cochise.....	6,147	9,251	.....	6,938	2,313	38.3
Cocconino.....	19,322	5,514	1,113	4,401	4,401	100.0
Gila.....	84,542	4,973	709	2,021	2,243	111.0
Graham.....	86,600	14,162	.....	5,670	8,492	149.8
Maricopa.....	8,816	20,457	2,451	10,986	7,020	63.9
Mohave.....	13,421	3,426	.....	1,444	1,982	137.3
Navajo.....	8,826	8,829	5,027	3,802	3,802	100.0
Pima.....	9,424	14,689	1,543	12,673	473	3.7
Pinal.....	5,324	7,779	2,954	4,251	574	13.5
Santa Cruz.....	1,212	4,545	.....	4,545	4,545	100.0
Yavapai.....	7,868	13,799	.....	8,685	5,114	58.9
Yuma.....	9,787	4,145	558	2,671	916	34.3
San Carlos reservation.....	(a)	3,065	3,065	.....	.....	.....
ARKANSAS.....	53,045	1,311,564	.....	1,128,179	183,385	16.3
Arkansas.....	1,018	12,973	.....	11,432	1,541	13.5
Ashley.....	974	19,734	.....	13,295	6,439	48.4
Baxter.....	564	9,298	.....	8,627	671	7.8
Benton.....	892	31,011	.....	27,716	3,295	14.1
Boone.....	631	16,396	.....	15,816	580	3.7
Bradley.....	658	9,651	.....	7,972	1,679	21.1
Calhoun.....	646	8,539	.....	7,267	1,272	17.5
Carroll.....	645	18,848	.....	17,288	1,560	9.0
Chicot.....	616	14,528	.....	11,419	3,109	27.2
Clark.....	875	21,289	.....	20,997	292	1.4
Clay.....	649	15,886	.....	12,200	3,686	30.2
Cleburne.....	635	9,628	.....	7,884	1,744	22.1
Cleveland.....	581	11,620	.....	11,362	258	2.3
Columbia.....	346	22,077	.....	19,893	2,184	11.0
Conway.....	489	19,772	.....	19,459	313	1.6
Craighead.....	638	19,505	.....	12,025	7,480	62.2
Crawford.....	609	21,270	.....	21,714	1,444	7.0
Crittenden.....	623	14,529	.....	13,940	589	4.2
Cross.....	629	11,051	.....	7,693	3,358	43.7
Dallas.....	657	11,518	.....	9,296	2,222	23.9

¹ Decrease.

² Land and water area.

³ The area of San Carlos Indian reservation included in that of Gila, Graham, and Navajo counties.

⁴ Indian reservation.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

xxxix

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		
		Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.	
ARKANSAS—Con.							CALIFORNIA—Con.							
Desha.....	725	11,511	.....	10,824	1,187	11.5	Mariposa.....	1,510	4,720	.....	3,787	933	24.6	
Drew.....	838	19,451	.....	17,352	2,099	12.1	Mendocino.....	3,026	20,465	699	17,612	2,254	12.8	
Faulkner.....	661	20,780	.....	18,342	2,438	13.3	Merced.....	1,932	9,215	.....	8,085	1,130	14.0	
Franklin.....	637	17,395	.....	19,034	1,239	12.7	Modoc.....	3,741	5,076	.....	4,986	90	1.8	
Fulton.....	622	12,917	.....	10,984	1,933	17.6	Mono.....	3,020	2,167	.....	2,002	165	8.2	
Garland.....	662	18,773	.....	15,328	3,445	22.5	Monterey.....	3,340	19,389	.....	18,637	743	4.0	
Grant.....	640	7,671	.....	7,786	115	1.5	Napa.....	780	16,451	.....	16,411	40	0.2	
Greene.....	544	16,979	.....	12,908	4,071	31.5	Nevada.....	972	17,789	.....	17,369	420	2.4	
Hempstead.....	722	24,101	.....	22,796	1,305	6.7	Orange.....	760	19,693	.....	13,589	6,107	44.9	
Hot Spring.....	631	12,748	.....	11,603	1,145	9.9	Placer.....	1,365	15,786	.....	15,101	685	4.5	
Howard.....	611	14,076	.....	13,789	287	2.1	Plumas.....	2,694	4,657	.....	4,933	1,276	15.6	
Independence.....	779	22,557		21,961	596	2.7	Riverside.....	7,323	17,897	203	17,694	17,694		
Izard.....	611	13,506	.....	13,038	468	3.6	Sacramento.....	1,000	45,915	.....	40,339	5,576	13.8	
Jackson.....	643	18,383	.....	15,179	3,204	21.1	San Benito.....	1,388	6,633	.....	6,412	221	3.4	
Jefferson.....	919	40,972	.....	40,881	91	0.2	San Bernardino.....	19,947	27,929	.....	25,497	2,432	9.5	
Johnson.....	666	17,448	.....	16,788	660	4.1	San Diego.....	8,478	35,090	817	34,987	1,714	12.0	
Lafayette.....	524	10,594	.....	7,700	2,894	37.6	San Francisco.....	47	342,782	.....	298,997	43,785	14.6	
Lawrence.....	589	16,491	.....	12,984	3,507	27.0	San Joaquin.....	1,396	35,452	.....	28,629	6,823	23.8	
Lee.....	595	19,409	.....	18,886	523	2.8	San Luis Obispo.....	3,310	16,837	.....	10,072	565	5.5	
Lincoln.....	560	13,889	.....	10,255	3,134	30.6	San Mateo.....	434	12,094	.....	10,087	2,007	19.9	
Little River.....	556	13,731	.....	8,903	4,828	54.2	Santa Barbara.....	2,632	18,934	.....	15,754	3,180	20.2	
Logan.....	697	20,563	.....	20,774	1,211	1.0	Santa Clara.....	1,286	60,216	.....	48,005	12,211	25.4	
Loneoke.....	781	22,544	.....	19,263	3,281	17.0	Santa Cruz.....	424	21,512	.....	19,270	2,242	11.6	
Madison.....	859	19,864	.....	17,402	2,462	14.1	Shasta.....	3,876	17,318	.....	12,133	5,185	42.7	
Marion.....	628	11,377	.....	10,300	987	9.5	Sierra.....	960	4,017	.....	5,451	1,034	120.5	
Miller.....	665	17,558	.....	14,714	2,844	19.3	Siskiyou.....	5,991	16,962	.....	12,163	4,799	39.5	
Mississippi.....	842	16,381	.....	11,635	4,746	40.8	Solano.....	900	24,143	.....	20,946	3,197	15.3	
Monroe.....	622	16,816	.....	15,336	1,480	9.7	Sonoma.....	1,620	38,480	.....	32,721	5,759	17.6	
Montgomery.....	918	9,444	.....	7,923	1,521	19.2	Stanislaus.....	1,456	9,550	.....	10,010	1,400	14.9	
Nevada.....	610	16,609	.....	14,832	1,777	12.0	Sutter.....	622	5,886	.....	5,469	417	7.6	
Newton.....	838	12,538	.....	9,950	2,588	26.0	Tehama.....	3,008	10,996	.....	9,916	1,080	10.9	
Onachita.....	742	20,802	.....	17,033	3,769	22.7	Trinity.....	3,282	4,883	.....	3,719	664	17.9	
Perry.....	608	7,294	.....	5,538	1,756	31.7	Tulare.....	4,052	18,375	143	21,574	16,342	125.8	
Phillips.....	710	26,561	.....	25,341	1,220	4.8	Tuolumne.....	2,208	11,166	.....	6,082	5,084	83.6	
Pike.....	611	10,301	.....	8,537	1,764	20.7	Ventura.....	1,721	14,367	.....	10,071	4,296	42.7	
Poinsett.....	727	7,025	.....	4,272	2,753	64.4	Yolo.....	906	13,618	.....	12,684	934	7.4	
Polk.....	808	18,352	.....	9,283	9,069	97.7	Yuba.....	636	8,620	.....	9,636	1,016	10.5	
Pope.....	831	21,715	.....	19,468	2,247	11.6	COLORADO.....							
Prairie.....	675	11,875	.....	11,374	501	4.4	103,645 539,700 1,145 412,198 126,357 30.7							
Pulaski.....	788	68,179	.....	47,329	15,850	33.5	Arapahoe.....	4,723	153,017	.....	132,135	20,882	15.8	
Randolph.....	644	17,156	.....	14,485	2,671	18.4	Archuleta.....	1,209	2,117	100	826	1,191	144.2	
St. Francis.....	646	17,157	.....	13,543	3,614	26.7	Baca.....	2,631	750	.....	1,479	1,720	148.7	
Saline.....	750	13,122	.....	11,311	1,811	16.0	Bent.....	1,497	3,049	.....	1,313	1,736	132.2	
Scott.....	1,030	13,183	.....	12,635	548	4.3	Boulder.....	751	21,544	.....	14,082	7,462	68.0	
Searcy.....	662	11,988	.....	9,661	2,324	24.0	Chaffee.....	1,221	7,085	.....	6,612	473	7.2	
Sebastian.....	542	36,935	.....	33,200	3,735	11.3	Cheyenne.....	1,787	7,601	.....	534	138	16.2	
Sevier.....	548	16,339	.....	10,072	6,267	62.2	Clear Creek.....	425	7,082	.....	7,184	1,102	11.4	
Sharp.....	606	12,199	.....	10,418	1,781	17.1	Conchos.....	1,407	8,794	.....	7,193	1,601	22.3	
Stone.....	615	8,100	.....	7,043	1,057	15.0	Costilla.....	1,746	4,632	.....	3,491	1,141	32.7	
Union.....	1,074	22,495	.....	14,977	7,518	50.2	Custer.....	696	2,937	.....	2,970	133	11.1	
Van Buren.....	684	11,220	.....	8,567	2,653	31.0	Delta.....	1,201	5,487	.....	2,584	2,903	116.5	
Washington.....	1,005	84,256	.....	32,024	2,232	7.0	Dolores.....	1,000	1,134	.....	1,498	1,864	124.3	
White.....	1,035	24,864	.....	22,946	1,918	8.4	Douglas.....	889	3,120	.....	3,006	114	3.8	
Woodruff.....	593	16,304	.....	14,009	2,295	16.4	Eagle.....	1,586	3,008	.....	3,725	717	19.2	
Yell.....	955	22,750	.....	18,015	4,735	26.3	Elbert.....	1,852	3,101	.....	1,856	1,245	67.1	
CALIFORNIA.....							El Paso.....	2,134	31,602	.....	21,239	10,363	48.8	
Alameda.....	764	130,197	.....	93,864	36,333	38.7	Fremont.....	1,478	15,636	.....	9,156	6,480	70.8	
Alpine.....	710	509	.....	667	158	123.7	Garfield.....	3,049	5,835	.....	4,478	1,357	30.3	
Amador.....	632	11,116	.....	10,320	796	7.7	Hillpin.....	180	6,690	.....	5,867	823	14.0	
Butte.....	1,600	17,117	.....	17,939	822	4.6	Grand.....	1,873	741	.....	604	137	22.7	
Calaveras.....	1,080	11,200	.....	8,882	2,318	26.1	Gunnison.....	3,277	5,331	.....	4,359	972	22.3	
Colusa.....	1,088	7,364	.....	14,640	17,276	149.7	Hinsdale.....	1,003	1,009	.....	862	747	86.7	
Contra Costa.....	728	18,046	.....	13,515	4,531	33.5	Huerfano.....	1,537	8,395	.....	6,882	1,513	22.0	
Del Norte.....	992	2,408	.....	2,592	184	7.1	Jefferson.....	858	9,306	.....	8,450	856	10.1	
Eldorado.....	1,796	8,986	.....	9,232	246	2.7	Kiowa.....	1,780	701	.....	1,243	1,542	148.6	
Fresno.....	6,162	87,862	.....	32,026	5,836	18.2	Kit Carson.....	2,168	1,580	.....	2,472	1,892	186.1	
Glenn.....	1,270	5,150	.....	5,150	.....	.....	Lake.....	393	18,054	.....	14,663	3,391	23.1	
Humboldt.....	3,496	27,104	1,112	23,460	2,623	10.8	La Plata.....	1,848	7,016	486	5,509	1,021	18.5	
Inyo.....	10,294	4,377	.....	838	23.6	Lawrence.....	4,837	12,168	.....	9,712	2,456	25.3		
Kern.....	8,050	16,480	.....	9,808	6,672	68.0	Las Animas.....	4,802	21,842	.....	17,208	4,634	26.9	
Kings.....	1,176	9,871	.....	7,101	1,084	15.3	Lincoln.....	2,558	826	.....	680	237	34.4	
Lake.....	1,328	6,017	.....	4,289	272	6.4	Logan.....	1,788	3,292	.....	3,070	222	7.2	
Lassen.....	4,520	4,511	.....	68,844	6,864	67.9	Mesa.....	3,309	9,267	.....	4,260	5,007	117.5	
Los Angeles.....	4,202	170,298	.....	101,454	68,844	67.9	Mineral.....	880	1,913	.....	1,913	.....	.....	
Madera.....	2,062	6,364	.....	2,030	.....	.....	Montezuma.....	2,118	3,058	550	1,529	970	63.4	
Marin.....	549	15,702	.....	13,072	2,630	20.1	Montrose.....	2,230	4,535	.....	3,980	555	13.9	
							Morgan.....	1,264	8,268	.....	1,601	1,667	104.1	
							Otero.....	2,042	11,522	.....	4,192	7,330	174.9	
							Ouray.....	557	4,731	.....	6,510	1,779	127.8	

¹ Decrease.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.
COLORADO—Con.							FLORIDA—Con.						
Park.....	2,084	2,908		3,548	1550	115.5	Putnam.....	772	11,641		11,186	455	4.1
Phillips.....	677	1,583		2,612	11,050	140.1	St. John.....	960	9,105		8,712	393	5.2
Pitkin.....	983	7,020		8,920	11,909	121.4	Santa Rosa.....	1,528	10,293		7,961	2,332	29.3
Prowers.....	1,602	3,766		1,060	1,797	91.3	Sumter.....	599	6,187		5,363	824	15.4
Pueblo.....	2,447	34,448		31,491	2,957	9.4	Suwannee.....	689	14,554		10,524	4,030	38.3
Rio Blanco.....	3,249	1,690		1,200	400	40.8	Taylor.....	1,100	3,909		2,122	1,787	88.5
Rio Grande.....	1,331	4,080		3,451	620	18.2	Volusia.....	1,281	10,003		8,467	1,536	18.1
Routt.....	6,080	3,661		2,360	1,292	54.5	Wakulla.....	601	5,149		3,117	2,032	65.2
Saguache.....	2,769	3,853		3,313	510	16.3	Walton.....	1,384	9,346		4,816	4,530	94.1
San Juan.....	438	2,342		1,572	770	49.0	Washington.....	1,425	10,154		6,426	3,728	58.0
San Miguel.....	1,310	5,379		2,909	2,470	84.9	GEORGIA.....						
Sedgwick.....	535	971		1,293	1322	124.9	Appling.....	58,980	2,216,331		1,837,353	378,978	20.6
Summit.....	603	2,744		1,906	838	44.0	Baker.....	775	12,336		8,676	3,660	42.2
Teller.....	551	29,002		29,002	11,060	146.1	Baldwin.....	366	6,701		6,144	557	9.1
Washington.....	1,074	1,241		2,301	5,072	43.2	Banks.....	250	17,708		14,698	3,160	21.6
Weld.....	3,918	10,808		11,736	1867	133.4	Bartow.....	216	10,545		8,562	1,983	23.2
Yuma.....	1,162	1,729		2,596			Berrien.....	485	20,823		20,616	207	1.0
CONNECTICUT.....							Bibb.....	810	19,440		10,694	8,746	81.8
Fairfield.....	611	184,203		150,081	31,122	22.7	Bibb.....	254	50,473		42,370	8,103	19.1
Hartford.....	677	195,480		147,180	48,300	32.8	Brooks.....	463	18,606		18,979	4,627	33.1
Litchfield.....	931	63,672		53,542	10,130	18.9	Bryan.....	427	6,122		5,520	602	10.9
Middlesex.....	373	41,760		39,524	2,236	5.7	Bulloch.....	980	21,377		13,712	7,665	55.9
New Haven.....	612	209,163		209,058	60,105	28.8	Burke.....	1,043	30,105		28,501	1,604	5.8
New London.....	681	82,758		70,634	6,121	8.0	Butts.....	179	12,805		10,565	2,240	21.2
Tolland.....	415	24,523		25,081	1,558	12.2	Calhoun.....	276	9,274		8,438	836	9.9
Windham.....	615	40,861		45,158	1,703	3.8	Camden.....	718	7,069		6,178	1,491	24.1
DELAWARE.....							Campbell.....	205	9,518		9,115	403	4.4
Kent.....	615	32,762		32,661	98	0.3	Carroll.....	486	26,576		22,301	4,275	19.2
Newcastle.....	434	109,037		97,182	12,515	12.9	Catoosa.....	171	5,823		5,431	392	7.2
Sussex.....	911	42,276		38,617	3,629	9.4	Charlton.....	1,063	3,592		3,335	257	7.7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....							Chatham.....	400	71,239		57,740	13,499	23.4
The District.....	60	278,718		230,392	48,326	21.0	Chattahoochee.....	231	5,790		4,902	888	18.1
FLORIDA.....							Chattooga.....	326	12,952		11,202	1,750	15.6
Alachua.....	1,283	32,245		22,934	9,311	40.6	Cherokee.....	434	15,243		15,412	1169	11.1
Baker.....	685	4,516		3,333	1,183	35.5	Clarke.....	159	17,708		15,186	2,522	16.6
Bradford.....	552	10,295		7,516	2,779	37.0	Clay.....	216	8,568		7,817	751	9.6
Brevard.....	2,400	5,158		3,401	1,757	51.7	Clayton.....	142	9,598		8,295	1,303	15.7
Calhoun.....	1,067	6,132		1,681	3,451	205.3	Clifuch.....	1,077	8,732		6,652	2,080	31.3
Citrus.....	612	5,391		2,394	2,997	125.2	Cobb.....	841	24,604		22,286	2,378	10.7
Clay.....	622	5,635		5,154	481	9.3	Coffee.....	1,123	16,169		10,483	5,686	54.2
Columbia.....	792	17,094		12,877	4,217	32.7	Colquitt.....	565	13,636		4,794	8,842	184.4
Dade.....	4,424	4,955		861	4,094	475.5	Columbia.....	306	10,653		11,281	628	15.6
De Soto.....	3,755	8,047		4,914	3,103	62.8	Coweta.....	443	21,990		22,351	2,626	11.7
Duval.....	822	89,733		20,800	12,933	48.3	Crawford.....	331	10,308		9,815	1,053	11.3
Escambia.....	608	28,313		20,188	8,125	40.2	Dade.....	188	4,578		5,707	1,129	19.8
Franklin.....	731	4,800		3,308	1,532	47.3	Dawson.....	209	5,442		5,612	1170	13.0
Gadsden.....	500	15,294		11,894	3,400	28.6	Declar.....	1,010	29,454		19,940	9,505	47.6
Hamilton.....	508	11,881		8,507	3,374	39.7	Dekalb.....	271	21,112		17,189	3,923	22.8
Hernando.....	475	3,638		2,476	1,162	46.9	Dodge.....	495	13,975		11,452	2,523	22.0
Hillsboro.....	1,309	36,013		14,941	21,072	141.0	Dooly.....	710	26,597		18,146	8,421	46.4
Holmes.....	435	7,762		4,336	3,426	79.0	Dougherty.....	339	13,679		12,206	1,473	12.1
Jackson.....	963	23,377		17,644	5,833	33.2	Douglas.....	212	8,745		7,794	951	12.2
Jefferson.....	593	16,195		15,757	438	2.8	Early.....	503	14,828		9,792	5,036	51.4
Lafayette.....	1,202	4,987		3,686	1,301	35.3	Echols.....	305	3,209		3,079	130	4.2
Lake.....	1,128	7,467		8,034	1,567	17.1	Edgingham.....	419	8,334		5,599	2,735	48.8
Lee.....	4,641	8,071		1,414	1,657	117.2	Elbert.....	888	19,729		15,376	4,353	28.3
Leon.....	780	19,887		17,752	2,135	12.0	Emanuel.....	936	21,279		14,703	6,576	44.7
Levy.....	1,433	8,603		6,586	2,017	30.6	Fannin.....	390	11,214		8,724	2,490	28.5
Liberty.....	725	2,956		1,452	1,504	103.6	Fayette.....	215	10,114		8,728	1,386	15.9
Madison.....	693	15,446		14,316	1,130	7.9	Floyd.....	506	33,113		28,391	4,722	16.6
Manatee.....	1,275	4,603		2,895	1,708	61.1	Forsyth.....	252	11,550		11,155	395	3.5
Marion.....	1,640	24,408		20,796	3,607	17.8	Franklin.....	344	17,700		14,670	3,030	20.7
Monroe.....	1,125	18,006		18,786	780	4.2	Fulton.....	174	117,303		84,655	32,708	38.6
Nassau.....	645	9,654		8,204	1,360	16.4	Gibner.....	450	10,198		9,074	1,124	12.4
Orange.....	1,315	11,374		12,584	1,210	9.6	Glascok.....	95	4,516		3,720	796	21.4
Osceola.....	1,827	3,444		3,131	311	9.9	Glynn.....	408	14,317		13,420	897	6.7
Pasco.....	750	6,054		4,249	1,805	42.5	Gordon.....	387	14,119		12,758	1,361	10.7
Polk.....	1,967	12,472		7,905	4,567	57.8	Greene.....	400	16,542		17,051	1,509	18.0
							Gwinnett.....	510	25,555		19,899	5,656	28.6
							Habersham.....	372	13,004		11,573	2,031	17.5
							Hall.....	449	20,752		18,047	2,705	15.0
							Hancock.....	523	18,277		17,149	1,128	6.6
							Haralson.....	282	11,922		11,316	606	5.4
							Harris.....	456	18,009		16,797	1,212	7.2
							Hart.....	257	14,492		10,887	3,605	33.1
							Heard.....	313	11,177		9,557	1,620	17.0
							Henry.....	337	18,602		16,220	2,382	14.7

1 Decrease.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

xli

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.
GEORGIA—Con.							IDAHO						
Houston.....	591	22,641	.....	21,613	1,028	4.8	Ada.....	84,290	161,772	2,625	84,385	74,762	88.6
Irwin.....	686	13,645	.....	6,316	7,329	116.0	Alturas.....	1,177	11,559	.....	8,368	3,191	38.1
Jackson.....	460	24,039	.....	19,176	4,863	25.4	Bannock.....	3,123	11,702	448	2,620	72,629	.....
Jasper.....	410	15,033	.....	13,879	1,154	8.3	Bear Lake.....	964	7,051	.....	6,057	11,251	.....
Jefferson.....	686	18,212	.....	17,213	999	5.8	Bingham.....	4,314	10,447	939	13,576	14,067	16.4
Johnson.....	258	11,409	.....	6,129	5,280	86.1	Blaine.....	6,309	4,900	.....	.....	4,900	.....
Jones.....	397	13,358	.....	12,709	649	5.1	Boise.....	4,203	4,174	.....	3,342	.....	21.9
Laurens.....	791	25,908	.....	13,747	12,161	88.5	Canyon.....	1,327	7,497	.....	.....	7,497	.....
Lee.....	436	10,844	.....	9,074	1,770	14.9	Cassia.....	4,511	3,951	.....	3,143	808	25.7
Liberty.....	976	13,093	.....	12,887	206	1.6	Custer.....	4,670	2,049	.....	2,176	1,127	15.8
Lincoln.....	290	7,156	.....	6,146	1,010	16.4	Elmore.....	2,431	2,286	.....	1,870	416	22.2
Lowndes.....	455	20,036	.....	15,102	4,934	32.7	Fremont.....	6,145	12,821	.....	.....	12,821	.....
Lumpkin.....	282	7,493	.....	6,867	626	8.2	Idaho.....	11,074	9,121	.....	2,955	6,166	208.7
McDuffie.....	258	9,804	.....	8,789	1,015	11.5	Kootenai.....	5,505	10,216	752	4,108	5,856	180.4
McIntosh.....	429	6,537	.....	6,470	67	1.0	Latah.....	1,114	13,451	.....	9,173	4,278	46.6
Macon.....	392	14,093	.....	13,183	910	6.9	Lemhi.....	4,455	3,446	486	1,915	1,045	54.6
Madison.....	278	13,224	.....	11,024	2,200	20.0	Lincoln.....	3,270	1,784	.....	.....	1,784	.....
Marion.....	344	10,080	.....	7,728	2,352	30.4	Logan.....	.....	.....	.....	4,169	74,169	.....
Meriwether.....	544	23,339	.....	20,740	2,599	12.6	Nez Perce.....	1,421	13,748	.....	2,847	10,901	382.9
Miller.....	275	6,319	.....	4,275	2,044	47.8	Oneida.....	2,695	8,933	.....	6,819	2,114	31.0
Milton.....	147	6,763	.....	6,208	555	8.9	Owyhee.....	7,907	3,804	.....	2,021	1,783	88.2
Mitchell.....	542	14,767	.....	10,906	3,861	35.4	Shoshone.....	4,677	11,950	.....	6,382	5,588	122.0
Monroe.....	480	20,682	.....	19,137	1,545	8.1	Washington.....	2,908	6,882	.....	3,836	3,046	79.4
Montgomery.....	744	16,359	.....	9,248	7,111	76.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morgan.....	346	15,813	.....	16,041	228	1.4	ILLINOIS						
Murray.....	352	8,623	.....	8,461	162	1.9	Adams.....	56,000	4,821,550	.....	3,826,351	995,199	26.0
Muscogee.....	255	29,836	.....	27,761	2,075	7.5	Alexander.....	838	67,058	.....	61,888	5,170	8.4
Newton.....	250	16,734	.....	14,310	2,424	16.9	.....	230	19,384	.....	16,563	2,821	17.0
Oconee.....	181	8,602	.....	7,713	889	11.5	Bond.....	372	16,078	.....	14,550	1,528	10.5
Oglethorpe.....	575	17,881	.....	16,951	930	5.5	Boone.....	288	15,791	.....	12,203	3,588	29.4
Paulding.....	329	12,969	.....	11,948	1,021	8.5	Brown.....	306	11,637	.....	11,951	1,804	13.8
Pickens.....	219	8,641	.....	8,182	459	5.3	Bureau.....	877	41,112	.....	35,014	6,098	17.4
Pierce.....	518	8,100	.....	6,370	1,731	27.0	Calhoun.....	252	8,917	.....	7,652	1,265	16.5
Pike.....	294	13,761	.....	16,300	2,461	15.1	Carroll.....	462	18,963	.....	18,320	643	3.5
Polk.....	292	17,856	.....	14,945	2,911	19.5	Cass.....	17,222	15,963	.....	1,259	7.9	
Pulaski.....	477	18,489	.....	16,559	1,930	11.7	Champagne.....	1,000	47,622	.....	42,159	5,463	13.0
Putnam.....	348	13,436	.....	14,842	1,406	10.5	Christian.....	688	32,730	.....	30,531	2,200	7.4
Quitman.....	152	4,701	.....	4,471	230	5.1	Clark.....	515	21,083	.....	21,899	2,134	9.7
Rabun.....	344	6,285	.....	5,606	679	12.1	Clay.....	468	19,553	.....	16,772	2,781	16.6
Randolph.....	476	16,847	.....	15,267	1,580	10.3	Clinton.....	498	19,821	.....	17,411	2,410	13.9
Richmond.....	272	53,735	.....	45,194	8,541	18.9	Coles.....	620	34,146	.....	30,093	4,053	13.5
Rockdale.....	121	7,515	.....	6,813	702	10.3	Cook.....	993	1,838,735	.....	1,191,922	646,813	54.8
Schley.....	188	5,499	.....	6,443	894	16.0	Crawford.....	450	19,240	.....	17,283	1,957	11.8
Screven.....	784	19,252	.....	14,424	4,828	33.5	Cumberland.....	347	16,124	.....	15,443	681	4.4
Spalding.....	208	17,619	.....	13,117	4,502	34.3	Dekalb.....	646	31,756	.....	27,066	4,690	17.3
Stewart.....	440	15,856	.....	15,682	174	1.1	Dewitt.....	406	18,972	.....	17,011	1,961	11.6
Sumter.....	534	26,212	.....	22,107	4,105	18.0	Douglas.....	420	19,097	.....	17,669	1,428	8.1
Talbot.....	407	12,197	.....	13,258	1,061	8.5	Dupage.....	347	28,196	.....	22,551	5,645	25.0
Taliaferro.....	198	7,612	.....	7,291	321	4.2	Edgar.....	648	28,273	.....	26,787	1,486	5.5
Tattnall.....	1,102	20,419	.....	10,253	10,166	99.2	Edwards.....	232	10,346	.....	9,444	901	9.5
Taylor.....	338	9,846	.....	8,666	1,180	13.6	Ellingham.....	486	20,465	.....	19,358	1,107	5.7
Telfair.....	412	10,083	.....	6,477	4,606	84.1	Fayette.....	692	28,065	.....	28,367	4,698	20.1
Terrell.....	340	19,028	.....	14,503	4,525	31.2	Forrest.....	480	18,359	.....	17,035	1,324	7.8
Thomas.....	713	31,076	.....	26,154	4,922	18.8	Franklin.....	436	19,676	.....	17,138	2,537	14.8
Towns.....	168	4,748	.....	4,094	654	16.8	Fulton.....	828	46,201	.....	43,110	3,091	7.2
Troup.....	431	24,002	.....	20,723	3,279	15.8	Gallatin.....	825	15,836	.....	14,985	901	6.0
Twiggs.....	423	8,716	.....	8,195	521	6.4	Greene.....	544	23,402	.....	23,791	1,889	11.6
Union.....	325	8,481	.....	7,740	742	9.4	Grundy.....	432	24,136	.....	21,024	3,112	14.8
Upson.....	310	13,670	.....	12,188	1,482	12.2	Hamilton.....	488	20,197	.....	17,800	2,397	13.5
Walker.....	433	15,661	.....	13,292	2,369	17.9	Hancock.....	705	32,215	.....	31,007	1,208	3.8
Walton.....	366	20,912	.....	17,467	3,445	19.9	Hardin.....	194	7,448	.....	7,234	214	3.0
Ware.....	676	13,761	.....	8,811	4,950	56.2	Henderson.....	862	10,836	.....	9,876	960	9.7
Warren.....	298	11,463	.....	10,957	506	4.5	Henry.....	840	40,049	.....	33,538	6,511	20.1
Washington.....	680	28,227	.....	25,237	2,990	11.8	Iroquois.....	1,123	38,014	.....	35,167	2,847	8.1
Wayne.....	766	9,449	.....	7,485	1,964	26.2	Jackson.....	558	33,871	.....	27,809	6,062	21.8
Webster.....	227	6,618	.....	5,695	923	16.2	Jasper.....	508	20,160	.....	18,188	1,972	10.8
White.....	243	6,912	.....	6,151	761	12.3	Jefferson.....	590	28,133	.....	22,590	5,543	24.5
Whitfield.....	285	14,509	.....	12,616	1,893	12.9	Jersey.....	360	14,612	.....	14,810	1,198	11.8
Wilcox.....	544	11,097	.....	7,980	3,117	39.1	Jo Daviess.....	656	24,533	.....	25,101	1,568	12.8
Wilkes.....	501	20,866	.....	18,081	2,785	15.4	Johnson.....	340	15,667	.....	15,013	654	4.4
Winkinson.....	431	11,440	.....	10,781	659	6.1	Kane.....	540	78,792	.....	65,061	13,731	21.1
Worth.....	778	18,664	.....	10,048	8,616	85.7	Kankakee.....	692	37,154	.....	28,732	8,422	29.3
HAWAII							Kendall.....	924	11,467	.....	12,106	1,639	15.8
Hawaii Island.....	4,015	46,843	.....	26,754	20,089	75.1	Knox.....	720	48,612	.....	38,762	4,860	12.5
Kauai Island.....	544	20,562	.....	11,856	8,706	74.8	Lake.....	463	34,504	.....	24,235	10,269	42.4
Niihau Island.....	97	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lansdale.....	1,166	87,776	.....	80,798	6,978	8.6
Lanai Island.....	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lawrence.....	362	16,623	.....	14,693	1,930	12.5
Maua Island.....	797	25,416	.....	17,357	8,059	46.4	Lee.....	788	29,894	.....	26,187	3,707	14.2
Molokai Island.....	261	2,504	.....	2,326	178	7.1	Livingston.....	1,080	42,085	.....	38,455	3,630	9.3
Oahu Island.....	600	58,504	.....	31,194	27,310	87.5	Logan.....	610	28,080	.....	25,489	3,191	12.5
							McDonough.....	574	28,412	.....	27,467	945	3.4

1 Decrease.

2 Land and water area.

3 Not separately returned in 1890.

4 Returned with Molokai in 1890.

5 Not separately returned in 1900.

6 Includes population of Lanai.

7 Decrease; county abolished since 1890.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Popula- tion in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Popula- tion in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.
ILLINOIS—Con.							INDIANA—Con.						
McHenry.....	609	29,759	.....	26,114	3,645	14.0	Harrison.....	470	21,702	.....	20,786	916	4.4
McLean.....	1,166	67,843	.....	63,036	4,807	7.0	Hendricks.....	408	21,292	.....	21,498	1,206	11.0
Macoupin.....	606	44,003	.....	38,083	5,920	15.5	Henry.....	395	25,088	.....	1,209	5.1	
Macoupin.....	868	42,256	.....	40,380	1,876	4.6	Howard.....	295	28,575	.....	26,186	2,389	9.1
Madison.....	748	64,694	.....	61,635	13,159	25.5	Huntington.....	385	28,901	.....	27,644	1,257	4.6
Marion.....	570	80,446	.....	24,341	6,105	25.1	Jackson.....	520	26,638	.....	24,139	2,494	10.3
Marshall.....	390	16,370	.....	13,653	2,717	19.9	Jasper.....	565	14,292	.....	11,185	3,107	27.8
Mason.....	570	17,491	.....	16,067	1,424	8.9	Jay.....	370	26,818	.....	23,478	3,340	14.2
Massac.....	238	13,110	.....	11,313	1,797	15.9	Jefferson.....	362	22,913	.....	24,507	1,594	16.5
Mcnead.....	814	14,336	.....	13,120	1,216	9.8	Jennings.....	380	15,757	.....	14,608	1,149	7.9
Mercer.....	558	20,945	.....	18,545	2,400	12.9	Johnson.....	312	20,238	.....	19,561	662	3.4
Monroe.....	385	13,847	.....	12,948	899	6.9	Knox.....	510	32,746	.....	28,044	4,702	16.8
Montgomery.....	702	30,836	.....	30,003	833	2.8	Kosciusko.....	521	29,109	.....	28,645	464	1.6
Morgan.....	562	35,006	.....	32,636	2,370	7.3	Lagrange.....	393	15,284	.....	15,615	331	12.1
Moultrie.....	354	16,224	.....	14,481	743	6.1	Lake.....	465	37,892	.....	23,886	14,006	58.6
Ogle.....	773	29,129	.....	28,710	419	1.5	Laporte.....	563	38,386	.....	34,445	3,941	11.4
Peoria.....	615	88,608	.....	70,378	18,230	25.9	Lawrence.....	460	25,729	.....	19,792	5,937	30.0
Perry.....	430	19,830	.....	17,529	2,301	13.1	Madison.....	460	70,470	.....	36,487	33,983	93.1
Platt.....	440	17,706	.....	17,062	644	3.8	Marion.....	400	197,227	.....	141,156	56,071	39.7
Pike.....	815	31,595	.....	31,000	595	1.9	Marshall.....	440	25,119	.....	23,818	1,301	5.5
Pope.....	364	13,585	.....	14,016	1,481	13.1	Martin.....	340	14,711	.....	13,073	738	5.3
Pulaski.....	192	14,564	.....	11,365	3,199	28.2	Miami.....	375	28,344	.....	25,823	2,521	9.8
Putnam.....	176	4,746	.....	4,730	16	0.3	Monroe.....	414	20,873	.....	17,673	3,200	18.1
Randolph.....	680	28,001	.....	25,490	2,562	11.8	Montgomery.....	508	29,388	.....	28,025	1,363	4.9
Richland.....	360	16,391	.....	15,019	1,372	9.1	Morgan.....	415	20,467	.....	18,643	1,814	9.7
Rock Island.....	440	55,249	.....	41,917	13,332	31.8	Newton.....	380	10,448	.....	8,803	1,645	18.7
St. Clair.....	680	36,685	.....	66,671	20,114	30.2	Noble.....	417	23,533	.....	23,359	174	0.7
Saline.....	380	21,085	.....	19,342	2,343	12.1	Ohio.....	87	4,724	.....	4,955	1231	14.7
Sangamon.....	860	71,593	.....	61,195	10,398	17.0	Orange.....	400	16,854	.....	14,678	2,176	14.8
Schuyler.....	430	16,129	.....	16,013	116	0.7	Owen.....	380	15,149	.....	15,040	109	0.7
Scott.....	255	10,455	.....	10,304	151	1.5	Parke.....	453	23,000	.....	20,296	2,704	13.3
Shelby.....	780	32,126	.....	31,191	935	3.0	Perry.....	383	18,778	.....	18,240	538	2.9
Stark.....	292	10,186	.....	9,982	204	2.0	Pike.....	336	20,486	.....	18,544	1,942	10.5
Stephenson.....	557	34,933	.....	31,338	3,595	11.5	Porter.....	418	19,175	.....	18,052	1,123	6.2
Tazewell.....	650	33,221	.....	29,656	3,565	12.4	Posey.....	410	22,338	.....	21,529	804	3.7
Union.....	400	22,610	.....	21,549	1,061	4.9	Pulaski.....	437	14,033	.....	11,233	2,800	24.9
Vermilion.....	928	65,635	.....	49,905	15,730	31.5	Putnam.....	482	21,478	.....	22,385	1,857	13.8
Wabash.....	226	12,583	.....	11,860	717	6.0	Randolph.....	450	28,653	.....	28,085	568	2.0
Warren.....	540	23,163	.....	21,281	1,882	8.8	Ripley.....	447	18,681	.....	19,350	631	2.7
Washington.....	555	19,526	.....	19,262	264	1.4	Rush.....	406	20,148	.....	19,034	1,114	5.9
Wayne.....	725	27,626	.....	23,806	3,820	16.0	St. Joseph.....	560	58,881	.....	42,457	16,424	38.7
White.....	512	25,386	.....	25,006	381	1.5	Scott.....	190	8,307	.....	7,833	474	6.1
Whiteside.....	700	34,710	.....	30,854	3,856	12.5	Shelby.....	408	26,491	.....	25,451	1,040	4.1
Will.....	835	74,704	.....	62,007	12,757	20.6	Spencer.....	406	22,407	.....	22,060	347	1.6
Williamson.....	442	27,796	.....	22,226	5,570	25.1	Starke.....	314	10,481	.....	7,339	3,092	42.1
Winnebago.....	540	47,845	.....	39,938	7,907	19.8	Steuben.....	311	15,219	.....	14,478	741	5.1
Woodford.....	536	21,822	.....	21,429	393	1.8	Sullivan.....	440	26,005	.....	21,877	4,128	18.9
INDIANA.....							Switzerland.....	225	11,840	.....	12,514	1,674	15.4
Adams.....	335	22,232	.....	20,181	2,051	10.2	Tipton.....	488	38,659	.....	35,078	3,581	10.2
Allen.....	660	77,270	.....	66,689	10,581	15.9	Union.....	162	6,748	.....	7,006	1,258	18.7
Bartholomew.....	400	24,594	.....	23,867	727	3.0	Vanderburg.....	236	71,769	.....	59,809	11,960	20.0
Benton.....	410	13,123	.....	11,903	1,220	10.2	Vermilion.....	255	15,252	.....	13,154	2,098	15.9
Blackford.....	167	17,213	.....	10,461	6,752	64.5	Vigo.....	402	62,035	.....	50,195	11,840	23.6
Boone.....	427	26,321	.....	26,572	1,251	10.9	Wabash.....	418	28,285	.....	27,126	1,159	4.1
Brown.....	317	9,727	.....	10,308	1,581	15.6	Warren.....	366	11,871	.....	10,955	916	8.8
Carroll.....	370	19,953	.....	20,021	1,68	10.3	Warrick.....	397	22,329	.....	21,161	1,168	5.5
Cass.....	420	34,645	.....	31,152	3,393	10.9	Washington.....	523	19,409	.....	18,619	790	4.2
Clark.....	375	31,835	.....	30,259	1,576	5.2	Wayne.....	409	38,970	.....	37,628	1,342	3.6
Clay.....	357	34,285	.....	30,536	3,749	12.3	Wells.....	367	23,449	.....	21,514	1,935	9.0
Clinton.....	402	28,202	.....	27,370	832	3.0	White.....	500	19,138	.....	15,671	3,467	22.1
Crawford.....	304	13,476	.....	13,941	1,465	13.3	Whitley.....	336	17,328	.....	17,768	1,440	12.5
Daviess.....	430	20,914	.....	20,227	3,687	14.1	INDIAN TERRI- TORY.						
Dearborn.....	309	22,194	.....	23,364	1,170	15.0	Cherokee nation...	7,133	101,764	.....	56,309	45,445	80.7
Decatur.....	384	19,518	.....	19,277	241	1.3	Chickasaw nation...	7,326	139,260	.....	57,329	81,931	142.9
Dekalb.....	369	25,711	.....	24,307	1,404	5.8	Choctaw nation...	10,910	99,781	.....	43,808	55,973	127.8
Delaware.....	395	40,624	.....	30,131	10,493	34.7	Creek nation.....	4,842	40,674	.....	17,012	22,762	127.1
Dubois.....	425	20,357	.....	20,253	104	0.5	Seminole nation...	579	8,786	.....	2,789	1,047	38.2
Elkhart.....	466	45,052	.....	39,201	5,851	14.9	Modoc reservation. ³		140	.....	84	56	66.7
Fayette.....	215	13,495	.....	12,630	865	6.8	Ottawa reserva- tion. ³		2,205	.....	137	2,068	1,509.5
Floyd.....	150	30,118	.....	29,458	660	2.2	Peoria reservation. ³		1,180	.....	227	953	419.8
Fountain.....	383	21,446	.....	19,568	1,888	9.7	Quapaw reserva- tion. ³		800	.....	154	646	419.6
Franklin.....	394	16,888	.....	18,366	1,478	10.8	Seneca reserva- tion. ³	210	970	.....	255	715	280.4
Fulton.....	382	17,463	.....	16,746	707	4.2	Shawnee reserva- tion. ³		297	.....	79	218	275.9
Gibson.....	490	30,099	.....	24,920	5,179	20.8	Wyandotte reserva- tion. ³		1,213	.....	288	925	321.2
Grant.....	416	54,693	.....	31,493	23,200	78.7							
Greene.....	482	28,630	.....	24,379	4,251	17.0							
Hamilton.....	402	29,014	.....	26,128	2,886	14.5							
Hancock.....	290	19,189	.....	17,829	1,360	7.6							

¹ Decrease.² Includes 861 persons not located by nations or reservations.³ Indian reservation.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

xliii

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.
IOWA.....	55,475	2,231,853	385	1,911,896	319,572	16.7	IOWA—Con.						
Adair.....	576	16,192		14,534	1,658	11.4	Sac.....	576	17,639		14,522	3,117	21.5
Adams.....	432	13,601		12,292	1,309	10.6	Scott.....	432	51,558		43,164	8,394	19.4
Albany.....	615	18,711		17,907	804	4.5	Shelby.....	576	17,932		17,611	321	1.8
Appanoose.....	500	25,927		18,961	6,966	36.7	Stout.....	788	23,337		18,370	4,967	27.0
Arthur.....	432	13,626		12,412	1,214	9.8	Story.....	576	23,159		18,127	5,032	27.8
Benton.....	720	25,177		24,178	999	4.1	Tama.....	720	24,585	385	21,651	2,934	11.8
Blackhawk.....	576	32,399		24,219	8,180	33.8	Taylor.....	540	18,781		16,381	2,400	14.6
Boone.....	576	28,200		23,772	4,428	18.6	Union.....	432	19,928		16,900	3,028	17.9
Bremer.....	432	16,305		14,630	1,675	11.4	Van Buren.....	502	17,354		16,253	1,101	6.8
Buchanan.....	576	21,427		18,997	2,430	12.8	Wapello.....	432	35,420		30,426	5,000	16.4
Buena Vista.....	576	16,975		13,548	3,427	25.3	Warren.....	576	20,370		18,269	2,101	11.5
Butler.....	576	17,955		15,463	2,492	16.1	Washington.....	576	20,718		18,468	2,250	12.2
Cadmon.....	576	18,569		13,107	5,462	41.7	Wayne.....	528	17,491		15,679	1,812	11.6
Carroll.....	576	20,319		18,828	1,491	7.9	Webster.....	720	31,757		21,582	10,175	47.1
Cass.....	576	21,274		19,645	1,629	8.3	Winnebago.....	398	12,725		7,925	5,400	78.7
Cedar.....	576	19,371		18,253	1,118	6.1	Winneshiek.....	671	23,731		22,528	1,203	5.3
Cerro Gordo.....	566	20,672		14,864	5,808	39.1	Woodbury.....	864	54,610		55,632	1,022	1.8
Cherokee.....	576	16,570		15,659	911	5.8	Worth.....	398	10,887		9,247	1,640	17.7
Chickasaw.....	485	17,037		15,019	2,018	13.4	Wright.....	576	18,227		12,057	6,170	51.2
Clarke.....	432	12,440		11,332	1,108	9.8							
Clay.....	566	13,401		9,309	4,092	44.0	KANSAS.....	81,700	1,470,495	2,020	1,427,096	41,373	2.9
Clayton.....	745	27,750		26,733	1,017	3.8	Allen.....	504	19,507		13,509	5,998	44.4
Clinton.....	668	43,832		41,199	2,633	6.1	Anderson.....	576	13,938		14,203	265	1.9
Crawford.....	720	21,685		18,894	2,791	14.8	Atchison.....	415	28,606		26,753	1,848	6.9
Dallas.....	576	23,058		20,479	2,579	12.6	Barber.....	1,134	6,594		7,973	1,379	17.3
Davis.....	500	15,620		15,258	362	2.4	Barton.....	890	13,784		13,172	612	4.6
Decatur.....	534	18,115		15,643	2,472	15.8	Bourbon.....	637	24,712		23,575	1,137	4.8
Delaware.....	576	19,185		17,349	1,836	10.6	Brown.....	576	22,369	908	20,319	2,050	10.1
Des Moines.....	398	35,989		35,324	665	1.9	Butler.....	1,428	23,803		24,055	252	1.1
Dickinson.....	408	7,995		4,323	3,672	84.7	Chase.....	750	8,246		8,233	13	0.2
Dubuque.....	604	56,403		49,848	6,555	13.1	Chautauque.....	651	11,804		12,207	403	3.4
Emmet.....	398	9,936		4,274	5,662	132.5	Cherokee.....	576	42,694		27,770	14,924	58.7
Fayette.....	720	29,845		23,141	6,704	29.0	Chesapeake.....	1,020	2,640		4,401	1,761	66.4
Floyd.....	494	17,754		16,424	2,330	15.1	Clark.....	975	1,701		2,357	656	38.5
Franklin.....	576	14,996		12,871	2,125	16.5	Clay.....	651	16,893		16,146	747	4.5
Fremont.....	487	18,546		16,842	1,704	10.1	Cloud.....	711	18,071		19,295	1,224	6.8
Greene.....	570	17,820		15,797	2,023	12.8	Coffey.....	648	16,643		15,856	787	5.0
Grundy.....	504	18,767		13,215	5,552	41.9	Comanche.....	705	1,619		2,649	1,030	63.6
Guthrie.....	576	18,729		17,380	1,349	7.8	Cowley.....	1,108	30,156		34,478	4,322	12.5
Hamilton.....	576	19,514		15,310	4,204	27.4	Crawford.....	602	38,809		30,280	8,529	28.1
Hancock.....	566	13,752		7,621	6,131	80.4	Decatur.....	900	9,234		8,414	820	9.7
Hardin.....	576	22,704		19,003	3,701	19.9	Dickinson.....	842	21,816		22,273	457	2.1
Harrison.....	684	25,597		21,356	4,241	19.9	Doniphan.....	363	15,079	47	13,535	1,544	11.1
Henry.....	432	20,022		18,895	1,127	6.0	Douglas.....	461	25,096		23,061	2,035	8.1
Howard.....	460	14,512		11,182	3,330	29.8	Edwards.....	600	8,082		8,600	518	6.4
Humboldt.....	432	12,667		9,836	2,831	28.8	Ellis.....	645	11,443		12,216	773	6.8
Ida.....	432	12,327		10,705	1,622	15.2	Ellis.....	895	8,626		7,942	684	8.6
Iowa.....	576	19,544		18,270	1,274	7.0	Ellsworth.....	720	9,626		9,272	354	3.8
Jackson.....	619	23,615		22,771	844	3.7	Finnely.....	1,280	3,469		5,350	1,881	54.3
Jasper.....	720	26,976		24,948	2,028	8.2	Ford.....	1,060	5,497		5,308	189	3.6
Jefferson.....	432	17,437		15,184	2,253	14.8	Franklin.....	576	21,354		20,279	1,075	5.1
Johnson.....	614	24,817		23,082	1,735	7.5	Garfield.....				881	881	100.0
Jones.....	576	21,954		20,233	1,721	8.5	Geary.....	398	10,744		10,423	321	3.0
Kearney.....	576	24,979		23,862	1,117	4.7	Gove.....	1,080	2,441		2,004	437	18.5
Kossuth.....	964	22,720		13,120	9,600	73.2	Graham.....	900	5,173		5,024	149	2.9
Lee.....	490	39,719		37,715	2,004	5.3	Grant.....	576	422		1,308	886	167.7
Linn.....	720	55,392		45,303	10,089	22.3	Gray.....	852	1,264		2,415	1,151	147.7
Louis.....	396	13,516		11,873	1,643	13.8	Greene.....	740	4,493		1,204	3,289	451.0
Lucas.....	432	16,126		14,563	1,563	10.7	Greenwood.....	1,155	16,190		16,300	110	0.7
Lyon.....	555	13,165		8,680	4,485	51.7	Hamilton.....	933	1,426		2,027	601	42.2
Madison.....	576	17,710		15,977	1,733	10.8	Harper.....	810	10,310		13,200	2,890	28.4
Mahaska.....	576	34,273		28,805	5,468	19.0	Harvey.....	540	17,591		17,601	10	0.1
Marion.....	576	24,159		23,058	1,101	4.8	Hawke.....	576	457		1,077	620	135.6
Marshall.....	576	29,991		25,842	4,149	16.1	Hodgeman.....	864	2,032		2,395	363	17.6
Mills.....	415	16,764		14,548	2,216	15.2	Jackson.....	658	17,117	1,011	14,625	2,492	17.0
Mitchell.....	470	14,916		13,299	1,617	12.2	Jefferson.....	560	17,533		16,620	913	5.5
Monona.....	684	17,980		14,515	3,465	23.9	Jewell.....	900	19,420		19,349	71	0.4
Monroe.....	432	17,985		13,666	4,319	31.6	Johnson.....	480	13,104		17,385	4,281	32.6
Montgomery.....	432	17,803		15,848	1,955	12.3	Kearney.....	848	1,107		1,571	464	41.9
Muscatine.....	420	25,242		24,504	738	3.0	Kingman.....	864	10,663		11,823	1,160	10.8
O'Brien.....	566	16,985		13,060	3,925	30.1	Kiowa.....	720	2,395		2,878	483	20.6
Osceola.....	398	8,725		5,574	3,151	56.5	Labette.....	649	27,387		27,586	199	0.7
Page.....	528	24,187		21,841	2,346	10.8	Lane.....	720	1,503		2,060	557	36.4
Palo Alto.....	566	14,354		9,318	5,036	54.0	Leavenworth.....	447	40,940		38,486	2,454	6.0
Plymouth.....	840	22,209		19,568	2,641	13.5	Lincoln.....	718	9,886		9,700	186	1.9
Pocahontas.....	576	15,339		9,553	5,786	60.6	Linn.....	637	16,689		17,215	526	3.1
Polk.....	576	32,624		25,410	7,214	28.0	Logan.....	1,072	1,962		3,384	1,422	72.0
Pottawattamie.....	926	54,336		47,430	6,906	14.6	Lyon.....	858	25,074		23,196	1,878	8.1
Poweshiek.....	576	19,414		18,394	1,020	5.5	McPherson.....	900	21,421		21,614	193	0.9
Ringgold.....	545	15,325		13,556	1,769	13.0	Marion.....	954	20,676		20,639	37	0.2
							Marshall.....	900	24,355		23,912	443	1.9

¹ Decrease.

² Decrease; county abolished since 1890.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.
KANSAS—Con.							KENTUCKY—Con.						
Meade.....	975	1,581	.....	2,542	1,961	187.8	Edmonson.....	260	10,080	.....	8,005	2,075	25.9
Miami.....	588	21,611	.....	19,614	2,027	10.3	Elliott.....	255	10,887	.....	9,214	1,673	12.7
Mitchell.....	715	14,647	.....	15,087	1,890	12.6	Estill.....	255	11,669	.....	10,836	833	7.7
Montgomery.....	613	29,039	.....	23,104	5,935	25.7	Fayette.....	269	42,071	.....	35,698	6,373	17.9
Morris.....	676	11,967	.....	11,381	586	5.1	Flaming.....	319	17,074	.....	16,078	996	6.2
Morton.....	729	304	.....	724	1,420	158.0	Floyd.....	387	15,552	.....	11,256	4,296	38.2
Nemaha.....	720	20,376	.....	19,249	1,127	5.9	Franklin.....	234	20,852	.....	21,267	1,415	12.0
Neosho.....	576	19,254	.....	18,561	693	3.7	Fulton.....	178	11,546	.....	10,005	1,541	15.4
Ness.....	1,080	4,535	.....	4,914	1,409	18.3	Gallatin.....	106	5,163	.....	4,611	552	12.0
Norton.....	900	11,325	.....	10,617	708	6.7	Garrard.....	234	12,042	.....	11,138	904	8.1
Osage.....	720	23,659	.....	25,062	1,403	15.6	Grant.....	273	13,239	.....	12,671	568	4.5
Osburne.....	895	11,844	.....	12,083	239	12.0	Graves.....	550	83,204	.....	28,534	4,670	16.4
Ottawa.....	712	11,182	.....	12,681	1,499	11.1	Grayson.....	625	19,878	.....	18,688	1,190	6.4
Pawnee.....	744	5,084	.....	5,204	120	12.3	Green.....	232	12,255	.....	11,463	792	6.9
Phillips.....	900	14,442	.....	13,661	781	5.7	Greenup.....	318	15,432	.....	11,911	3,521	29.6
Pottawatomie.....	840	18,470	.....	17,722	748	4.2	Hancock.....	195	8,914	.....	9,214	1,300	13.8
Pratt.....	720	7,085	.....	8,118	1,033	12.7	Hardin.....	616	22,937	.....	21,304	1,633	7.7
Rawlins.....	1,080	5,241	.....	6,756	1,515	122.4	Harlan.....	470	9,888	.....	6,197	3,691	58.8
Reno.....	1,246	29,027	.....	27,079	1,948	7.2	Harrison.....	327	18,570	.....	16,914	1,656	9.8
Republic.....	710	18,248	.....	19,002	1,754	14.0	Hart.....	452	18,390	.....	16,489	1,901	11.9
Rice.....	710	14,745	.....	14,451	294	2.0	Henderson.....	414	32,907	.....	29,536	3,371	11.4
Riley.....	604	13,828	.....	13,183	645	4.9	Henry.....	303	14,620	.....	14,161	459	3.2
Rooks.....	900	7,960	.....	8,018	58	0.7	Hickman.....	224	11,745	.....	11,637	108	0.9
Rush.....	720	6,134	.....	5,204	930	17.9	Hopkins.....	555	30,995	.....	23,505	7,490	31.9
Russell.....	890	8,489	.....	7,333	1,156	15.8	Jackson.....	351	10,661	.....	8,261	2,400	27.8
Saline.....	712	17,076	.....	17,442	1,366	12.1	Jefferson.....	371	232,549	.....	188,598	43,951	23.3
Scott.....	720	1,038	.....	1,262	224	13.0	Jessamine.....	160	11,925	.....	11,248	677	6.0
Sedgwick.....	992	44,037	.....	43,626	411	0.9	Johnson.....	266	13,730	.....	11,027	2,703	24.5
Seward.....	648	822	.....	1,603	1,681	145.3	Kenton.....	177	68,691	.....	54,161	14,530	17.4
Shawnee.....	548	53,727	.....	49,772	4,555	9.3	Knott.....	341	8,704	.....	5,438	3,266	60.1
Sheridan.....	900	8,819	.....	8,733	86	2.3	Knox.....	352	17,372	.....	13,762	3,610	26.2
Sherman.....	1,080	3,341	.....	5,261	1,920	136.5	Larue.....	299	10,764	.....	9,433	1,331	14.1
Smith.....	900	16,381	.....	15,613	771	4.9	Laurel.....	448	17,692	.....	13,747	3,945	28.0
Stafford.....	792	9,820	.....	8,520	1,300	15.4	Lawrence.....	433	19,612	.....	17,702	1,910	10.8
Stanton.....	672	827	.....	1,031	1,704	108.3	Lee.....	200	7,988	.....	6,205	1,783	28.7
Stevens.....	728	620	.....	1,418	1,798	156.3	Leslie.....	397	6,753	.....	3,964	2,789	70.4
Sumner.....	1,178	25,631	.....	30,271	14,640	115.8	Letcher.....	348	9,172	.....	6,920	2,252	32.5
Thomas.....	1,076	4,112	.....	5,538	1,426	125.7	Lewis.....	476	17,068	.....	14,808	2,260	20.7
Trego.....	900	2,722	.....	2,585	187	7.4	Lincoln.....	320	17,059	.....	15,962	1,097	6.9
Wabasha.....	793	12,813	.....	11,720	1,093	9.3	Livingston.....	382	11,354	.....	9,474	1,880	19.8
Wallace.....	900	1,178	.....	2,468	1,290	152.3	Logan.....	583	25,994	.....	23,812	2,182	9.2
Washington.....	900	21,963	.....	22,894	931	4.1	Lyon.....	226	9,319	.....	7,628	1,691	22.2
Wichita.....	720	1,197	.....	1,630	433	134.5	McCracken.....	241	28,738	.....	21,051	7,687	36.5
Wilson.....	576	15,621	.....	15,286	335	2.2	McLean.....	253	12,448	.....	9,887	2,561	25.9
Woodson.....	496	10,022	.....	9,021	1,001	11.1	Madison.....	436	25,607	.....	24,348	1,259	5.2
Wyandotte.....	153	73,227	.....	51,407	18,820	34.6	Magoffin.....	300	12,006	.....	9,196	2,810	30.6
KENTUCKY.....							Marion.....	390	16,290	.....	15,648	642	4.1
Adair.....	362	14,888	.....	13,721	1,167	8.5	Marshall.....	332	13,692	.....	11,287	2,405	21.3
Allen.....	428	14,057	.....	13,621	436	3.1	Martin.....	224	5,780	.....	4,209	1,571	37.8
Anderson.....	224	10,051	.....	10,610	559	5.5	Mason.....	204	20,446	.....	20,773	327	1.6
Ballard.....	237	10,761	.....	8,390	2,371	28.3	Meade.....	304	10,533	.....	9,484	1,049	11.1
Barren.....	490	23,197	.....	21,490	1,707	7.9	Menifee.....	199	6,818	.....	4,666	2,152	46.1
Bath.....	270	14,784	.....	12,513	1,921	15.0	Mercer.....	254	14,426	.....	15,034	608	4.0
Bell.....	369	15,701	.....	10,312	5,389	52.3	Metcalfe.....	288	9,988	.....	9,871	117	1.2
Boone.....	242	11,176	.....	12,246	1,070	9.6	Monroe.....	331	13,053	.....	10,989	2,064	18.8
Bourbon.....	267	18,069	.....	16,076	1,993	6.4	Montgomery.....	201	12,834	.....	12,867	33	0.3
Boyd.....	176	18,894	.....	14,033	4,861	34.2	Morgan.....	375	12,792	.....	11,249	1,543	13.7
Boyle.....	160	13,817	.....	12,948	869	6.7	Muhlenberg.....	438	20,741	.....	17,055	2,786	15.5
Bracken.....	193	12,137	.....	12,332	195	1.6	Nelson.....	434	16,587	.....	16,417	170	1.0
Breathitt.....	480	14,322	.....	8,705	5,617	64.5	Nicholas.....	224	11,052	.....	10,764	1,188	11.0
Breckinridge.....	695	20,584	.....	18,976	1,608	8.2	Ohio.....	572	27,287	.....	22,946	4,341	18.9
Bullitt.....	301	9,602	.....	8,291	1,311	15.8	Oldham.....	181	7,078	.....	6,754	324	4.8
Butler.....	409	15,896	.....	13,956	1,940	13.9	Owen.....	400	17,553	.....	17,676	123	0.7
Caldwell.....	333	14,510	.....	13,186	1,324	10.0	Owsley.....	206	6,874	.....	5,975	899	15.0
Calloway.....	402	17,633	.....	14,075	2,558	18.2	Pendleton.....	255	14,947	.....	16,346	1,399	18.6
Campbell.....	145	54,223	.....	44,208	10,015	22.7	Perry.....	335	8,276	.....	6,331	1,945	30.7
Carlisle.....	188	10,195	.....	7,612	2,583	33.9	Pike.....	750	22,686	.....	17,378	5,308	30.5
Carroll.....	178	9,825	.....	9,206	619	6.3	Powell.....	177	6,443	.....	4,698	1,745	37.1
Carter.....	515	20,228	.....	17,204	3,024	17.6	Pulaski.....	754	31,293	.....	25,781	5,512	21.6
Casey.....	371	15,144	.....	11,848	3,296	27.8	Robertson.....	96	4,900	.....	4,684	216	4.6
Christian.....	694	37,962	.....	34,118	3,844	11.3	Rockcastle.....	308	12,416	.....	9,841	2,575	26.2
Clark.....	267	16,694	.....	15,434	1,260	8.2	Rowan.....	270	8,277	.....	6,129	2,148	35.0
Clay.....	457	15,364	.....	12,447	2,917	23.4	Russell.....	351	9,535	.....	8,136	1,399	19.2
Clinton.....	224	7,871	.....	7,017	854	10.9	Scott.....	228	18,076	.....	16,546	1,530	9.2
Crittenden.....	390	15,191	.....	13,119	2,072	15.8	Shelby.....	895	18,340	.....	16,521	1,819	11.0
Cumberland.....	411	8,932	.....	8,452	480	5.6	Simpson.....	190	11,624	.....	10,878	746	6.9
Daviess.....	455	38,667	.....	35,120	3,547	10.7	Spencer.....	204	7,406	.....	6,760	646	9.6
							Taylor.....	219	11,075	.....	9,353	1,722	18.4
							Todd.....	373	17,371	.....	16,814	557	3.3
							Trigg.....	481	14,073	.....	13,302	771	1.2

1 Decrease.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

xlv

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.
KENTUCKY—Continued.						
Trimble	132	7,272		7,140	132	1.8
Union	387	21,326		18,229	3,097	17.0
Warren	528	29,970		30,158	188	0.6
Washington	319	14,182		13,622	560	4.1
Wayne	617	14,892		12,852	2,040	15.9
Webster	355	20,097		17,196	2,901	16.9
Whitley	578	25,015		17,590	7,425	42.2
Wolfe	239	8,761		7,180	1,581	22.1
Woodford	338	13,134		12,380	754	6.1
LOUISIANA	45,420	1,381,625		1,118,587	263,038	23.5
Acadia	633	23,483		13,231	10,252	77.5
Ascension	310	21,142		19,545	1,597	8.2
Assumption	185	21,020		19,620	1,400	7.1
Avoyelles	850	29,701		25,112	4,589	18.3
Bienvenue	832	17,588		14,108	3,480	24.7
Bossier	832	24,153		20,330	3,823	18.8
Caddo	906	44,499		31,555	12,944	41.0
Calcasieu	3,029	30,428		20,176	10,252	50.8
Caldwell	557	6,917		5,814	1,103	19.0
Cameron	1,445	3,952		2,828	1,124	39.7
Catahoula	1,399	16,851		12,002	4,849	39.2
Claiborne	761	23,029		23,312	283	1.2
Concordia	707	13,559		14,871	1,312	8.8
De Soto	861	25,063		19,800	5,263	26.6
East Baton Rouge	461	31,153		25,922	5,231	20.2
East Carroll	395	11,373		12,362	989	8.0
East Feliciana	464	20,443		17,903	2,540	14.2
Franklin	016	8,890		6,900	1,990	28.8
Grant	700	12,902		8,270	4,632	56.0
Iberia	533	29,015		20,907	8,108	38.2
Iberville	643	27,006		21,848	5,158	23.6
Jackson	574	9,119		7,453	1,666	22.4
Jefferson	413	15,321		13,221	2,100	15.9
Lafayette	259	22,825		15,866	6,959	43.0
Lafourche	981	28,882		22,095	6,787	30.7
Lincoln	465	15,898		14,753	1,145	7.8
Livingston	026	8,100		5,769	2,331	40.4
Madison	005	12,322		14,135	1,813	12.8
Morehouse	809	16,634		16,786	152	0.9
Natchitoches	1,275	33,216		25,836	7,380	28.6
Orleans	197	287,104		242,039	45,065	18.6
Ouachita	616	20,947		17,985	2,962	16.5
Plaquemines	978	13,039		12,541	498	4.0
Poite Coupee	570	25,777		19,613	6,164	31.4
Rapides	1,370	39,578		27,642	11,936	43.2
Red River	401	11,548		11,318	230	2.0
Richland	516	11,116		10,230	886	8.7
Sabine	1,029	15,421		9,890	5,531	56.2
St. Bernard	721	5,031		4,326	705	16.3
St. Charles	300	9,072		7,737	1,335	17.3
St. Helena	409	8,479		8,062	417	5.2
St. James	280	20,197		15,715	4,482	28.5
St. John the Baptist	209	12,330		11,359	971	8.5
St. Landry	1,062	62,906		40,250	22,656	56.3
St. Martin	493	18,940		14,884	4,056	27.3
St. Mary	658	34,145		22,416	11,729	52.3
St. Tammany	874	13,335		10,100	3,235	31.8
Tangipahoa	777	17,625		12,655	4,970	39.3
Tensas	065	19,070		16,647	2,423	14.6
Terrebonne	1,790	24,464		20,167	4,297	21.3
Union	888	18,520		17,304	1,216	7.0
Vernon	1,246	20,705		14,234	6,471	45.5
Vernon	1,321	10,327		5,903	4,424	74.9
Washington	038	9,028		6,700	2,328	34.7
Webster	082	15,125		12,466	2,659	21.3
West Baton Rouge	236	10,285		8,963	1,322	14.8
West Carroll	362	3,685		3,748	63	1.7
West Feliciana	386	15,994		15,062	932	6.2
Winn	957	9,648		7,082	2,566	36.2
MAINE	29,895	694,466		661,086	33,380	5.0
Androscoggin	480	54,242		48,968	5,274	10.8
Arrochook	6,408	60,744		49,589	11,155	22.5
Cumberland	1,014	100,689		90,949	9,740	10.7
Franklin	1,764	18,444		17,053	1,391	8.2
Hancock	1,890	37,241		37,312	71	0.2
MAINE—Con.						
Kennebec	880	59,117		57,012	2,105	3.7
Knox	327	30,406		31,473	1,067	3.4
Lincoln	520	19,669		21,996	2,327	11.9
Oxford	1,981	32,238		30,586	1,652	5.4
Penobscot	3,254	76,246		72,865	3,381	4.6
Piscataquis	3,626	16,949		16,134	815	5.1
Sagadahoc	259	20,430		19,452	978	4.9
Somerset	3,831	33,849		32,627	1,222	3.7
Waldo	748	24,185		27,769	3,584	12.9
Washington	2,456	46,232		44,482	1,750	3.8
York	987	46,885		42,829	4,056	9.5
MARYLAND	9,860	1,188,044		1,042,390	145,654	14.0
Allegany	442	53,694		41,571	12,123	29.2
Anne Arundel	425	39,620		31,091	8,529	27.4
Baltimore	656	90,755		72,909	17,846	24.5
Baltimore city	30	508,957		484,439	24,518	4.8
Calvert	222	10,223		9,860	363	3.7
Caroline	320	16,248		13,903	2,345	16.9
Carroll	437	33,860		32,376	1,484	4.6
Cecil	360	24,662		25,851	1,189	4.8
Charles	451	17,662		15,191	2,471	16.3
Dorchester	608	27,962		24,843	3,119	12.6
Frederick	662	51,920		40,512	11,408	27.9
Garrett	660	17,701		14,213	3,488	24.5
Harford	388	28,269		28,938	669	2.3
Howard	240	16,715		16,269	446	2.7
Kent	281	18,786		17,471	1,315	7.5
Montgomery	490	30,451		27,185	3,266	12.0
Prince George	482	29,898		26,080	3,818	14.6
Queen Anne	376	18,364		18,461	97	0.5
St. Mary	372	17,182		15,819	1,363	8.6
Somerset	362	25,923		24,155	1,768	7.3
Talbot	286	20,342		19,736	606	3.1
Washington	458	45,133		39,782	5,351	13.5
Wicomico	365	22,852		19,930	2,922	14.7
Worcester	487	20,865		19,747	1,118	5.7
MASSACHUSETTS	8,040	2,805,346		2,238,913	566,433	25.3
Barnstable	419	27,826		20,172	7,654	37.9
Berkshire	929	98,667		81,108	17,559	21.6
Bristol	579	252,029		186,465	65,564	35.2
Dukes	100	4,561		4,369	192	4.4
Essex	514	367,030		299,095	67,935	22.7
Franklin	721	41,209		38,610	2,599	6.3
Hampden	595	176,603		145,713	30,890	21.4
Hampshire	612	58,820		51,859	6,961	13.4
Middlesex	804	566,636		431,167	135,469	31.2
Nantucket	51	3,066		3,298	232	7.2
Norfolk	408	151,539		118,559	32,980	21.5
Plymouth	672	113,985		92,700	21,285	23.0
Suffolk	61	611,417		484,780	126,637	20.7
Worcester	1,585	346,958		280,787	66,171	23.6
MICHIGAN	57,430	2,420,982		2,093,889	327,093	15.6
Alcona	690	5,691		5,409	282	5.2
Alcona	924	5,868		1,238	4,630	374.0
Alcona	839	38,812		38,961	149	0.4
Alcona	584	18,254		15,581	2,673	14.6
Antrim	491	10,668		10,413	255	2.4
Arenac	365	9,821		5,683	4,138	72.8
Baraga	890	4,320		3,036	1,284	42.3
Barry	572	22,514		23,783	1,269	5.3
Bay	437	62,378		56,412	5,966	10.6
Benzie	309	9,685		5,237	4,448	84.9
Berrien	566	49,165		41,285	7,880	19.1
Branch	504	27,811		26,791	1,020	3.8
Calhoun	697	49,315		43,501	5,814	13.4
Cass	500	20,876		20,953	77	0.4
Charlevoix	423	13,956		9,686	4,270	44.1
Cheboygan	785	15,516		11,986	3,530	29.5
Chippewa	1,680	21,338		12,019	9,319	77.5
Clare	575	8,860		7,553	1,307	15.0
Clinton	570	25,136		26,509	1,373	5.5
Crawford	575	2,943		2,962	19	0.6

¹ Decrease.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.
MICHIGAN— Continued.							MINNESOTA— Continued.						
Delta	1,127	23,881	.....	15,330	8,551	55.8	Cass	2,977	7,777	2,381	1,247	4,140	332.7
Dickinson	766	17,890	.....	17,890	.....	.....	Chippewa	583	12,499	.....	8,555	3,944	46.1
Eaton	566	81,668	.....	32,094	1,426	1.8	Chisago	440	13,248	.....	10,959	2,889	27.8
Emmet	462	15,931	.....	8,756	7,175	81.9	Clay	1,022	17,942	.....	11,517	6,425	55.8
Genesee	648	41,801	.....	39,430	2,374	6.0	Cook	1,490	810	108	98	604	616.3
Gladwin	510	6,564	.....	4,208	2,356	55.0	Cottonwood	634	12,069	.....	7,412	4,657	62.8
Gogebie	1,152	16,738	.....	13,166	3,572	27.1	Crow Wing	508	14,250	.....	8,852	5,398	61.0
Grand Traverse	496	20,479	.....	18,355	7,124	53.8	Dakota	604	21,733	.....	20,240	1,493	7.4
Gratiot	572	29,889	.....	28,668	1,221	4.3	Dodge	432	13,840	.....	10,864	2,476	22.8
Hillsdale	605	29,865	.....	30,660	1,795	12.6	Douglas	685	17,964	.....	14,606	3,358	23.0
Houghton	1,077	66,063	.....	35,380	30,674	86.7	Faribault	720	22,055	.....	16,708	5,347	32.0
Huron	841	34,162	.....	28,545	5,617	19.7	Fillmore	825	28,238	.....	25,966	2,272	8.7
Ingham	547	39,818	.....	37,666	2,152	6.7	Freeborn	720	21,838	.....	17,962	3,876	21.6
Ionia	575	34,329	.....	32,801	1,528	4.7	Goodhue	714	31,137	.....	28,806	2,331	8.1
Iosco	560	10,246	.....	15,224	14,978	132.7	Grant	555	8,935	.....	6,875	2,060	30.0
Iron	1,143	8,990	.....	4,492	4,558	102.8	Hennepin	573	228,340	.....	185,294	43,046	23.2
Isabella	568	22,784	.....	18,784	4,000	21.3	Houston	561	15,400	.....	14,653	747	5.1
Isle Royal	.....	.....	.....	135	.....	.....	Hubbard	547	6,578	.....	1,412	5,166	365.9
Jackson	695	48,222	.....	45,031	3,191	7.1	Isanti	446	11,675	.....	7,607	4,068	53.5
Kalamazoo	576	44,810	.....	30,273	6,037	12.8	Itasca	5,575	4,573	672	743	3,158	425.0
Kalkaska	570	7,133	.....	5,160	1,973	38.2	Jackson	720	14,793	.....	8,924	5,869	65.8
Kent	862	129,711	.....	109,922	19,792	18.0	Kanabec	536	4,614	.....	1,679	3,035	192.2
Keweenaw	570	3,217	.....	2,894	323	11.2	Kandiyohi	544	18,416	.....	13,997	4,419	31.6
Lake	576	4,957	.....	6,505	1,548	23.8	Kittson	1,059	7,889	.....	5,887	2,502	46.4
Lapeer	667	27,641	.....	21,672	15,472	15.4	Lac qui Parle	763	14,289	.....	10,382	3,907	37.6
Leelanaw	355	10,556	.....	7,944	2,612	32.9	Lake	2,122	4,654	.....	1,299	3,355	258.3
Lenawee	742	48,406	.....	48,448	142	0.1	Lecœur	200	20,231	.....	19,057	1,177	6.2
Livingston	575	19,604	.....	11,194	15.7	Lincoln	528	8,966	.....	5,691	3,275	57.5	
Luce	916	2,983	.....	2,455	528	21.5	Lyon	714	14,501	.....	9,601	6,090	63.6
Mackinac	1,146	7,703	.....	7,890	1127	11.6	McLeod	504	19,595	.....	17,026	2,569	15.1
Macomb	460	33,244	.....	31,813	1,431	4.5	Marshall	1,784	15,698	.....	9,130	6,568	71.9
Manistee	547	27,856	.....	21,230	3,626	15.0	Martin	732	16,936	.....	9,408	7,533	80.1
Mannitowish	.....	.....	.....	860	.....	.....	Meeker	613	17,753	.....	15,456	2,297	14.9
Marquette	1,839	41,239	.....	39,621	1,718	4.3	Millburn	570	8,066	.....	2,845	5,221	183.5
Mason	501	18,885	.....	16,385	2,500	15.3	Morrison	1,126	22,891	.....	13,325	9,566	71.8
Meenawa	567	20,698	.....	19,697	996	5.1	Mower	700	22,335	.....	13,019	4,316	24.0
Monroe	1,044	27,046	.....	33,639	16,693	119.6	Murray	705	11,911	.....	6,692	5,219	78.0
Midland	518	14,439	.....	10,657	3,782	35.5	Nicollet	452	14,774	.....	13,382	1,392	10.4
Missaukee	566	9,308	.....	5,048	4,260	84.4	Nobles	720	14,932	.....	7,958	6,974	87.6
Monroe	572	32,764	.....	32,337	417	1.3	Norman	1,425	15,045	.....	10,618	4,427	41.7
Montcalm	720	32,751	.....	32,637	117	0.4	Olson	644	23,119	.....	19,806	3,313	16.7
Montmorency	561	3,231	.....	1,487	1,747	117.5	Orntail	2,127	45,375	.....	34,232	11,143	32.6
Muskegon	522	37,036	.....	40,013	12,977	17.4	Pine	1,425	11,546	.....	4,052	7,494	184.9
Newaygo	851	17,073	.....	20,476	12,803	113.7	Pipestone	480	9,204	.....	5,132	4,132	80.5
Oakland	897	44,792	.....	41,245	3,547	8.6	Polk	1,893	35,429	.....	30,192	5,237	17.3
Oceana	565	16,644	.....	15,698	946	6.0	Pope	700	12,577	.....	10,032	2,545	25.4
Ogemaw	684	7,767	.....	5,683	2,182	39.1	Ramsey	172	170,554	.....	139,796	30,758	22.0
Ontonagon	1,355	6,167	.....	3,750	2,441	65.0	Red Lake	1,116	12,195	.....	12,195	.....	.....
Oscoda	675	17,859	.....	14,630	3,229	22.1	Redwood	870	17,261	.....	9,386	7,875	88.9
Oscoda	672	1,468	.....	1,994	1436	22.9	Renville	989	23,693	.....	17,099	6,594	38.6
Otsego	520	6,175	.....	4,272	1,903	44.5	Rice	497	26,080	.....	23,968	2,112	8.8
Ottawa	561	39,667	.....	35,353	4,309	12.2	Rock	490	9,668	.....	6,817	2,851	41.8
Presque Isle	660	8,821	.....	4,687	4,134	85.2	Roseau	1,692	9,994	.....	.....	6,994	.....
Roscommon	535	1,737	.....	2,033	1246	112.1	St. Louis	5,532	82,932	881	44,362	37,189	82.9
Saginaw	882	81,222	.....	82,273	1,051	1.3	Scott	860	15,147	.....	13,831	1,316	9.5
St. Clair	690	55,228	.....	52,105	3,123	6.0	Sherburne	446	7,231	.....	5,908	1,373	23.2
St. Joseph	506	23,889	.....	25,356	1,467	15.8	Sibley	583	16,362	.....	15,199	1,063	10.9
Sanilac	966	35,055	.....	32,589	2,466	7.6	Stearns	1,810	44,464	.....	34,544	9,920	27.6
Schoolcraft	1,151	7,890	.....	5,818	2,071	35.0	Steele	426	16,524	.....	13,232	3,292	24.9
Shiawassee	542	33,866	.....	30,362	2,914	9.4	Stevens	567	8,721	.....	5,251	3,470	66.1
Tuscola	814	35,890	.....	32,508	3,382	10.4	Swift	740	18,503	.....	10,161	8,342	32.9
Van Buren	625	33,274	.....	30,541	2,733	8.9	Todd	967	22,214	.....	12,930	9,284	71.8
Washtenaw	690	47,701	.....	42,210	5,551	13.2	Traverse	646	7,573	.....	4,516	3,057	67.7
Wayne	626	348,793	.....	257,114	91,679	35.7	Wabasha	581	18,924	.....	16,972	1,952	11.5
Wexford	575	16,845	.....	11,278	5,567	49.4	Wadena	582	7,921	.....	4,053	3,868	95.4
MINNESOTA							79,205	1,751,394	9,408	1,301,826	440,160	38.8	
Aitkin	1,869	6,743	.....	2,462	4,281	173.9	Waseca	430	14,760	.....	13,813	1,447	10.9
Anoka	447	11,313	.....	9,884	1,429	14.5	Washington	402	27,808	.....	25,992	1,816	7.0
Becker	1,339	14,375	.....	9,401	4,974	52.9	Watsonwan	432	11,496	.....	7,746	3,750	48.4
Beltrami	1,680	11,080	1,513	812	9,265	2,950.8	Wilkin	720	8,080	.....	4,346	3,734	85.9
Benton	397	9,912	.....	6,284	3,628	57.7	Winona	630	35,686	.....	33,797	1,889	5.6
Bigstone	484	8,731	.....	5,722	3,009	52.6	Wright	680	29,157	.....	24,164	4,993	20.7
Blue Earth	756	32,268	.....	29,210	3,058	10.5	Yellow Medicine	744	14,602	.....	9,854	4,748	48.2
Brown	611	19,737	.....	15,817	3,970	25.1	White Earth reservation	(3)	3,486	3,486	.....	.....	.....
Carlton	856	10,017	367	5,272	4,745	83.0							
Carver	860	17,544	.....	16,532	1,012	6.1							

¹ Decrease.

¹Decrease.
²Decrease; county abolished since 1890.

³The area of White Earth Indian reservation included in that of Becker, Beltrami, and Norman counties.

¹ Indian reservation.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

xlvi

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.
MISSISSIPPI	46,340	1,551,270	.....	1,289,600	261,670	20.3	MISSOURI	68,735	3,106,605	.....	2,679,181	427,481	16.0
Adams	428	30,111	.....	26,031	4,080	15.7	Adair	561	21,728	.....	17,417	4,311	24.8
Alcorn	402	14,987	.....	13,115	1,872	14.3	Andrew	420	17,332	.....	16,000	1,332	8.3
Amite	708	20,708	.....	18,198	2,510	13.8	Atchison	532	16,501	.....	15,533	968	6.2
Attala	707	26,248	.....	22,213	4,035	18.2	Audrain	680	21,160	.....	22,074	1,914	14.1
Benton	409	10,510	.....	10,585	75	10.7	Barry	790	25,632	.....	22,943	2,589	11.3
Bolivar	913	35,427	.....	29,980	5,447	18.2	Barton	590	18,253	.....	18,504	1,251	11.4
Calhoun	588	16,512	.....	14,688	1,824	12.4	Bates	874	30,141	.....	32,223	12,082	16.6
Carroll	612	22,116	.....	18,773	3,343	17.8	Benton	820	16,656	.....	14,978	1,583	10.6
Chickasaw	607	19,392	.....	19,891	1	(?)	Bollinger	610	14,650	.....	13,121	1,529	11.7
Choctaw	372	13,036	.....	10,847	2,189	20.2	Boone	680	28,612	.....	26,043	2,569	10.0
Chalborne	505	20,787	.....	14,516	6,271	43.2	Buchanan	417	121,338	.....	70,100	51,738	73.8
Clarke	604	17,741	.....	15,826	1,915	12.1	Butler	702	16,769	.....	10,164	6,605	68.0
Clay	399	19,563	.....	18,607	956	5.1	Caldwell	426	16,656	.....	15,152	1,504	9.9
Columbia	592	26,293	.....	18,312	7,981	43.3	Callaway	830	25,984	.....	25,131	853	3.4
Copiah	748	34,395	.....	30,233	4,162	13.8	Camden	702	13,113	.....	10,040	3,073	30.6
Covington	577	13,076	.....	8,299	4,777	57.6	Cape Girardeau	570	24,315	.....	22,060	2,255	10.2
De Soto	551	24,761	.....	24,133	628	2.3	Carroll	686	26,455	.....	25,742	713	2.8
Franklin	555	13,678	.....	10,424	3,254	31.2	Carter	506	6,706	.....	4,050	2,657	45.9
Greene	819	6,795	.....	3,900	2,895	74.0	Cass	712	23,636	.....	23,301	335	1.4
Grenada	435	14,112	.....	14,974	1,862	15.8	Cedar	491	16,923	.....	16,620	1,303	8.3
Hancock	611	11,886	.....	8,318	3,568	42.9	Chariton	740	26,826	.....	20,254	5,722	2.2
Harrison	982	21,002	.....	12,481	8,521	68.3	Christian	551	10,939	.....	14,017	2,922	20.8
Hinds	847	52,577	.....	39,279	13,298	33.9	Clark	504	15,883	.....	15,126	757	1.7
Holmes	825	36,828	.....	30,970	5,858	18.9	Clay	407	18,903	.....	19,856	1,953	14.8
Issaquena	473	10,400	.....	12,318	1,918	15.6	Clinton	417	17,363	.....	17,138	225	1.3
Itawamba	526	13,544	.....	11,708	1,836	15.7	Cole	390	20,578	.....	17,281	3,297	19.1
Jackson	1,073	16,513	.....	11,251	5,262	46.8	Cooper	592	22,532	.....	22,707	1,175	10.8
Jasper	647	15,394	.....	14,785	609	4.1	Crawford	747	12,959	.....	11,961	998	8.3
Jefferson	519	21,292	.....	18,917	2,375	12.4	Dade	493	18,125	.....	17,526	599	3.4
Jones	674	17,846	.....	8,333	9,513	114.2	Dallas	630	13,903	.....	12,647	1,256	9.9
Kemper	704	20,492	.....	17,961	2,531	14.1	Davless	531	21,325	.....	20,466	869	4.2
Lafayette	673	22,110	.....	20,553	1,557	7.6	DeKalb	420	14,418	.....	14,539	1,121	10.8
Lauderdale	677	38,150	.....	29,661	8,489	28.6	Dent	768	12,986	.....	12,149	837	6.9
Lawrence	638	15,103	.....	12,318	2,785	22.6	Douglas	809	16,802	.....	14,111	2,691	19.1
Leake	561	17,360	.....	14,803	2,557	17.3	Dunklin	531	21,706	.....	15,085	6,621	43.9
Lee	449	21,956	.....	20,040	1,916	9.6	Franklin	880	30,581	.....	26,056	2,525	9.0
Leflore	578	23,834	.....	16,893	6,941	41.3	Ga. Comm.	513	12,208	.....	11,706	502	5.1
Lincoln	574	21,552	.....	17,912	3,640	20.3	Gentry	492	20,554	.....	19,018	1,536	8.1
Lowndes	504	20,095	.....	27,017	2,048	7.6	Greene	668	52,713	.....	48,616	4,097	8.4
Madison	714	32,493	.....	27,321	5,172	18.9	Grundy	432	17,892	.....	17,870	14	10.2
Marion	1,095	13,501	.....	9,532	3,969	41.6	Harrison	730	24,398	.....	21,033	3,365	16.0
Marshall	707	27,674	.....	26,043	1,631	6.3	Henry	740	28,051	.....	28,235	184	10.6
Monroe	762	31,216	.....	30,730	486	1.6	Hickory	408	9,985	.....	9,453	532	6.6
Montgomery	331	10,586	.....	14,469	2,077	14.4	Holt	490	17,083	.....	15,409	1,674	10.4
Neshoba	543	12,726	.....	11,146	1,580	14.2	Howard	450	18,337	.....	17,371	966	6.6
Newton	561	19,708	.....	16,025	3,683	18.5	Howell	907	21,834	.....	18,618	3,216	17.3
Noxubee	659	30,846	.....	27,338	3,508	12.8	Iron	555	8,716	.....	9,119	1,403	14.4
Oktibbeha	435	20,183	.....	17,694	2,489	14.1	Jackson	607	195,193	.....	160,510	34,683	21.6
Panola	699	29,027	.....	26,977	2,050	7.6	Jasper	632	34,618	.....	30,500	33,618	66.4
Pearl River	663	6,697	.....	2,957	3,740	126.5	Jefferson	687	25,712	.....	22,484	3,228	14.4
Perry	1,091	14,082	.....	6,494	8,188	126.1	Johnson	835	27,843	.....	28,132	1,289	11.0
Pike	697	27,545	.....	21,208	6,337	29.9	Knox	504	13,479	.....	13,501	122	10.2
Pontotoc	496	18,274	.....	14,940	3,334	22.3	Laclede	729	16,523	.....	14,701	1,822	12.4
Prentiss	420	15,788	.....	13,679	2,109	15.4	Lafayette	604	31,679	.....	30,184	1,495	5.0
Quitman	409	5,435	.....	3,286	2,149	65.4	Lawrence	612	31,602	.....	26,228	5,374	20.7
Rankin	777	20,955	.....	17,922	3,033	16.9	Lewis	500	16,724	.....	15,935	789	5.0
Scott	581	14,316	.....	11,740	2,576	21.9	Lincoln	613	18,352	.....	18,346	6	(?)
Sharkey	438	12,178	.....	8,332	3,796	45.3	Linn	620	26,603	.....	24,121	1,882	6.7
Simpson	578	12,800	.....	10,138	2,662	26.3	Livingston	532	22,302	.....	20,668	1,634	7.9
Smith	610	13,055	.....	10,685	2,420	22.8	McDonald	523	13,574	.....	11,283	2,291	20.3
Sunflower	703	16,084	.....	9,384	6,700	71.4	Macon	828	33,018	.....	30,575	2,443	8.0
Tallahatchie	636	19,600	.....	14,361	5,239	36.5	Madison	495	9,975	.....	9,268	707	7.6
Tate	407	20,618	.....	19,253	1,365	7.1	Marion	580	9,616	.....	8,600	1,016	11.8
Tippah	456	12,983	.....	12,051	932	0.2	Marion	432	20,331	.....	20,233	98	0.4
Tishomingo	433	10,124	.....	9,802	322	3.2	Mercer	451	14,706	.....	14,581	125	0.9
Tunica	440	16,479	.....	12,158	4,321	35.5	Miller	597	15,187	.....	14,162	1,025	7.2
Union	418	16,522	.....	15,606	916	5.9	Mississippi	417	11,837	.....	10,194	1,703	16.8
Warren	601	40,912	.....	33,161	7,748	23.4	Monteau	410	15,931	.....	15,630	301	1.9
Washington	925	49,216	.....	40,414	8,802	21.8	Monroe	666	19,716	.....	20,790	11,074	15.2
Wayne	788	12,639	.....	9,817	2,722	27.7	Montgomery	514	16,571	.....	16,850	1,279	11.7
Webster	409	13,619	.....	12,060	1,559	12.9	Morgan	612	12,175	.....	12,311	1,136	11.1
Wilkinson	664	21,453	.....	17,592	3,861	21.9	New Madrid	654	11,280	.....	9,317	1,963	21.1
Winston	577	14,124	.....	12,089	2,035	16.8	Newton	629	27,001	.....	22,108	4,893	22.1
Yalobusha	501	19,742	.....	16,629	3,113	18.7	Nodaway	864	32,938	.....	30,914	2,024	6.6
Yazoo	1,018	43,948	.....	36,394	7,554	20.8	Oregon	787	18,006	.....	10,467	3,430	32.9

¹Decrease.

²Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.
MISSOURI—Con.							NEBRASKA—Continued.						
Osage.....	605	14,096	.....	13,080	1,016	7.8	Boone.....	686	11,689	.....	8,683	3,006	34.6
Ozark.....	747	12,145	.....	9,795	2,350	24.0	Boxbutte.....	1,078	5,572	.....	5,491	78	1.4
Pemiscot.....	509	12,115	.....	5,975	6,140	102.8	Boyd.....	555	7,332	.....	6,695	637	955.0
Perry.....	468	15,134	.....	13,237	1,897	14.3	Brown.....	1,223	3,470	.....	4,359	1,889	120.4
Pettis.....	685	32,438	.....	31,151	1,287	4.1	Buffalo.....	985	20,254	.....	22,162	11,908	18.6
Phelps.....	677	14,194	.....	12,636	1,558	12.3	Burt.....	476	13,040	.....	11,069	1,971	17.8
Pike.....	620	25,744	.....	26,321	1,577	12.2	Butler.....	586	15,703	.....	15,451	249	1.6
Platte.....	410	16,193	.....	16,248	155	10.3	Cass.....	540	21,330	.....	21,080	249	1.1
Polk.....	633	23,255	.....	20,389	2,916	14.3	Cedar.....	725	12,467	.....	7,028	5,439	77.4
Pulaski.....	532	10,394	.....	9,387	1,007	10.7	Chase.....	901	2,559	.....	4,807	12,248	146.8
Putnam.....	518	16,688	.....	15,365	1,323	8.6	Cherry.....	5,891	6,541	.....	6,428	113	1.8
Ralls.....	480	12,237	.....	12,294	17	10.1	Cheyenne.....	2,601	5,570	.....	5,693	123	2.2
Randolph.....	489	24,442	.....	24,803	1,451	11.8	Clay.....	586	15,735	.....	16,310	1,575	13.5
Ray.....	561	24,805	.....	24,215	590	2.4	Colfax.....	405	11,211	.....	10,453	758	7.3
Reynolds.....	330	8,161	.....	6,803	1,358	20.0	Cuming.....	580	14,584	.....	12,265	2,319	18.9
Ripley.....	623	13,186	.....	8,512	4,674	54.9	Custer.....	2,595	19,758	.....	21,677	11,919	18.9
St. Charles.....	466	24,474	.....	22,977	1,497	6.5	Dakota.....	264	6,286	.....	5,386	900	16.7
St. Clair.....	705	17,907	.....	16,747	1,160	6.9	Dawes.....	1,411	6,215	.....	9,722	13,607	136.1
Ste. Genevieve.....	493	10,359	.....	9,883	476	4.8	Dawson.....	1,002	12,214	.....	10,129	2,085	20.6
St. Francois.....	460	24,051	.....	17,347	6,704	38.6	Deuel.....	2,097	2,630	.....	2,893	1,263	19.1
St. Louis.....	483	59,040	.....	36,307	13,733	37.8	Dixon.....	450	10,535	.....	8,084	2,451	30.3
St. Louis city.....	61	675,238	.....	451,770	123,468	27.3	Dodge.....	529	22,298	.....	19,260	3,038	15.8
Saline.....	820	33,703	.....	33,762	159	10.2	Douglas.....	341	140,590	.....	158,008	17,418	11.0
Schuyler.....	302	10,840	.....	11,249	1,409	13.6	Dundy.....	921	2,434	.....	4,012	11,578	139.3
Scotland.....	463	13,232	.....	12,074	1,158	4.4	Fillmore.....	508	15,087	.....	16,022	1,935	15.8
Scott.....	416	13,092	.....	11,228	1,864	16.6	Franklin.....	568	9,455	.....	7,693	1,762	22.9
Shannon.....	993	11,247	.....	8,898	2,349	26.4	Frontier.....	980	8,781	.....	8,497	284	3.3
Shelby.....	609	16,167	.....	15,642	525	3.4	Furnas.....	715	12,373	.....	9,440	2,933	25.7
Stoddard.....	333	24,669	.....	17,327	7,342	42.4	Gage.....	856	30,051	.....	36,344	16,293	117.3
Stone.....	509	9,892	.....	7,000	2,892	39.5	Garfield.....	568	2,127	.....	1,059	468	28.2
Sullivan.....	648	20,282	.....	19,000	1,282	6.7	Gosper.....	472	5,301	.....	4,816	485	10.1
Taney.....	648	10,127	.....	7,973	2,154	27.0	Grant.....	760	763	.....	458	305	66.6
Texas.....	1,157	22,102	.....	19,406	2,786	14.4	Greeley.....	580	5,691	.....	4,869	822	16.9
Vernon.....	839	31,019	.....	31,505	114	0.4	Hall.....	562	17,206	.....	16,513	693	4.2
Warren.....	410	9,919	.....	9,916	3	0.1	Hamilton.....	650	13,330	.....	14,006	1,766	15.4
Washington.....	744	14,203	.....	13,153	1,110	8.4	Harlan.....	562	9,370	.....	8,158	1,212	14.9
Wayne.....	770	15,309	.....	11,927	3,382	28.4	Hayes.....	725	2,708	.....	3,953	11,245	131.5
Webster.....	579	16,640	.....	15,177	1,463	9.6	Hitchcock.....	723	4,409	.....	5,709	11,390	124.0
Worth.....	264	9,832	.....	8,738	1,094	12.5	Holt.....	2,410	12,224	.....	13,672	11,448	110.6
Wright.....	678	17,519	.....	14,484	3,035	21.0	Hooker.....	725	432	.....	426	6	1.4
MONTANA.....							Howard.....	574	10,343	.....	9,430	913	9.7
Beaverhead.....	4,494	5,615	.....	4,655	960	20.6	Jefferson.....	566	15,196	.....	14,850	346	2.3
Broadwater.....	1,247	2,641	.....	2,641	.....	.....	Johnson.....	382	11,197	.....	10,333	864	8.4
Carbon.....	2,472	7,533	.....	7,533	.....	.....	Kearney.....	503	9,806	.....	9,001	805	8.0
Cascade.....	2,761	25,777	.....	8,755	17,022	194.4	Keith.....	1,113	1,951	.....	2,556	1,606	123.7
Choteau.....	10,049	10,966	1,812	4,741	4,913	103.6	Keyapaha.....	772	3,076	.....	3,920	1,844	121.5
Custer.....	20,490	7,891	1,454	5,308	1,129	21.3	Kimball.....	960	758	.....	959	1,201	121.0
Dawson.....	13,227	2,443	.....	2,056	387	18.8	Knox.....	1,125	14,343	.....	8,682	5,761	67.1
Deer Lodge.....	4,252	17,393	.....	15,154	2,238	14.8	Lancaster.....	868	64,835	.....	76,395	11,560	15.1
Fergus.....	8,928	6,937	.....	3,514	3,423	97.4	Lincoln.....	2,570	11,416	.....	10,441	975	9.3
Flathead.....	8,419	9,375	13	.....	9,362	.....	Logan.....	576	960	.....	1,378	1,418	130.3
Gallatin.....	2,583	9,553	.....	6,248	3,307	52.9	Loup.....	574	1,305	.....	1,662	1,357	121.5
Granite.....	1,543	4,328	.....	4,328	.....	.....	McPherson.....	1,085	517	.....	401	116	28.9
Jefferson.....	1,585	5,330	.....	6,026	1,696	111.5	Madison.....	576	16,976	.....	13,669	3,307	24.2
Lewis and Clarke.....	2,572	19,171	.....	19,145	26	0.1	Merrick.....	460	9,256	.....	8,758	497	5.7
Madison.....	4,443	7,695	.....	4,692	3,003	64.0	Nance.....	456	8,222	.....	5,773	2,449	42.4
Meagher.....	4,253	2,526	.....	4,749	12,223	146.8	Nemaha.....	407	14,952	.....	12,930	2,022	15.6
Missoula.....	6,385	13,964	2,129	14,427	12,592	118.0	Nuckolls.....	572	12,414	.....	11,417	997	8.7
Park.....	2,788	7,341	.....	6,881	460	6.7	Otoe.....	616	22,288	.....	25,403	3,115	12.3
Ravalli.....	2,771	7,822	.....	7,822	.....	.....	Pawnee.....	437	11,770	.....	10,340	1,430	13.8
Silverbow.....	1,017	47,635	.....	23,744	23,891	100.6	Perkins.....	895	1,702	.....	4,364	12,602	161.0
Sweet Grass.....	2,887	3,086	.....	3,086	.....	.....	Phelps.....	561	10,772	.....	9,869	903	9.1
Teton.....	7,588	5,080	2,256	.....	2,824	.....	Pierce.....	568	8,445	.....	4,864	3,581	73.6
Valley.....	13,368	4,355	1,946	.....	2,409	.....	Platte.....	686	17,747	.....	15,437	2,310	15.0
Yellowstone.....	3,710	6,212	.....	2,065	4,147	200.8	Polk.....	432	10,542	.....	10,817	275	2.5
Crow reservation ²	5,475	2,660	2,660	.....	.....	.....	Redwillow.....	720	9,604	.....	8,337	767	8.7
NEBRASKA.....							Richardson.....	548	19,614	.....	17,574	2,040	11.6
Adams.....	574	18,840	.....	24,303	15,463	122.5	Rock.....	1,000	2,809	.....	3,083	1,274	18.9
Antelope.....	874	11,344	.....	10,390	945	9.1	Saline.....	576	18,252	.....	20,097	11,845	19.2
Arthur.....	.....	.....	.....	91	891	.....	Sarpy.....	225	9,080	.....	6,876	2,205	32.1
Banner.....	744	1,114	.....	2,435	11,321	154.3	Saunders.....	764	22,085	.....	21,577	508	2.4
Blaine.....	711	608	.....	1,146	1,543	147.4	Scotts Bluff.....	725	2,552	.....	1,888	664	35.2
							Seward.....	588	15,690	.....	16,140	1,450	12.8
							Sheridan.....	2,179	6,033	.....	8,687	12,654	130.6
							Sherman.....	568	6,550	.....	6,399	151	2.4

¹Decrease.²Indian reservation.³Decrease; county abolished since 1890.

POPULATION OF COUNTRIES.

xlix

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.
NEBRASKA—Continued.							NEW MEXICO—Continued.						
Stouss.....	2,077	2,055	.....	2,452	1397	116.2	Rio Arriba.....	6,655	13,777	829	11,534	1,414	12.3
Stanton.....	431	6,959	.....	4,619	2,340	50.7	San Juan.....	5,742	4,828	1,747	1,890	1,191	63.0
Thayer.....	672	14,325	.....	12,738	1,587	12.5	San Miguel.....	4,833	22,053	.....	24,204	12,151	18.9
Thomas.....	720	628	.....	517	111	21.5	Santa Fe.....	2,212	14,668	.....	13,562	1,096	8.1
Thurston.....	396	6,517	.....	3,176	3,341	105.2	Sierra.....	3,129	3,158	.....	3,630	1,472	113.0
Valley.....	578	7,339	.....	7,092	247	3.5	Socorro.....	15,386	12,195	.....	9,595	2,600	27.1
Washington.....	392	13,086	.....	11,869	1,217	10.3	Taos.....	2,265	10,889	.....	9,868	1,021	10.3
Wayne.....	411	9,862	.....	6,169	3,693	59.9	Union.....	6,302	4,528	.....	4,528	.....	.....
Webster.....	578	11,619	.....	11,210	409	3.6	Valencia.....	9,472	13,895	.....	13,876	19	0.1
Wheeler.....	582	1,362	.....	1,683	321	19.1	NEW YORK.....						
York.....	588	18,205	.....	17,279	926	5.4	Albany.....	47,620	7,268,894	5,784	5,997,853	1,265,257	21.1
NEVADA.....							Allegany.....	528	165,571	.....	164,555	1,016	0.6
Churchill.....	4,816	830	.....	703	127	18.1	Broome.....	1,018	41,501	.....	43,240	1,739	4.0
Douglas.....	878	1,531	.....	1,551	117	11.1	Cattaraugus.....	696	69,149	.....	62,973	6,176	9.8
Elko.....	16,939	5,688	439	4,794	455	9.5	Cayuga.....	1,330	65,643	1,982	60,896	2,795	4.6
Emeralda.....	8,778	1,972	392	2,118	1568	126.1	Chautauque.....	722	66,234	.....	65,802	932	1.4
Eureka.....	4,111	1,954	.....	3,275	11,321	140.3	Chautauque.....	1,062	88,311	31	75,202	13,081	17.4
Humboldt.....	16,126	4,463	.....	3,434	1,029	30.0	Chemung.....	394	54,063	.....	48,265	5,798	12.0
Lander.....	5,307	1,534	.....	2,266	1,732	132.3	Chenango.....	847	36,568	.....	37,776	1,208	3.2
Lincoln.....	19,437	3,284	137	2,466	681	27.6	Clinton.....	1,011	47,430	.....	46,437	993	2.1
Lyon.....	1,267	2,268	.....	1,987	281	14.1	Columbia.....	417	40,211	.....	46,172	12,961	16.4
Nye.....	17,376	1,140	.....	1,290	150	11.6	Cortland.....	486	27,576	.....	28,657	1,081	3.8
Ormsby.....	120	2,893	.....	4,883	11,990	140.8	Delaware.....	1,531	46,413	.....	45,496	917	2.0
Storey.....	263	3,073	.....	8,806	15,133	158.3	Dutchess.....	800	81,670	.....	77,870	3,800	4.9
Washoe.....	5,612	9,141	705	6,437	1,999	31.1	Erie.....	1,040	433,686	1,305	322,981	109,400	33.9
White Pine.....	8,712	1,961	.....	1,721	240	13.9	Essex.....	1,834	30,707	.....	33,052	12,345	17.1
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....							Franklin.....	1,717	42,853	1,253	38,110	3,490	9.2
Belknap.....	410	19,526	.....	20,321	1,795	13.9	Fulton.....	486	42,842	.....	37,650	5,192	13.8
Carroll.....	939	16,895	.....	18,124	1,229	16.8	Genesee.....	481	34,561	346	33,265	950	2.9
Cheshire.....	734	31,321	.....	29,579	1,742	5.9	Greene.....	614	31,478	.....	31,598	120	0.4
Cook.....	1,812	29,468	.....	23,211	6,257	27.0	Hamilton.....	1,747	4,917	.....	4,762	185	3.9
Grafton.....	1,691	40,844	.....	37,217	3,627	9.7	Herkimer.....	1,426	51,049	.....	45,608	5,441	11.9
Hillsboro.....	873	112,640	.....	93,247	19,393	20.8	Jefferson.....	1,252	76,748	.....	68,806	7,942	11.5
Merrimack.....	921	62,430	.....	49,435	2,005	6.1	Kings.....	77	1,166,582	.....	888,547	328,035	30.1
Rockingham.....	693	51,118	.....	49,650	1,468	3.0	Lewis.....	1,265	27,427	.....	29,806	12,379	18.0
Stratford.....	391	39,337	.....	38,442	895	2.3	Livingston.....	635	37,059	.....	37,801	742	12.0
Sullivan.....	538	18,009	.....	17,304	705	4.1	Madison.....	649	40,545	.....	42,892	12,347	15.5
NEW JERSEY.....							Monroe.....	643	217,854	.....	189,586	28,268	14.9
Atlantic.....	567	46,402	.....	28,836	17,566	60.9	Montgomery.....	399	47,488	.....	45,699	1,789	3.9
Bergen.....	236	78,441	.....	47,226	31,215	66.1	Nassau.....	252	55,448	.....	55,448	.....	.....
Burlington.....	869	63,241	.....	58,528	1,287	10.5	New York.....	63	2,050,600	.....	1,515,301	535,299	35.3
Camden.....	222	107,643	.....	87,087	19,956	22.8	Niagara.....	522	74,961	387	62,491	12,133	19.4
Cape May.....	256	13,201	.....	11,268	1,933	17.2	Oneida.....	1,180	132,800	.....	122,922	9,878	8.0
Cumberland.....	511	51,193	.....	45,438	5,755	12.7	Onondaga.....	794	168,735	580	140,247	21,958	15.0
Essex.....	127	359,053	.....	250,098	102,955	40.2	Ontario.....	652	49,005	.....	48,453	1,162	2.4
Glocester.....	326	31,905	.....	28,649	3,256	11.4	Orange.....	849	103,859	.....	97,850	6,000	6.1
Hudson.....	43	386,048	.....	275,126	110,922	40.3	Orleans.....	396	30,164	.....	30,803	1,639	12.1
Hunterdon.....	437	34,607	.....	35,355	1,848	12.4	Oswego.....	974	70,881	.....	71,888	1,007	1.4
Mercer.....	226	95,865	.....	79,078	15,387	19.2	Otsego.....	978	48,939	.....	50,861	1,922	3.8
Middlesex.....	312	79,762	.....	61,754	18,008	29.2	Putnam.....	230	13,777	.....	14,849	1,072	7.2
Monmouth.....	479	82,057	.....	69,128	12,929	18.7	Queens.....	129	162,999	.....	128,059	24,940	19.5
Morris.....	475	65,166	.....	54,101	11,065	20.4	Rensselaer.....	664	121,697	.....	124,511	12,814	12.3
Ocean.....	583	19,747	.....	15,974	3,773	23.6	Richmond.....	57	67,021	.....	51,093	16,928	29.7
Passaic.....	198	155,202	.....	105,046	50,156	47.7	Rockland.....	180	38,298	.....	35,162	3,136	8.9
Salem.....	359	25,530	.....	25,151	379	1.5	St. Lawrence.....	2,810	89,083	.....	85,048	4,035	4.7
Somerset.....	305	32,948	.....	28,311	4,637	16.4	Saratoga.....	880	61,089	.....	57,663	3,426	5.9
Sussex.....	529	24,134	.....	22,259	1,875	8.4	Schenectady.....	210	46,852	.....	29,797	17,055	57.2
Union.....	103	99,353	.....	72,467	26,886	37.1	Schoharie.....	648	20,854	.....	29,164	12,310	17.9
Warren.....	362	37,781	.....	36,553	1,228	3.4	Schuyler.....	339	16,811	.....	16,711	100	0.6
NEW MEXICO.....							Seneca.....	328	28,114	.....	28,227	113	0.4
Bernalillo.....	8,842	28,030	733	20,913	6,984	33.4	Steuben.....	1,401	82,822	.....	81,473	1,349	1.7
Chaves.....	11,520	4,773	.....	4,773	.....	.....	Suffolk.....	918	77,582	.....	62,491	15,091	24.1
Colfax.....	3,784	10,160	.....	7,974	2,176	27.3	Sullivan.....	967	82,806	.....	81,031	1,775	4.1
Donna Ana.....	6,001	10,187	.....	9,191	996	10.8	Tioga.....	518	27,951	.....	29,936	1,984	6.6
Eddy.....	6,613	3,229	.....	3,229	.....	.....	Tompkins.....	477	33,830	.....	32,923	907	2.8
Grant.....	9,327	12,883	.....	9,657	3,226	33.4	Ulster.....	1,128	88,422	.....	87,092	1,360	1.6
Guadalupe.....	6,987	5,429	.....	5,429	.....	.....	Warren.....	895	27,886	.....	27,886	2,077	7.5
Lincoln.....	4,984	4,958	.....	7,081	12,128	130.1	Washington.....	797	45,024	.....	45,690	1,666	3.7
Mora.....	2,532	10,304	.....	10,618	314	3.0	Wayne.....	624	48,660	.....	49,729	1,069	2.2
Otero.....	6,874	4,791	554	4,237	.....	.....	Westchester.....	450	181,257	.....	146,772	37,485	25.5
NEW MEXICO.....							Wyoming.....	603	30,413	.....	31,193	1,780	12.5
NEW MEXICO.....							Yates.....	348	20,318	.....	21,001	1,683	8.3
NEW MEXICO.....							NORTH CAROLINA.....						
NEW MEXICO.....							Alamance.....	494	25,665	.....	18,271	7,394	40.5
NEW MEXICO.....							Alexander.....	297	10,960	.....	9,430	1,530	16.2
NEW MEXICO.....							Alleghany.....	223	7,759	.....	6,623	1,236	18.9
NEW MEXICO.....							Anson.....	551	21,870	.....	20,027	1,843	9.2
NEW MEXICO.....							Ashe.....	399	19,581	.....	15,628	3,953	25.3

1 Decrease.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.						
Beaufort.....	819	26,404	.....	21,072	5,332	25.3
Bertie.....	712	20,538	.....	19,176	1,362	7.1
Bladen.....	1,013	17,677	.....	16,763	914	5.5
Brunswick.....	812	12,657	.....	10,900	1,757	16.1
Buncombe.....	624	44,288	.....	35,266	9,022	25.6
Burke.....	534	17,699	.....	14,989	2,700	18.5
Cabarrus.....	387	22,456	.....	18,142	4,314	23.8
Caldwell.....	507	15,694	.....	12,298	3,396	27.6
Camden.....	218	5,474	.....	5,667	1193	13.4
Carteret.....	538	11,811	.....	10,825	986	9.1
Caswell.....	396	15,028	.....	16,028	11,000	16.2
Catawba.....	408	22,133	.....	18,689	3,444	18.4
Chatham.....	785	23,912	.....	25,418	11,501	15.9
Cherokee.....	451	11,869	.....	9,976	1,884	18.9
Chowan.....	161	10,258	.....	9,167	1,091	11.9
Clay.....	185	4,532	.....	4,197	335	8.0
Cleveland.....	485	25,078	.....	20,394	4,684	23.0
Columbus.....	937	21,274	.....	17,856	3,418	19.1
Craven.....	685	24,160	.....	20,538	3,627	17.7
Cumberland.....	1,008	29,249	.....	27,321	1,928	7.1
Currituck.....	273	6,529	.....	6,747	1218	13.2
Dare.....	405	4,757	.....	3,768	989	26.2
Davidson.....	563	23,403	.....	21,702	1,701	7.8
David.....	264	12,115	.....	11,621	494	4.3
Duplin.....	830	22,405	.....	18,699	3,715	19.9
Durham.....	281	26,238	.....	18,041	8,192	45.4
Edgecombe.....	515	26,591	.....	24,113	2,478	10.3
Forsyth.....	369	35,201	.....	28,434	6,827	24.0
Franklin.....	471	25,116	.....	21,099	4,026	19.1
Gaston.....	350	27,903	.....	17,764	10,139	57.1
Gates.....	356	10,413	.....	10,252	161	1.6
Graham.....	802	4,343	.....	3,313	1,030	31.1
Granville.....	504	23,253	.....	21,484	11,221	15.0
Greene.....	258	12,038	.....	10,089	1,999	19.9
Guilford.....	674	39,074	.....	28,052	11,022	39.3
Halifax.....	681	30,793	.....	28,908	1,885	6.5
Harnett.....	596	16,988	.....	13,700	2,288	16.7
Haywood.....	541	16,222	.....	13,846	2,876	21.5
Henderson.....	362	14,104	.....	12,589	1,515	12.0
Hertford.....	339	14,294	.....	13,851	443	3.2
Hyde.....	596	9,278	.....	8,998	375	4.2
Iredell.....	562	29,061	.....	25,462	3,602	14.1
Jackson.....	494	11,853	.....	9,512	2,341	24.6
Johnston.....	688	32,250	.....	27,239	5,011	18.4
Jones.....	403	8,226	.....	7,403	823	11.1
Lenoir.....	436	18,639	.....	14,879	3,760	25.3
Lincoln.....	296	15,498	.....	12,586	2,912	23.1
McDowell.....	437	12,667	.....	10,939	1,628	14.9
Macon.....	531	12,104	.....	10,102	2,002	19.8
Madison.....	431	20,644	.....	17,805	2,839	15.9
Martin.....	438	15,383	.....	15,221	162	1.1
Mecklenburg.....	590	55,238	.....	42,673	12,595	29.5
Mitchell.....	362	15,221	.....	12,807	2,414	18.8
Montgomery.....	489	14,197	.....	11,239	2,958	26.3
Moore.....	798	23,622	.....	20,479	3,143	15.3
Nash.....	584	25,478	.....	20,707	4,771	23.0
New Hanover.....	199	25,785	.....	24,026	1,759	7.3
Northampton.....	523	21,150	.....	21,242	192	10.4
Onslow.....	645	11,940	.....	10,903	1,037	15.9
Orange.....	386	14,690	.....	14,948	1258	11.7
Pamlico.....	358	8,045	.....	7,146	899	12.6
Pasquotank.....	231	13,660	.....	10,748	2,912	27.1
Pender.....	883	13,381	.....	12,514	867	6.9
Perquimans.....	251	10,091	.....	9,293	798	8.6
Person.....	386	16,685	.....	15,151	1,534	10.1
Pitt.....	644	30,889	.....	25,519	5,370	21.0
Polk.....	258	7,004	.....	5,902	1,102	18.7
Randolph.....	795	28,232	.....	25,195	3,037	12.1
Richmond.....	466	15,855	.....	23,948	18,093	133.8
Robeson.....	1,043	40,371	.....	31,483	8,888	28.2
Rockingham.....	573	33,163	.....	25,363	7,800	30.8
Rowan.....	483	31,066	.....	24,123	6,943	28.8
Rutherford.....	547	25,101	.....	18,770	6,331	33.7
Sampson.....	921	26,380	.....	25,090	1,284	5.1
Scotland.....	387	12,553	.....	12,553	.....	.....
Stanly.....	413	15,220	.....	12,136	3,084	25.4
Stokes.....	472	19,866	.....	17,199	2,667	15.5
Surry.....	531	25,515	.....	19,281	6,234	32.3
Swain.....	500	8,401	.....	6,577	1,824	27.7
Transylvania.....	371	6,620	.....	5,881	739	12.6
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.						
Tyrrell.....	397	4,980	.....	4,225	755	17.9
Union.....	561	27,156	.....	21,259	5,897	27.7
Vance.....	276	16,684	.....	17,581	1,897	15.1
Wake.....	841	54,626	.....	49,207	5,419	11.0
Warren.....	432	19,151	.....	19,360	1200	11.1
Washington.....	334	10,008	.....	10,200	408	4.0
Watauga.....	330	19,417	.....	10,611	2,806	26.4
Wayne.....	597	31,356	.....	26,100	5,256	20.1
Wilkes.....	718	26,872	.....	22,675	4,197	18.5
Wilson.....	332	28,596	.....	18,644	4,952	26.6
Yadkin.....	334	14,083	.....	13,790	293	2.1
Yancey.....	302	11,464	.....	9,490	1,974	20.8
NORTH DAKOTA.						
	70,195	319,146	6,907	182,719	129,520	70.9
Barnes.....	1,506	13,159	.....	7,045	6,114	86.8
Benson.....	1,380	8,320	1,268	2,460	4,592	186.7
Billings.....	6,150	975	.....	170	805	473.5
Bottineau.....	1,137	7,532	.....	2,893	4,639	160.4
Bowman.....	.....	6	.....	6	26	.....
Buford.....	.....	.....	.....	803	2803	.....
Burleigh.....	1,680	6,081	.....	4,247	1,834	43.2
Cass.....	1,752	28,625	.....	19,613	9,012	45.9
Cavalier.....	1,512	12,580	.....	6,471	6,109	94.4
Church.....	.....	.....	.....	74	274	.....
Dickey.....	1,146	6,061	.....	5,573	488	8.8
Dunn.....	.....	.....	.....	159	2159	.....
Eddy.....	648	3,330	.....	1,977	1,953	141.8
Emmons.....	1,550	4,349	.....	1,971	2,378	120.6
Flannery.....	.....	.....	.....	72	272	.....
Foster.....	641	3,770	.....	1,210	2,560	211.6
Garfield.....	.....	.....	.....	33	233	.....
Grand Forks.....	1,432	24,459	.....	18,357	6,102	33.2
Griggs.....	730	4,744	.....	2,817	1,927	68.4
Hettinger.....	.....	.....	.....	81	281	.....
Kidder.....	1,398	1,764	.....	1,211	543	44.8
Lamoure.....	1,148	6,048	.....	3,187	2,861	89.8
Logan.....	980	1,625	.....	697	1,028	172.2
McHenry.....	1,468	5,253	.....	1,584	3,669	231.6
McIntosh.....	1,000	4,818	.....	3,248	1,570	48.8
McKenzie.....	.....	.....	.....	3	23	.....
McLean.....	3,348	4,791	998	860	2,933	341.0
Mercer.....	1,930	1,778	40	428	1,310	306.1
Morton.....	24,740	8,069	40	4,728	3,341	70.7
Mountrail.....	.....	.....	.....	122	2122	.....
Nelson.....	990	7,316	.....	4,293	3,023	70.4
Oliver.....	727	990	.....	464	526	113.4
Pembina.....	1,134	17,869	.....	14,334	3,535	24.7
Pierce.....	1,008	4,765	.....	905	3,860	426.5
Ramsey.....	1,200	9,193	.....	4,418	4,780	108.2
Ransom.....	864	6,919	.....	5,393	1,526	28.3
Renville.....	.....	.....	.....	90	290	.....
Richland.....	1,445	17,387	.....	10,751	6,636	61.7
Rolette.....	943	7,995	2,393	2,427	3,175	130.8
Sargent.....	864	6,039	.....	5,076	963	19.0
Sheridan.....	.....	.....	.....	5	25	.....
Stark.....	6,002	7,621	.....	2,304	5,317	230.8
Steele.....	720	5,888	.....	3,777	2,111	55.9
Stevens.....	.....	.....	.....	16	216	.....
Stutsman.....	2,296	9,143	.....	5,266	3,877	73.6
Towner.....	1,048	6,491	.....	1,450	5,041	347.7
Trail.....	872	13,107	.....	10,217	2,890	28.3
Wallace.....	.....	.....	.....	24	224	.....
Walsh.....	1,308	20,288	.....	16,587	3,701	22.3
Ward.....	6,690	7,961	.....	1,681	6,280	373.6
Wells.....	1,296	8,810	.....	1,212	7,098	585.6
Williams.....	3,512	1,530	.....	109	2109	.....
Williams.....	3,512	1,530	.....	1,530	1,530	.....
Standing Rock res- ervation (part of). ³	(*)	2,208	2,208	6511	1,511	.....
OHIO.						
	40,760	4,157,545	.....	3,672,316	485,229	13.2
Adams.....	524	26,328	.....	26,093	235	0.9
Allen.....	405	47,976	.....	40,644	7,332	18.0
Ashtabula.....	424	21,184	.....	22,223	11,039	14.7
Ashland.....	691	51,448	.....	43,655	7,793	17.9
Athens.....	528	33,730	.....	35,194	3,536	10.0

¹ Decrease.² Decrease; county abolished since 1890.³ Indian reservation; for remainder of reservation see South Dakota.⁴ The area of that part of Standing Rock Indian reservation in North Dakota included in that of Morton county.⁵ Exclusive of reservation Indians.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

li

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.
OHIO—Con.							OHIO—Con.						
Auglaize	394	31,192	.....	28,100	3,092	11.0	Van Wert	411	30,394	.....	29,671	723	2.4
Belmont	611	60,875	.....	57,413	3,462	6.0	Vinton	414	15,330	.....	16,045	1715	14.5
Brown	430	28,237	.....	29,899	11,662	15.6	Warren	439	25,584	.....	25,468	116	0.5
Butler	493	56,870	.....	48,597	8,273	17.0	Washington	627	48,245	.....	42,380	5,865	13.8
Carroll	379	16,811	.....	17,566	1755	14.3	Wayne	544	37,870	.....	39,005	11,135	12.9
Champaign	419	26,642	.....	26,080	1338	11.3	Williams	432	24,953	.....	24,897	56	0.2
Clark	403	58,939	.....	52,277	6,662	12.7	Wood	626	51,555	.....	44,392	7,163	16.1
Clermont	431	31,610	.....	33,553	11,943	15.8	Wyandot	403	21,125	.....	21,722	1597	12.7
Clinton	424	24,202	.....	24,240	138	10.2							
Columbiana	504	68,590	.....	59,029	9,561	16.2							
Coshocton	552	29,337	.....	26,703	2,634	9.9	OKLAHOMA						
Crawford	397	33,915	.....	31,927	1,988	6.2		38,830	398,931	16,090	61,834	320,407	518.2
Cuyahoga	472	439,120	.....	309,970	129,150	41.7	Beaver	5,739	8,051	.....	2,674	377	14.1
Darke	604	42,532	.....	42,061	1429	11.0	Blaine	941	10,658	.....	10,658	.....	.....
Defiance	412	26,387	.....	26,769	618	2.4	Canadian	803	15,981	.....	7,158	8,823	123.3
Delaware	431	26,401	.....	27,189	1788	12.9	Cleveland	545	16,388	.....	6,605	9,783	148.1
Erie	312	37,650	.....	35,462	2,188	6.2	Custer	1,001	12,264	.....	12,264	.....	.....
Fairfield	493	34,259	.....	33,939	320	0.9	Day	1,044	2,173	.....	2,173	.....	.....
Fayette	444	21,725	.....	22,309	1584	12.6	Dewey	1,008	8,819	.....	8,819	.....	.....
Franklin	479	164,460	.....	124,087	40,373	32.5	Garfield	1,063	22,076	.....	22,076	.....	.....
Fulton	419	22,801	.....	22,023	778	3.5	Grant	1,004	17,273	.....	17,273	.....	.....
Gallia	408	27,918	.....	27,005	913	3.4	Groer	2,303	17,922	.....	5,838	12,584	235.7
Geauga	412	14,744	.....	13,489	1,255	9.3	Kay	895	22,530	.....	22,530	.....	.....
Greene	453	31,613	.....	29,820	1,793	6.0	Kingfisher	801	18,591	.....	8,332	10,160	122.0
Guernsey	484	34,425	.....	28,645	5,780	20.2	Lincoln	961	27,007	.....	27,007	.....	.....
Hamilton	405	409,479	.....	374,573	34,906	9.3	Logan	749	26,563	.....	12,770	13,793	108.0
Hancock	526	41,993	.....	42,563	1570	11.3	Noble	631	14,915	2,217	11,798	11,798	.....
Hardin	461	31,187	.....	28,939	2,248	7.8	Oklahoma	713	25,915	.....	11,742	14,173	120.7
Harrison	370	20,486	.....	20,830	1344	11.7	Pawnee	542	12,306	.....	12,306	.....	.....
Henry	415	27,282	.....	26,080	2,202	8.8	Payne	750	20,909	.....	7,215	13,694	189.8
Highland	558	30,982	.....	29,048	1,934	6.7	Pottawatomie	790	26,412	.....	26,412	.....	.....
Hocking	425	24,398	.....	22,058	1,740	7.7	Roger Mills	1,191	6,190	.....	6,190	.....	.....
Holmes	430	19,511	.....	21,130	11,628	17.7	Washita	988	15,001	.....	15,001	.....	.....
Huron	516	32,380	.....	31,949	381	1.2	Woods	2,749	34,975	.....	34,975	.....	.....
Jackson	411	34,248	.....	28,408	5,840	20.6	Woodward	3,295	7,469	.....	7,469	.....	.....
Jefferson	390	44,357	.....	39,415	4,942	12.5	Kaw reservation ²	155	708	708	.....	.....	.....
Knox	514	27,708	.....	27,005	168	0.6	Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache res- ervation ²	4,643	4,968	4,968	.....	.....	.....
Lake	242	21,680	.....	18,235	3,445	18.9	Osage reservation ²	2,298	6,717	6,717	.....	.....	.....
Lawrence	469	89,534	.....	39,556	122	0.1	Wichita reserva- tion ²	1,016	1,420	1,420	.....	.....	.....
Licking	605	47,070	.....	43,279	3,791	8.8							
Logan	470	30,420	.....	27,386	3,034	11.1	OREGON						
Lorain	494	54,857	.....	40,295	14,562	36.1		94,560	413,636	3,772	313,767	95,997	30.6
Lucas	356	153,559	.....	102,296	51,263	50.1	Baker	2,275	15,597	.....	6,704	8,833	130.6
Madison	451	20,590	.....	20,057	533	2.7	Benton	677	6,706	.....	8,650	11,944	122.5
Mahoning	413	70,134	.....	55,970	14,155	25.3	Chickamauga	1,861	19,658	.....	15,233	4,425	29.0
Marion	502	28,678	.....	24,727	3,951	16.0	Clatsop	820	12,765	.....	10,010	2,749	27.4
Medina	423	21,958	.....	21,742	216	1.0	Columbia	677	6,237	.....	5,191	1,046	20.2
Meigs	435	28,620	.....	29,813	11,193	14.0	Coos	1,578	10,324	.....	8,874	1,450	16.3
Mercer	460	28,021	.....	27,220	801	2.9	Crook	7,756	3,964	555	3,244	165	5.1
Miami	417	43,105	.....	39,754	3,351	8.4	Curry	1,454	1,868	.....	1,709	159	9.3
Monroe	431	27,031	.....	25,175	1,856	7.4	Douglas	4,861	14,565	.....	11,864	2,701	22.8
Montgomery	489	130,146	.....	100,862	29,294	29.0	Gilliam	1,123	9,201	.....	3,600	1,899	111.1
Morgan	396	17,905	.....	19,143	11,238	16.5	Grant	4,560	5,948	.....	5,080	868	17.1
Morrow	395	17,879	.....	18,120	1241	11.3	Harney	9,980	2,598	.....	2,599	39	1.5
Muskingum	655	63,185	.....	51,210	1,975	3.9	Jackson	2,721	13,698	.....	11,455	2,243	19.6
Noble	369	19,466	.....	20,763	11,287	16.2	Josephine	1,684	7,517	.....	4,878	2,639	54.1
Ottawa	292	22,213	.....	21,974	239	1.1	Klamath	5,854	3,970	1,136	2,444	390	16.0
Paulding	415	27,528	.....	25,932	1,596	6.2	Lake	7,834	2,847	.....	2,604	243	9.3
Perry	413	31,841	.....	31,151	690	2.2	Lane	4,380	19,404	.....	16,198	4,406	29.0
Pickaway	474	27,016	.....	26,950	57	0.2	Lincoln	1,008	3,575	.....	3,575	.....	.....
Pike	411	18,172	.....	17,482	690	3.9	Linn	2,311	18,003	.....	10,265	2,338	14.4
Portage	509	29,246	.....	27,868	1,378	4.9	Mahar	9,784	4,203	.....	2,601	1,602	61.6
Preble	432	23,713	.....	23,421	292	1.2	Marion	1,170	27,713	.....	22,934	4,779	20.8
Putnam	475	32,525	.....	30,188	2,337	7.7	Morrow	2,021	4,151	.....	4,205	154	11.3
Richland	514	44,289	.....	38,072	6,217	16.3	Multnomah	429	103,107	.....	74,884	28,283	37.8
Ross	646	40,940	.....	39,454	1,486	3.8	Polk	761	9,923	152	7,858	1,913	24.3
Sandusky	429	34,311	.....	30,617	3,694	12.1	Sherman	736	3,477	.....	1,792	1,685	94.0
Scioto	505	40,981	.....	35,377	5,604	15.8	Tillamook	1,119	4,471	.....	2,932	1,539	52.6
Seneca	556	41,163	.....	40,869	294	0.7	Umatilla	3,116	18,049	1,397	13,381	8,271	24.4
Shelby	401	24,625	.....	24,707	182	10.3	Union	3,146	16,070	.....	12,044	4,026	33.4
Stark	546	94,747	.....	84,170	10,577	12.0	Wallowa	2,784	5,538	.....	3,661	1,877	51.3
Summit	394	71,715	.....	54,089	17,626	32.6							
Trumbull	624	46,591	.....	42,373	4,218	10.0							
Tuscarawas	533	53,751	.....	46,618	7,133	15.3							
Union	430	22,342	.....	22,860	1518	12.3							

¹Decrease.

²Indian reservation.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.
OREGON—Con.							RHODE ISLAND.						
Wasco	2,902	13,199	282	9,183	8,784	40.7	Bristol	25	13,144		11,428	1,716	15.0
Washington	715	14,467		11,972	2,495	20.8	Kent	169	29,976		26,764	3,222	12.0
Wheeler	1,746	2,443			2,443		Newport	117	32,599		28,552	4,047	14.2
Yamhill	711	13,420	250	10,692	2,478	23.2	Providence	411	328,638		255,123	73,560	28.8
							Washington	381	24,154		23,649	505	2.1
PENNSYLVANIA.							SOUTH CAROLINA.						
Adams	537	34,496		33,486	1,010	3.0	Abbeville	682	33,400		46,854	13,454	128.7
Allegheny	768	775,058		551,959	223,099	40.4	Aiken	1,096	39,032		31,822	7,210	22.7
Armstrong	640	62,551		46,747	5,804	12.4	Anderson	766	55,728		48,096	12,032	27.5
Beaver	426	56,432		50,077	6,355	12.7	Barnegat	363	17,296		17,296		
Bedford	1,070	39,408		38,644	824	2.1	Barnwell	870	35,504		44,613	9,109	120.4
Berks	874	159,615		137,327	22,288	16.2	Beaufort	943	35,495		34,110	1,376	4.0
Blair	530	85,090		70,866	14,223	20.1	Berkley	1,316	39,454		55,423	124,974	145.1
Bradford	1,140	59,403		59,233	170	0.3	Charleston	687	83,006		59,903	28,103	46.9
Bucks	620	71,190		70,615	575	0.8	Cherokee	301	21,359		21,359		
Butler	765	56,902		55,389	1,623	2.9	Chester	592	28,616		20,660	1,956	7.3
Cambria	680	104,837		60,375	38,462	57.9	Chesterfield	823	20,401		18,468	1,933	10.5
Cameron	875	7,018		7,288	1,190	12.6	Clarendon	710	28,184		23,233	4,951	21.3
Carbon	400	44,510		38,624	5,886	15.2	Colleton	1,351	33,452		40,293	16,841	17.0
Center	1,130	42,894		43,269	1,375	10.9	Darlington	649	32,388		29,134	3,254	11.2
Chester	760	95,695		89,377	6,318	7.1	Dorchester	564	16,294		16,294		
Clarion	566	34,283		36,802	12,519	16.8	Edgefield	715	25,478		49,250	123,781	148.3
Clearfield	1,111	80,614		69,565	11,049	15.9	Fairfield	776	29,425		28,590	826	2.9
Clinton	892	29,197		28,685	512	1.8	Florence	630	28,474		25,027	3,447	13.8
Columbia	480	39,896		36,832	3,064	8.3	Georgetown	827	22,846		20,857	1,989	9.5
Crawford	1,020	63,643		65,324	11,681	12.6	Greenville	745	53,490		44,810	9,180	20.7
Cumberland	536	50,344		47,271	3,073	6.5	Greenwood	495	28,343		28,343		
Dauphin	514	114,443		96,977	17,466	18.0	Hampton	936	23,738		20,544	3,194	15.5
Delaware	178	94,762		74,683	20,079	26.9	Horry	1,075	23,364		19,256	4,108	21.3
Elk	760	32,903		22,230	10,664	48.0	Kershaw	705	24,696		22,861	2,835	10.4
Essex	782	98,473		86,074	12,399	14.4	Lancaster	501	24,311		20,761	3,550	17.1
Fayette	824	110,412		80,006	30,406	38.0	Laurens	684	37,382		31,610	5,772	18.3
Forest	420	11,039		8,482	2,557	30.1	Lexington	885	27,264		22,181	5,083	22.9
Franklin	731	54,902		51,433	3,469	6.7	Marion	993	35,181		29,976	5,205	17.4
Fulton	416	9,924		10,137	1,213	12.1	Marlboro	509	27,639		23,500	4,139	17.0
Greene	583	28,281		28,935	1,654	12.3	Newberry	594	30,182		26,434	3,748	14.2
Huntingdon	940	34,659		35,751	11,101	13.1	Oconee	641	23,634		18,687	4,947	26.5
Indiana	820	42,556		42,175	381	0.9	Orangeburg	1,345	59,663		49,393	10,270	20.8
Jefferson	620	59,113		44,005	15,108	34.3	Pickens	531	19,375		16,889	2,486	18.2
Juniata	398	16,054		16,655	1,601	9.6	Richland	605	45,589		36,821	8,768	23.8
Lackawanna	470	138,831		142,088	51,743	36.4	Saluda	438	18,906		18,906		
Lancaster	960	159,241		149,095	10,146	6.8	Spartanburg	762	65,560		55,385	10,175	18.4
Lawrence	860	67,042		37,517	19,525	52.0	Sumter	880	51,237		49,605	7,632	17.5
Lebanon	370	53,827		48,131	5,696	11.8	Union	495	25,501		25,363	138	0.5
Lehigh	328	93,893		76,031	17,262	22.5	Williamsburg	991	31,685		27,777	3,908	14.1
Luzerne	910	257,121		201,203	55,918	27.8	York	669	41,684		38,881	2,803	7.3
Lycoming	1,240	75,663		70,579	5,084	7.2	SOUTH DAKOTA.						
McKean	976	51,313		46,803	4,480	9.6	Armstrong	1,460	8		34	126	170.5
Mercer	680	57,387		55,744	1,643	2.9	Aurora	724	4,011		5,045	1,034	120.5
Mifflin	411	23,160		19,996	3,164	15.8	Beadle	1,270	8,081		9,586	1,505	115.7
Monroe	630	21,161		20,111	1,050	5.2	Bonhomme	569	10,379		9,057	1,322	14.6
Montgomery	501	138,995		128,290	15,705	12.7	Boreman	1,231					
Montour	142	15,525		15,645	119	0.8	Brookings	817	12,561		10,182	2,429	24.0
Northampton	370	99,687		84,220	15,467	18.4	Brown	1,745	15,286		10,855	11,569	19.3
Northumberland	469	90,911		74,693	16,213	21.7	Brule	808	5,401		0,737	11,336	119.8
Perry	561	26,263		26,276	13	(²)	Buffalo	483	1,790	1,123	993	1,326	132.8
Philadelphia	130	1,293,697		1,046,964	246,733	28.6	Butte	7,834	2,907		1,037	1,870	180.3
Pike	620	8,705		9,412	1,646	16.9	Campbell	765	4,527		3,510	1,017	29.0
Potter	1,049	30,621		22,778	7,843	34.4	Charles Mix	1,123	8,498		4,178	4,320	103.4
Schuylkill	789	172,927		164,168	18,764	12.2	Choteau	973	6,942		8	8	
Snyder	320	17,304		17,051	1,347	12.0	Clay	408	9,316		6,728	1,807	24.1
Somerset	1,040	49,461		37,317	12,144	32.5	Codington	786	8,770		7,037	1,733	24.6
Sullivan	470	12,134		11,620	514	4.4	Custer	1,612	2,728		4,891	12,193	144.2
Susquehanna	823	40,043		40,093	150	10.1	Davison	486	7,483		5,449	2,034	37.3
Tioga	1,180	49,086		52,313	13,227	16.2	Day	1,077	12,254		9,168	3,086	33.7
Union	316	17,592		17,820	1,228	11.3	Delano				40	840	
Venango	671	49,648		46,640	3,008	6.4							
Warren	860	38,946	81	37,585	1,280	3.4							
Washington	830	92,181		71,155	21,026	29.5							
Wayne	831	30,171		31,010	1,839	12.7							
Westmoreland	1,060	160,175		112,819	47,356	42.0							
Wyoming	409	17,152		15,891	1,261	7.9							
York	875	116,413		99,489	16,924	17.0							

¹ Decrease.² Decrease; less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.³ Decrease; county abolished since 1890.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

liii

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.
SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued.						
Deuel.....	621	6,656		4,574	2,082	45.5
Dewey.....	2,219					
Douglas.....	445	5,012		4,600	412	9.0
Edmunds.....	1,179	4,916		4,399	517	11.8
Ewing.....				16	116	
Fall River.....	1,757	3,541		4,478	2,937	220.9
Faulk.....	1,010	3,547		4,062	2,615	212.7
Grant.....	694	9,103		6,814	2,289	33.6
Gregory.....	1,004	2,211		295	1,916	649.5
Hamlin.....	543	5,945		4,625	1,320	28.5
Hand.....	1,418	4,525		6,546	22,021	230.9
Hanson.....	486	4,947		4,267	680	15.9
Harding.....				167		
Hughes.....	765	3,684		5,044	21,360	227.0
Hutchinson.....	817	11,897		10,469	1,428	13.6
Hyde.....	875	1,492		1,860	2,368	219.8
Jackson.....				30	130	
Jerauld.....	548	2,798		3,605	2,807	222.4
Kingsbury.....	834	9,866		8,562	1,304	15.2
Lake.....	549	9,137		7,508	1,629	21.7
Lawrence.....	814	17,897		11,673	6,224	53.3
Lincoln.....	570	12,161		9,143	3,018	33.0
Lugenbeel.....	1,060					
Lynan.....	3,466	2,632	517	233	1,882	807.7
McCook.....	575	8,689		6,448	2,241	34.8
McPherson.....	1,146	6,327		5,940	387	6.5
Marshall.....	880	5,942		4,544	1,398	30.8
Martin.....				7		
Mende.....	3,003	4,907		4,640	267	5.8
Meyer.....	1,407					
Miner.....	569	5,864		5,165	699	13.5
Minnehaha.....	802	23,926		21,879	2,047	9.4
Moody.....	517	8,326		5,941	2,385	40.1
Nowlin.....				149		
Pennington.....	2,596	5,610		6,540	2,930	211.2
Potter.....	900	2,988		2,910	78	2.7
Pratt.....				23	123	
Presho.....				181	1181	
Roberts.....	1,102	12,216		1,997	10,219	511.7
Sanborn.....	576	4,464		4,610	2146	28.2
Schnasse.....	1,563					
Scobey.....				32	132	
Shannon.....	1,066			10,581	21,094	210.3
Spink.....	1,618	9,487		1,028	312	30.4
Stanley.....	4,882	1,341				
Sterling.....				96	196	
Sully.....	1,052	1,715		2,412	2,097	228.9
Todd.....				188	1188	
Tripp.....	1,480					
Turner.....	624	13,175		10,256	2,919	28.5
Union.....	447	11,153		9,130	2,023	22.2
Walworth.....	745	3,839		2,163	1,686	78.3
Washabaw.....	1,228					
Washington.....	1,540			340	240	
Yankton.....	515	12,649		10,444	2,205	21.1
Ziebach.....				510	1510	
Cheyenne River reservation. ¹	(4)	2,357	2,357			
Pine Ridge reservation. ²	(4)	6,827	6,827			
Rosebud reservation. ³	(4)	5,201	5,201			
Standing Rock reservation (part of). ⁴	(4)	1,658	1,658			
Unorganized territory. ⁵	270					
TENNESSEE.....						
Anderson.....	350	17,634		15,128	2,506	16.6
Bedford.....	489	23,845		24,739	2,894	23.6
Benton.....	430	11,888		11,230	658	5.9
Bledsoe.....	400	6,626		6,134	492	8.0
Blount.....	552	19,206		17,559	1,617	9.2
Bradley.....	325	15,759		13,607	2,152	15.8
Campbell.....	477	17,317		13,486	3,831	28.4
Cannon.....	325	12,121		12,197	276	2.6
Carroll.....	624	24,250		23,630	620	2.6
Carter.....	345	16,688		13,389	3,299	24.6
Rutherford.....						
Scott.....	506	11,077				
Sequatchie.....	263	8,323				
Sevier.....	588	22,021				
Shelby.....	769	153,557				
Smith.....	334	19,026				
Stewart.....	495	15,224				
Sullivan.....	430	24,935				
Sumner.....	520	26,072				
Tipton.....	480	20,273				
Chenatham.....						
Chester.....	300	9,896				
Claiborne.....	464	20,696				
Clay.....	260	8,421				
Cocke.....	420	10,163				
Coffee.....	442	15,574				
Crockett.....	267	15,807				
Cumberland.....	548	8,311				
Davidson.....	620	122,815				
Decatur.....	287	10,489				
DeKalb.....	322	16,460				
Dickson.....	600	18,635				
Dyer.....	500	23,770				
Fayette.....	618	29,701				
Fentress.....	445	6,100				
Franklin.....	610	20,392				
Gibson.....	625	39,408				
Giles.....	605	33,035				
Granger.....	309	15,512				
Greene.....	615	30,596				
Grundy.....	375	7,802				
Hamblen.....	165	12,728				
Hamilton.....	427	61,095				
Hancock.....	208	11,147				
Hardeman.....	665	22,976				
Hardin.....	587	19,240				
Hawkins.....	490	24,267				
Haywood.....	620	25,189				
Henderson.....	515	18,117				
Henry.....	625	24,208				
Hickman.....	655	16,367				
Houston.....	200	6,476				
Humphreys.....	435	13,398				
Jackson.....	325	15,039				
James.....	160	5,407				
Jefferson.....	310	18,500				
Johnson.....	290	10,580				
Knox.....	520	74,392				
Lake.....	128	7,365				
Lauderdale.....	460	21,071				
Lawrence.....	590	15,402				
Lewis.....	265	4,455				
Lincoln.....	597	26,304				
Loudon.....	230	10,888				
McMinn.....	437	19,103				
McNairy.....	570	17,700				
Macon.....	280	12,881				
Madison.....	545	30,839				
Marion.....	504	17,281				
Marshall.....	815	18,763				
Maury.....	632	42,703				
Melms.....	210	7,491				
Monroe.....	668	18,585				
Montgomery.....	548	36,017				
Moore.....	145	5,706				
Morgan.....	540	9,587				
Obion.....	505	28,286				
Overton.....	469	13,353				
Perry.....	520	8,800				
Pickett.....	165	5,364				
Polk.....	487	11,357				
Putnam.....	430	10,890				
Rhea.....	305	14,318				
Roane.....	442	22,738				
Robertson.....	500	25,029				
Rutherford.....						
Scott.....	506	33,548				
Sevier.....	588	22,021				
Shelby.....	769	153,557				
Smith.....	334	19,026				
Stewart.....	495	15,224				
Sullivan.....	430	24,935				
Sumner.....	520	26,072				
Tipton.....	480	20,273				
Chenatham.....						
Chester.....	300	9,896				
Claiborne.....	464	20,696				
Clay.....	260	8,421				
Cocke.....	420	10,163				
Coffee.....	442	15,574				
Crockett.....	267	15,807				
Cumberland.....	548	8,311				
Davidson.....	620	122,815				
Decatur.....	287	10,489				
DeKalb.....	322	16,460				
Dickson.....	600	18,635				
Dyer.....	500	23,770				
Fayette.....	618	29,701				
Fentress.....	445	6,100				
Franklin.....	610	20,392				
Gibson.....	625	39,408				
Giles.....	605	33,035				
Granger.....	309	15,512				
Greene.....	615	30,596				
Grundy.....	375	7,802				
Hamblen.....	165	12,728				
Hamilton.....	427	61,095				
Hancock.....	208	11,147				
Hardeman.....	665	22,976				
Hardin.....	587	19,240				
Hawkins.....	490	24,267				
Haywood.....	620	25,189				
Henderson.....	515	18,117				
Henry.....	625	24,208				
Hickman.....	655	16,367				
Houston.....	200	6,476				
Humphreys.....	435	13,398				
Jackson.....	325	15,039				
James.....	160	5,407				
Jefferson.....	310	18,500				
Johnson.....	290	10,580				
Knox.....	520	74,392				
Lake.....	128	7,365				
Lauderdale.....	460	21,071				
Lawrence.....	590	15,402				
Lewis.....	265	4,455				
Lincoln.....	597	26,304				
Loudon.....	230	10,888				
McMinn.....	437	19,103				
McNairy.....	570	17,700				
Macon.....	280	12,881				
Madison.....	545	30,839				
Marion.....	504	17,281				
Marshall.....	815	18,763				
Maury.....	632	42,703				
Melms.....	210	7,491				
Monroe.....	668	18,585				
Montgomery.....	548	36,017				
Moore.....	145	5,706				
Morgan.....	540	9,587				
Obion.....	505	28,286				
Overton.....	469	13,353				
Perry.....	520	8,800				
Pickett.....	165	5,364				
Polk.....	487	11,357				
Putnam.....	430	10,890				
Rhea.....	305	14,318				
Roane.....	442	22,738				
Robertson.....	500	25,029				
Rutherford.....						
Scott.....	506	33,548				
Sevier.....	588	22,021				
Shelby.....	769	153,557				
Smith.....	334	19,026				
Stewart.....	495	15,224				
Sullivan.....	430	24,935				
Sumner.....	520	26,072				
Tipton.....	480	20,273				
Chenatham.....						
Chester.....	300	9,896				
Claiborne.....	464	20,696				
Clay.....	260	8,421				
Cocke.....	420	10,163				
Coffee.....	442	15,574				
Crockett.....	267	15,807				
Cumberland.....	548	8,311				
Davidson.....	620	122,815				
Decatur.....	287	10,489				
DeKalb.....	322	16,460				
Dickson.....	600	18,635				
Dyer.....	500	23,770				
Fayette.....	618	29,701				
Fentress.....	445	6,100				
Franklin.....	610	20,392				
Gibson.....	625	39,408				
Giles.....	605	33,035				
Granger.....	309	15,512				
Greene.....	615	30,596				
Grundy.....	375	7,802				

¹ Decrease; county abolished since 1890.

² Decrease.

³ Exclusive of persons on Indian reservations.

⁴ For counties in which area is included see table 4 (pages 88 and 89) of the general tables.

⁵ Indian reservation.

⁶ Indian reservation; for remainder of reservation see North Dakota.

⁷ Part of Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Indian reservations.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian reservations.		Number.	Per cent.
TENNESSEE—Continued.							TEXAS—Con.						
Transade	107	6,004		5,850	154	2.6	Eastland	947	17,971		10,373	7,598	73.2
Union	189	5,851		4,619	1,232	26.7	Etowah	976	381		224	157	70.1
Union	237	12,891		11,459	1,432	12.5	Edwards	2,408	3,108		1,970	1,138	57.8
Van Buren	275	3,126		2,863	263	9.2	Ellis	1,066	50,059		31,774	18,285	57.5
Warren	441	16,410		14,413	1,997	13.9	El Paso	9,353	24,886		15,678	9,208	58.7
Washington	325	22,604		20,354	2,250	11.1	Enclinal				2,744	2,744	
Wayne	757	12,936		11,471	1,465	12.8	Erath	1,110	29,966		21,591	8,372	38.8
Weakley	555	32,516		28,955	3,561	12.4	Falls	814	33,312		20,706	12,606	61.0
White	370	14,157		12,348	1,809	12.4	Fannin	940	51,793		38,709	13,084	33.8
Williamson	590	26,429		25,321	1,108	4.4	Fayette	992	36,542		31,481	5,061	16.1
Wilson	552	27,078		27,148	170	10.3	Fisher	896	3,708		2,996	712	23.8
							Floyd	1,036	2,020		529	1,491	281.9
							Foard	636	1,568		1,568		
							Foley				25	25	
TEXAS	262,290	3,048,710		2,235,523	813,187	36.4	Fort Bend	897	16,538		10,586	5,952	56.2
Anderson	1,060	28,015		20,923	7,092	33.9	Franklin	825	8,674		6,481	2,193	33.8
Andrews	1,591	87		21	66	262.5	Freestone	917	18,910		15,987	2,923	18.3
Angelina	880	13,381		6,306	7,075	113.8	Frio	1,064	4,200		3,112	1,088	35.0
Aransas	295	1,716		1,824	108	16.9	Gaines	1,690	65		68	113	119.1
Archer	950	2,568		2,101	467	19.4	Galveston	438	44,116		31,476	12,640	40.2
Armstrong	870	1,205		944	261	27.6	Garza	821	185		14	171	1,221.4
Atascosa	1,182	7,143		6,459	684	10.6	Gillespie	1,140	8,229		7,056	1,173	16.6
Austin	712	20,676		17,859	2,817	15.8	Glasscock	952	286		208	78	87.5
Bailey	1,000	4		4	4	100.0	Goliad	817	8,310		5,910	2,400	40.6
Bandera	1,007	5,332		3,705	1,627	40.5	Gonzales	1,079	28,882		18,016	10,866	60.3
Bastrop	881	26,845		20,736	6,109	29.5	Gray	800	480		203	277	136.5
Baylor	957	9,052		2,595	457	17.0	Grayson	1,012	63,661		53,211	10,450	19.6
Bee	875	7,720		3,720	4,000	107.5	Gregg	287	12,843		9,402	2,941	31.8
Bell	1,091	45,535		38,377	7,158	15.8	Grimes	770	25,106		21,312	4,794	22.5
Bexar	1,268	69,422		49,266	20,156	40.9	Guadalupe	717	21,885		15,217	6,668	40.5
Blanco	762	4,708		4,649	59	1.2	Hale	1,036	1,680		721	959	133.0
Borden	892	776		222	554	249.5	Hall	868	1,670		703	967	137.6
Bosque	972	17,390		14,221	3,169	22.3	Hamilton	868	13,520		9,813	4,207	45.2
Bowie	907	26,670		20,267	6,403	31.6	Hansford	860	167		133	34	25.6
Brazoria	1,438	14,861		11,506	3,355	29.2	Hardeman	532	3,634		3,904	1,270	16.9
Brazos	510	18,850		16,650	2,200	13.3	Hardin	844	5,049		3,056	1,993	27.6
Brewster	5,006	2,356		710	1,646	231.8	Harris	1,761	63,786		37,249	26,537	71.2
Briscoe	850	1,253		1,253		100.0	Harrison	873	31,878		26,721	5,157	19.3
Brown	911	16,019		11,421	4,598	40.3	Hartley	1,460	2,637		252	125	49.6
Buchel				298	298	100.0	Haskell	843	2,637		1,605	972	58.4
Burleson	677	18,367		13,001	5,366	41.3	Hays	647	14,142		11,352	2,790	24.6
Burnet	1,010	10,528		10,747	1,219	12.0	Hempfl	860	815		619	296	57.0
Caldwell	530	21,765		15,769	5,996	38.0	Henderson	940	10,970		12,285	7,686	62.6
Callahan	592	2,395		815	1,580	193.9	Hidalgo	2,328	6,837		6,534	303	4.6
Callahan	882	8,708		5,457	3,251	60.7	Hill	1,006	41,355		27,583	13,772	49.9
Cameron	2,203	16,095		14,424	1,671	11.6	Hockley	977	44		44		
Camp	217	9,140		6,621	2,519	38.1	Hood	436	9,146		7,614	1,532	20.1
Carson	860	469		356	113	31.7	Hopkins	666	27,950		20,572	7,378	35.9
Cass	945	22,811		22,551	260	1.3	Houston	1,192	25,452		19,360	6,092	31.5
Castro	870	400		0	391	4,344.4	Howard	888	2,528		1,210	1,318	108.9
Chambers	648	3,046		2,241	805	35.9	Hunt	888	47,295		31,885	15,410	48.3
Cherokee	990	25,154		22,975	2,179	9.5	Hutchinson	850	303		58	245	422.4
Childress	550	2,138		1,175	963	82.0	Irion	800	848		870	122	12.5
Clay	1,250	9,231		7,503	1,728	23.0	Jack	858	10,224		9,740	484	5.0
Clayton	659	25		25		100.0	Jackson	888	6,094		3,281	2,813	85.7
Coke	850	3,430		2,059	1,371	66.6	Jasper	977	7,138		5,592	1,546	27.6
Coleman	1,302	10,077		6,112	3,965	64.9	Jeff Davis	1,922	1,150		1,391	1,244	117.5
Collin	824	50,087		36,736	13,351	36.3	Jefferson	1,103	14,239		5,857	8,382	143.1
Collingsworth	867	1,233		957	276	215.4	Johnson	740	33,819		22,313	11,506	51.6
Colorado	914	22,203		19,512	2,691	13.8	Jones	900	7,053		3,797	3,256	85.8
Comal	559	7,008		6,398	610	9.5	Karnes	740	8,681		3,637	5,044	138.7
Comanche	828	23,009		15,608	7,401	47.4	Kaufman	932	33,376		21,598	11,778	54.5
Concho	911	1,327		1,065	262	34.0	Kendall	613	4,103		3,826	277	7.2
Cooke	1,000	27,494		24,696	2,798	11.3	Kent	777	899		324	575	177.5
Coryell	1,115	21,308		16,873	4,435	26.3	Kerr	1,210	4,980		4,462	518	11.6
Cottle	956	1,002		240	762	317.5	Kimble	1,302	2,503		2,243	260	11.6
Crane	850	51		15	36	240.0	King	928	490		173	317	183.2
Crockett	3,001	1,591		104	1,397	730.1	Kinney	1,269	2,447		3,781	11,334	135.3
Crosby	384	788		346	442	127.7	Knox	947	2,322		1,134	1,188	104.8
Dallas	1,463	146		112	34	30.4	Lamar	903	48,027		37,302	11,325	30.4
Dallas	900	82,726		67,042	15,684	23.4	Lamb	1,021	81		4	27	675.0
Dawson	900	37		20	8	27.6	Lampasas	755	8,025		7,584	1,041	13.7
Deaf Smith	1,477	843		179	664	370.9	Lasalle	1,707	2,903		2,139	164	7.7
Delta	265	15,249		9,117	6,132	67.3	Lavaca	992	28,121		21,887	6,234	28.5
Denton	865	28,318		21,289	7,029	33.0	Lee	666	14,595		11,952	2,643	22.1
Dewitt	880	21,311		14,307	7,004	49.0	Leon	1,066	18,072		13,841	4,231	30.6
Dickens	918	1,151		205	856	290.2	Liberty	1,162	8,102		4,230	3,872	91.5
Dimmit	1,161	1,106		1,019	87	5.4	Limestone	987	32,573		21,678	10,895	50.3
Donley	878	2,756		1,056	1,700	161.0	Lipscomb	850	790		632	158	25.0
Duval	1,887	8,483		7,584	899	11.6	Live Oak	1,123	2,268		2,055	213	10.4

1 Decrease.

2 Decrease; county abolished since 1890.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

lv

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.							
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.						
TEXAS—Con.																			
Llano.....	977	7,301	.....	6,772	529	7.8	Valverde.....	3,034	5,263	.....	2,874	2,389	83.1						
Loving.....	873	33	.....	3	30	1,000.0	Vin Zandt.....	877	25,481	.....	16,225	9,256	57.0						
Lubbock.....	982	293	.....	33	260	787.9	Victoria.....	883	13,678	.....	8,737	4,941	56.6						
Lynn.....	821	17	.....	24	17	129.2	Walker.....	751	15,813	.....	12,871	2,939	22.8						
McCulloch.....	1,110	3,960	.....	3,217	743	23.1	Waller.....	510	14,246	.....	10,888	3,358	30.8						
McLennan.....	1,080	59,772	.....	39,204	20,568	52.5	Ward.....	858	1,451	.....	77	1,374	1,784.4						
McMullen.....	1,180	1,024	.....	1,038	14	11.3	Washington.....	568	32,931	.....	29,161	3,770	12.9						
Madison.....	488	10,432	.....	8,612	1,920	22.6	Webb.....	3,421	21,851	.....	14,842	7,009	47.2						
Marion.....	334	10,754	.....	10,862	108	1.0	Wharton.....	1,137	16,942	.....	7,584	9,358	123.4						
Martin.....	900	332	.....	264	68	25.8	Wheeler.....	851	636	.....	778	142	18.3						
Mason.....	968	5,573	.....	5,180	393	7.6	Wichita.....	606	5,806	.....	4,831	975	20.2						
Matagorda.....	1,135	6,097	.....	3,985	2,112	53.0	Willbarger.....	932	5,750	.....	7,092	1,333	18.8						
Maverlek.....	1,332	4,066	.....	3,698	368	10.0	Williamson.....	1,169	38,072	.....	25,909	12,163	46.9						
Medina.....	1,284	7,783	.....	5,730	2,053	35.8	Wilson.....	784	13,961	.....	10,655	3,306	31.0						
Menard.....	888	2,011	.....	1,215	796	65.5	Winkler.....	888	60	.....	18	42	233.3						
Midland.....	972	1,741	.....	1,033	708	68.5	Wise.....	843	27,116	.....	24,134	2,982	12.4						
Milam.....	1,044	39,066	.....	24,773	14,293	60.1	Wood.....	688	21,048	.....	13,932	7,116	51.1						
Mills.....	604	7,851	.....	5,493	2,358	42.9	Yankum.....	840	26	.....	4	22	550.0						
Mitchell.....	807	2,855	.....	2,059	796	38.7	Young.....	821	6,540	.....	5,049	1,491	29.5						
Montagne.....	976	24,800	.....	18,863	5,937	31.5	Zapata.....	1,269	4,760	.....	3,562	1,198	33.6						
Montgomery.....	1,066	17,067	.....	11,765	5,302	45.1	Zavalla.....	1,328	792	.....	1,097	1,305	127.8						
Moore.....	885	209		15	194	1,293.3	UTAH.....							82,190	276,749	1,707	207,905	67,047	32.2
Morris.....	278	8,220	.....	6,580	1,640	24.9	Beaver.....	2,580	3,613	.....	3,340	273	8.2						
Motley.....	984	1,257	.....	139	1,118	804.3	Boxelder.....	5,436	10,009	.....	7,042	2,967	31.0						
Nacogdoches.....	962	24,663	.....	15,984	8,679	54.3	Cacho.....	1,181	18,139	.....	15,509	2,630	17.0						
Navarro.....	1,136	43,374		26,373	17,001	61.5	Carboun.....	1,596	5,004		5,004								
Newton.....	903	7,282	.....	4,650	2,632	55.6	Davis.....	285	7,993	.....	6,751	1,245	18.4						
Nolan.....	828	2,611	.....	1,573	1,038	65.0	Emery.....	4,336	4,657	.....	5,076	1410	18.8						
Nueces.....	2,400	10,439	.....	8,093	2,346	23.0	Garfield.....	5,103	3,400	.....	2,457	943	38.4						
Ochiltree.....	864	267	.....	198	69	31.8	Grand.....	3,759	1,149	.....	541	608	112.4						
Oldham.....	1,470	349	.....	270	79	29.3	Iron.....	3,284	3,516	.....	2,683	863	32.2						
Orange.....	392	5,905	.....	4,770	1,135	23.8	Juab.....	3,300	10,082	.....	5,582	4,500	80.6						
Palo Pinto.....	971	12,291	.....	8,320	3,971	47.7	Kane.....	4,368	1,811	.....	1,685	126	7.5						
Panola.....	814	21,404	.....	14,328	7,076	49.4	Millard.....	6,661	5,678	.....	4,033	1,645	40.8						
Parker.....	888	25,823	.....	21,682	4,141	19.1	Morgan.....	699	2,045	.....	1,780	265	14.9						
Parmer.....	873	34	.....	7	27	385.7	Plute.....	744	1,842	.....	2,842	1,888	131.2						
Pecos.....	8,012	2,800	.....	1,326	1,034	78.0	Rieh.....	1,050	1,946	.....	1,527	419	27.4						
Polk.....	1,110	14,447	.....	10,392	4,115	39.8	Salt Lake.....	768	77,725	.....	58,457	19,268	33.0						
Potter.....	874	1,820	.....	849	971	114.4	San Juan.....	8,025	1,023	160	365	493	136.4						
Presidio.....	3,070	3,073	.....	1,098	1,975	116.3	Sanpete.....	1,561	16,313	.....	13,146	3,167	24.1						
Rains.....	252	6,127	.....	3,909	2,218	56.7	Sevier.....	1,880	8,461	.....	6,190	2,252	36.3						
Randall.....	872	963	.....	187	776	415.0	Summit.....	1,037	9,430	.....	7,793	1,706	22.1						
Red River.....	1,061	20,893	.....	21,452	8,441	39.3	Tooele.....	6,001	7,361	.....	3,700	3,661	98.9						
Reeves.....	2,610	1,847	.....	1,247	600	48.1	Uinta.....	5,190	6,458	1,467	2,762	2,229	80.7						
Refugio.....	802	1,641	.....	1,230	402	32.4	Utah.....	2,123	32,456	.....	23,768	8,688	36.6						
Roberts.....	860	620	.....	326	294	90.2	Wasatch.....	4,147	4,786	170	3,595	971	27.0						
Robertson.....	913	31,480	.....	26,506	4,974	18.8	Washington.....	2,457	4,612	.....	4,009	603	15.0						
Rockwall.....	171	8,631		5,072	2,559	42.8	Wayne.....	2,372	1,907		1,907								
Ruess.....	1,073	5,379	.....	3,193	2,186	68.5	Weber.....	544	25,230	.....	22,723	2,516	11.1						
Rusk.....	915	26,099		18,559	7,540	40.6	VERMONT.....							9,135	343,041		332,422	11,219	3.4
Sabine.....	577	6,394	.....	4,969	1,425	28.7	Addison.....	722	21,012	.....	22,277	1,865	11.6						
San Augustine.....	570	6,434	.....	6,688	1,746	26.1	Bennington.....	658	21,705	.....	20,448	1,257	6.1						
San Jacinto.....	636	10,277	.....	7,360	2,917	39.6	Caledonia.....	652	24,341	.....	23,436	915	4.0						
San Patricio.....	700	2,372	.....	1,312	1,060	80.8	Chittenden.....	515	30,000	.....	35,389	4,211	11.9						
San Saba.....	1,150	7,569	.....	6,641	928	14.0	Essex.....	692	8,056	.....	9,511	1,455	15.3						
Schleicher.....	1,355	515	.....	155	360	232.3	Franklin.....	615	30,198	.....	29,755	443	1.5						
Scurry.....	821	4,158	.....	1,415	2,743	193.9	Grand Isle.....	83	4,462	.....	8,413	619	16.1						
Shackelford.....	926	2,461	.....	2,012	449	22.3	Lamoille.....	436	12,389	.....	12,331	542	4.2						
Shelby.....	814	20,452	.....	14,365	6,087	42.4	Orange.....	686	10,313	.....	19,575	1,262	11.3						
Sherman.....	850	104	.....	34	70	205.9	Orleans.....	729	22,024	.....	22,101	177	0.8						
Smith.....	984	37,370	.....	28,321	9,046	31.9	Rutland.....	911	44,209	.....	45,397	1,188	12.6						
Somervell.....	200	3,498	.....	3,419	79	2.3	Washington.....	688	36,607	.....	29,006	7,601	23.6						
Starr.....	2,510	11,469	.....	10,749	720	6.7	Windham.....	788	26,660	.....	26,547	113	0.4						
Stephens.....	925	6,466	.....	4,926	1,540	31.3	Windsor.....	980	32,225	.....	31,706	519	1.6						
Sterling.....	821	1,127			1,127		VIRGINIA.....							40,125	1,854,184		1,656,980	198,204	12.0
Stonewall.....	777	2,183	.....	1,024	1,159	113.2	Accomac.....	478	32,570	.....	27,277	5,293	19.4						
Sutton.....	1,517	1,727	.....	653	1,083	162.5	Albemarle.....	755	28,473	.....	32,379	3,906	12.1						
Swisher.....	850	1,227	.....	100	1,127	1,127.0	Alexandria.....	32	6,430	.....	18,597	12,167	265.4						
Tarrant.....	900	52,376	.....	41,142	11,234	27.3	Alleghany.....	452	16,330	.....	9,283	7,047	75.9						
Taylor.....	900	10,499	.....	6,957	3,542	50.9	Amelia.....	355	9,037	.....	9,068	131	1.0						
Terry.....	828	48		21	27	128.6													
Throckmorton.....	821	1,750		902	848	94.0													
Titus.....	421	12,232		8,190	4,102	50.1													
Tom Green.....	2,553	6,804		5,152	1,652	32.1													
Travis.....	1,036	47,886		36,322	11,564	30.5													
Trinity.....	704	10,970		7,648	3,328	43.5													
Tyler.....	925	11,899		10,877	1,022	9.4													
Upshur.....	687	16,266		12,695	3,571	28.1													
Upton.....	1,190	48		52	14	17.7													
Uvalde.....	1,679	4,647		3,804	843	22.2													

¹ Decrease.

² Decrease; due to independent cities.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Population in 1890.	INCREASE.	
		Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- er- vations.		Number.	Per cent.
VIRGINIA—CON.													
Amherst.....	464	17,864	.....	17,551	313	1.8	Roanoke.....	297	15,837	.....	30,101	114,264	147.4
Appomattox.....	342	9,682	.....	9,589	73	0.8	Rockbridge.....	593	21,799	.....	23,062	11,263	15.5
Augusta.....	1,012	32,370	.....	37,005	14,635	12.5	Rockingham.....	870	33,527	.....	31,299	2,228	7.1
Bath.....	618	5,695	.....	4,687	1,008	22.0	Russell.....	503	18,031	.....	16,126	1,905	11.8
Bedford.....	729	30,356	.....	31,213	857	2.7	Scott.....	535	22,694	.....	21,694	1,000	4.6
Bland.....	352	5,497	.....	5,129	368	7.2	Shenandoah.....	486	20,253	.....	19,071	582	3.0
Botetourt.....	548	17,161	.....	14,854	2,307	15.5	Smyth.....	444	17,121	.....	13,360	3,761	28.2
Brunswick.....	529	18,217	.....	17,245	972	5.6	Southampton.....	609	22,848	.....	20,078	2,770	13.8
Buchanan.....	492	9,692	.....	5,867	3,825	65.2	Spottsylvania.....	401	9,230	.....	14,233	14,994	185.1
Buckingham.....	552	15,266	.....	14,883	383	6.1	Stafford.....	285	8,097	.....	7,332	765	10.0
Campbell.....	554	23,256	.....	41,087	17,831	143.4	Surry.....	292	8,469	.....	8,256	213	2.6
Caroline.....	562	16,709	.....	16,681	28	0.2	Sussex.....	490	12,082	.....	11,100	982	8.8
Carroll.....	445	19,303	.....	15,497	3,806	24.6	Tazewell.....	557	23,384	.....	19,899	3,485	17.5
Charles City.....	183	5,040	.....	5,066	26	0.5	Warren.....	226	8,837	.....	8,280	557	6.7
Charlotte.....	479	15,343	.....	15,077	266	1.8	Warwick.....	85	4,888	.....	6,650	1,762	126.5
Chesterfield.....	484	18,804	.....	26,211	7,407	128.3	Washington.....	605	28,995	.....	29,020	25	0.1
Clarke.....	189	7,927	.....	8,071	144	2.1	Westmoreland.....	245	9,243	.....	8,399	844	10.0
Craig.....	351	4,293	.....	8,835	4,542	11.9	Wise.....	413	19,658	.....	9,345	10,308	110.3
Culpeper.....	399	14,123	.....	13,233	890	6.7	Wythe.....	474	20,437	.....	18,019	2,418	13.4
Cumberland.....	297	8,996	.....	9,482	486	5.1	York.....	124	7,482	.....	7,696	214	2.6
Dickenson.....	324	7,747	.....	5,077	2,670	52.0	City of Alexandria.....	(s)	14,528	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Dinwiddie.....	521	15,374	.....	13,615	1,759	13.8	City of Bristol.....	(s)	4,579	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Elizabeth City.....	50	19,400	.....	16,168	3,232	20.4	City of Buena Vista.....	(s)	2,388	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Essex.....	277	9,701	.....	10,047	346	3.4	City of Charlottesville.....	(s)	6,449	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Fairfax.....	433	18,580	.....	16,055	1,025	11.6	City of Danville.....	(s)	16,520	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Fauquier.....	676	23,371	.....	22,590	781	3.5	City of Fredericks- burg.....	(s)	5,068	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Floyd.....	383	15,388	.....	14,405	983	6.8	City of Lynchburg.....	(s)	18,891	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Fluvanna.....	289	9,050	.....	9,508	458	4.8	City of Manchester.....	(s)	9,715	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Franklin.....	600	25,953	.....	24,985	968	3.9	City of Newport News.....	(s)	19,635	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Frederick.....	425	13,239	.....	17,880	14,611	126.0	City of Norfolk.....	(s)	46,624	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Giles.....	349	10,793	.....	9,090	1,703	18.7	City of Petersburg.....	(s)	21,810	.....	22,680	870	23.8
Gloucester.....	253	12,832	.....	11,053	1,779	16.1	City of Portsmouth.....	(s)	17,427	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Goochland.....	296	9,519	.....	9,958	439	4.4	City of Radford.....	(s)	3,344	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Grayson.....	438	16,853	.....	14,394	2,459	17.1	City of Richmond.....	(s)	85,050	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Greene.....	150	6,211	.....	5,022	1,189	23.5	City of Roanoke.....	(s)	21,495	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Greensville.....	288	9,758	.....	8,230	1,528	18.6	City of Staunton.....	(s)	7,289	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Hallfax.....	806	37,197	.....	34,421	2,773	8.1	City of Williams- burg.....	(s)	2,044	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Hanover.....	478	17,618	.....	17,402	216	1.2	City of Winchester.....	(s)	5,161	.....	(s)	.....	.....
Henrico.....	273	30,062	.....	103,394	73,332	170.9	WASHINGTON.....	66,880	518,103	6,817	349,390	162,396	46.5
Henry.....	425	19,265	.....	18,208	1,057	5.8	Adams.....	1,696	4,840	.....	2,098	2,742	130.7
Highland.....	407	5,647	.....	5,352	295	5.5	Asotin.....	631	3,366	.....	1,680	1,786	113.0
Isle of Wight.....	352	13,102	.....	11,313	1,789	15.8	Chehalis.....	1,963	15,124	193	9,249	5,882	61.4
James City.....	159	9,688	.....	6,613	11,055	134.6	Chelan.....	3,070	3,931	.....	.....	3,981	.....
King and Queen.....	336	9,265	.....	9,000	265	2.9	Clallam.....	1,807	5,603	417	2,771	2,415	87.2
King George.....	183	6,018	.....	6,641	623	10.3	Clarke.....	646	13,419	.....	11,709	1,710	14.6
King William.....	246	8,380	.....	9,605	1,225	12.8	Columbia.....	870	7,128	.....	6,709	419	6.2
Lancaster.....	137	8,949	.....	7,191	1,758	24.4	Cowlitz.....	1,145	7,877	.....	5,917	1,960	33.1
Lee.....	433	19,856	.....	18,216	1,640	9.0	Douglas.....	4,768	4,926	.....	8,161	1,765	55.8
Loudoun.....	619	21,948	.....	23,274	1,326	5.7	Ferry.....	2,313	4,562	753	.....	3,809	.....
Louisiana.....	529	16,517	.....	16,997	480	2.8	Franklin.....	1,251	486	.....	696	2,210	280.2
Lancaster.....	471	11,705	.....	11,372	333	2.9	Garfield.....	725	3,918	.....	3,897	21	0.5
Madison.....	336	10,216	.....	10,225	9	0.1	Island.....	238	1,870	.....	1,787	83	4.6
Mathews.....	92	8,239	.....	7,584	655	8.6	Jefferson.....	1,705	5,712	85	8,368	2,691	282.2
Mecklenburg.....	640	26,551	.....	25,359	1,192	4.7	King.....	2,051	110,053	146	63,989	45,918	71.8
Middlesex.....	156	8,220	.....	7,458	762	10.2	Kitsap.....	407	6,767	139	4,624	2,004	43.3
Montgomery.....	394	15,852	.....	17,742	1,890	10.7	Kittitas.....	2,414	9,704	.....	8,777	927	10.6
Nansemond.....	393	23,078	.....	19,692	3,386	17.2	Klickitat.....	2,079	6,407	.....	5,167	1,240	24.0
Nelson.....	472	16,075	.....	15,346	729	4.8	Lewis.....	2,336	15,157	.....	11,499	3,658	31.8
New Kent.....	233	4,865	.....	5,511	646	11.7	Lincoln.....	2,299	11,969	.....	9,312	2,657	28.5
Norfolk.....	425	50,780	.....	77,038	126,258	134.1	Mason.....	993	3,810	.....	2,826	984	34.8
Northampton.....	232	13,770	.....	10,313	3,457	33.5	Okanogan.....	5,318	4,689	724	1,467	2,498	170.3
Northumberland.....	235	9,840	.....	7,885	1,955	24.9	Pacific.....	925	5,933	.....	4,358	1,575	37.8
Nottoway.....	304	12,366	.....	11,582	784	6.8	Pierce.....	1,554	55,515	.....	50,940	4,575	4.0
Orange.....	349	12,571	.....	12,814	243	1.9	San Juan.....	187	2,928	.....	2,072	856	41.3
Page.....	317	13,794	.....	13,992	198	1.4	Skagit.....	1,874	14,272	275	8,747	5,250	60.0
Patrick.....	489	15,403	.....	14,147	1,256	8.9	Skamania.....	1,743	1,688	.....	774	914	118.1
Pittsylvania.....	496	46,894	.....	50,911	13,017	21.8	Sirohomish.....	1,651	23,950	468	8,514	14,908	175.8
Powhatan.....	284	6,824	.....	6,791	33	0.5	Spokane.....	1,777	57,542	.....	37,487	20,055	53.5
Prince Edward.....	345	15,945	.....	14,694	1,251	8.5	Stevens.....	3,945	10,543	889	4,541	5,618	123.8
Prince George.....	802	7,752	.....	7,872	120	1.6	Thurston.....	763	9,027	.....	9,075	252	2.6
Princess Anne.....	285	11,192	.....	9,510	1,682	17.7	Wahkiakum.....	273	2,810	.....	2,526	293	11.6
Prince William.....	363	11,112	.....	9,805	1,307	13.3							
Pulaski.....	338	14,609	.....	12,790	1,819	14.2							
Rappahannock.....	264	8,813	.....	8,678	135	1.9							
Richmond.....	188	7,088	.....	7,146	58	0.8							

¹ Decrease; due to independent cities.² Decrease.³ Area included in that of county in which geographically located.⁴ Population included in that of county in which geographically located.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES.

lviii

TABLE XV.—Increase in population of counties or equivalent subdivisions, with areas in 1900, by states and territories, etc.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Popula- tion in 1890.	INCREASE.		COUNTIES.	Land area in 1900.	POPULATION IN 1900.		Popula- tion in 1890.	INCREASE.		
		Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.			Total.	Indian res- ervations.		Number.	Per cent.	
WASHINGTON—Continued.							WISCONSIN—Con.							
Wallawalla.....	1,277	18,680	.....	12,224	6,456	52.8	Columbia.....	776	31,121	.....	28,350	2,771	9.8	
Whitcom.....	2,226	24,116	359	18,591	5,166	27.8	Crawford.....	557	17,286	.....	15,987	1,299	8.1	
Whitman.....	2,105	25,860	.....	19,109	6,251	32.7	Dane.....	1,188	69,435	.....	59,578	9,857	16.5	
Yakima.....	5,784	13,462	2,219	4,429	6,814	153.8	Dodge.....	884	46,681	.....	44,984	1,697	3.7	
							Door.....	454	17,583	.....	15,682	1,901	12.1	
WEST VIRGINIA.							Douglas.....	1,319	36,395	.....	13,468	22,827	169.8	
Barbour.....	393	14,198	.....	12,702	1,496	11.8	Dunn.....	844	25,043	.....	22,664	2,379	10.5	
Berkeley.....	257	19,469	.....	18,702	767	4.1	Eau Claire.....	620	31,092	.....	30,673	1,019	3.3	
Boone.....	512	8,194	.....	6,885	1,309	19.0	Florence.....	498	9,137	.....	2,604	593	22.8	
Braxton.....	541	18,904	.....	13,928	4,976	35.7	Fond du Lac.....	720	47,589	.....	44,988	3,601	7.9	
Brooke.....	97	7,219	.....	6,660	559	8.4	Forest.....	1,421	1,996	.....	1,012	384	37.9	
Cabell.....	261	29,252	.....	23,595	5,657	24.0	Grant.....	1,157	38,881	.....	36,651	2,230	6.1	
Calhoun.....	276	10,266	.....	8,155	2,111	25.9	Green.....	576	22,719	.....	22,782	113	10.1	
Clay.....	348	8,248	.....	4,059	3,589	77.0	Green Lake.....	364	15,797	.....	15,163	634	4.2	
Doddridge.....	344	13,689	.....	12,183	1,506	12.4	Iowa.....	763	23,114	.....	22,117	997	4.5	
Fayette.....	775	31,987		20,542	11,445	55.7	Iron.....	786	6,616			6,616		
Gilmer.....	367	11,762	.....	9,746	2,016	20.7	Jackson.....	978	17,466	.....	15,797	1,669	10.6	
Grant.....	483	7,275	.....	6,802	473	7.0	Jefferson.....	648	34,789	.....	33,530	1,259	3.8	
Greenbrier.....	1,051	20,683	.....	18,034	2,649	14.7	Juniata.....	790	30,629	.....	17,121	3,508	20.5	
Hampshire.....	662	11,806	.....	11,419	387	3.4	Kenosha.....	274	21,707	.....	15,681	6,126	39.3	
Hancock.....	86	6,693	.....	6,414	279	4.3	Kewaunee.....	327	17,212	.....	16,153	1,059	6.6	
Hardy.....	594	8,419	.....	7,567	882	11.7	La Crosse.....	475	42,997	.....	39,801	4,196	10.8	
Harrison.....	431	27,690	.....	21,919	5,771	26.3	Lafayette.....	634	20,959	.....	20,205	694	3.4	
Jackson.....	455	22,987	.....	19,021	3,966	20.9	Langlade.....	855	12,553	.....	9,465	3,088	32.6	
Jefferson.....	213	15,935	.....	15,553	382	2.5	Lincoln.....	885	16,293	.....	12,008	4,261	35.5	
Kanawha.....	872	54,696	.....	42,756	11,940	27.0	Manitowoc.....	590	42,261	.....	37,881	4,480	11.7	
Lewis.....	414	16,980	.....	15,895	1,085	6.8	Marathon.....	1,532	43,256	.....	30,869	12,387	42.4	
Lincoln.....	441	15,434	.....	11,246	4,188	37.2	Marquette.....	1,396	30,822	.....	20,804	10,018	51.8	
Logan.....	494	6,955	.....	11,101	14,146	137.3	Marquette.....	451	10,509	.....	9,676	893	8.6	
McDowell.....	538	18,747	.....	7,300	11,447	156.8	Milwaukee.....	228	330,017	.....	286,101	43,916	30.8	
Marion.....	357	32,430	.....	20,721	11,709	56.5	Monroe.....	915	28,103	.....	23,211	4,892	21.1	
Marshall.....	311	26,444	.....	20,735	5,709	27.5	Oconto.....	1,080	20,874	232	15,009	5,633	37.5	
Mason.....	457	24,142	.....	22,803	1,279	5.6	Oneida.....	900	8,875	.....	6,010	3,865	77.1	
Mercer.....	437	23,023	.....	16,002	7,021	43.9	Outagamie.....	634	46,247	1,009	38,690	6,548	16.9	
Mineral.....	332	12,883	.....	12,085	798	6.6	Ozaukee.....	226	16,363	.....	14,943	1,420	9.5	
Mingo.....	424	11,359	.....	.....	11,359	.....	Pepin.....	238	7,905	.....	6,032	973	14.0	
Monongalia.....	368	19,049	.....	15,705	3,344	21.3	Pierce.....	543	23,943	.....	20,385	3,558	17.5	
Monroe.....	464	13,130	.....	12,429	701	5.6	Polk.....	933	17,801	.....	12,968	4,833	37.3	
Morgan.....	235	7,284	.....	6,744	550	8.2	Portage.....	800	20,483	.....	24,798	4,085	18.9	
Nicholas.....	691	11,403	.....	9,309	2,094	22.5	Price.....	1,241	9,106	.....	5,258	3,848	73.2	
Ohio.....	111	48,024	.....	41,557	6,467	15.6	Racine.....	323	45,644	.....	36,268	9,376	25.0	
Pendleton.....	707	9,167	.....	8,711	456	5.2	Richland.....	570	19,483	.....	19,121	362	1.9	
Pleasants.....	142	9,345	.....	7,539	1,806	24.0	Rock.....	706	51,293	.....	48,220	7,983	18.5	
Pocahontas.....	858	8,572	.....	6,814	1,758	25.8	St. Croix.....	711	26,830	.....	23,139	3,691	16.0	
Preston.....	671	22,727	.....	20,855	2,872	11.7	Sauk.....	820	33,000	.....	30,576	2,421	8.0	
Putnam.....	353	17,350	.....	14,342	2,988	20.8	Sawyer.....	1,342	3,593	873	1,977	749	37.6	
Raleigh.....	560	12,436	.....	9,597	2,839	29.6	Shawano.....	1,135	27,475	1,631	19,236	6,608	34.4	
Randolph.....	1,086	17,070	.....	11,633	6,037	51.9	Sheboygan.....	510	60,345	.....	42,489	7,856	18.5	
Ritchie.....	457	18,901	.....	16,621	2,280	13.7	Taylor.....	965	11,262	.....	6,731	4,531	67.3	
Roane.....	547	19,852	.....	15,303	4,549	29.7	Trempealeau.....	784	23,114	.....	18,920	4,194	22.2	
Summers.....	368	16,265	.....	13,117	3,148	24.0	Vernon.....	792	28,351	.....	25,111	3,240	12.9	
Taylor.....	132	14,978		12,147	2,831	23.3	Vilas.....	907	4,929	601	4,268			
Tucker.....	440	13,433	.....	6,459	6,974	108.0	Walworth.....	562	29,250	.....	27,800	1,909	6.0	
Tyler.....	269	18,262	.....	11,962	6,290	52.6	Washington.....	423	6,521	.....	2,026	2,595	88.7	
Upshur.....	326	14,696	.....	12,714	1,982	15.6	Wood.....	785	25,865	.....	18,127	7,738	42.7	
Wayne.....	545	23,619	.....	18,652	4,967	26.6	Waukesha.....	562	35,229	.....	33,270	1,959	5.9	
Webster.....	590	8,862	.....	4,783	4,079	85.3	Waupaca.....	749	31,015	.....	26,794	4,821	18.0	
Wetzel.....	365	22,880	.....	16,841	6,039	35.9	Wauwatosa.....	639	16,972	.....	13,607	2,465	18.2	
Wirt.....	254	10,284	.....	9,411	873	9.3	Winnebago.....	472	58,225	.....	50,097	8,128	16.2	
Wood.....	357	34,452	.....	28,612	5,840	20.4	Wyoming.....	97,575	92,531	1,961	60,705	29,865	49.2	
Wyoming.....	526	8,880	.....	6,247	2,133	34.1	Albany.....	4,300	13,084	.....	8,865	4,219	47.6	
WISCONSIN.....							Bighorn.....	12,216	4,328		4,328			
Adams.....	682	9,141	.....	6,889	2,252	32.7	Carbon.....	8,018	9,689	.....	6,857	2,732	39.8	
Ashland.....	930	20,176	627	20,003	1,514	7.6	Converse.....	6,758	3,337	.....	2,738	599	21.9	
Barron.....	878	23,677	.....	15,416	8,261	53.6	Crook.....	5,435	3,137	.....	2,388	799	34.2	
Bayfield.....	1,497	14,392	398	7,390	6,604	89.4	Fremont.....	12,653	5,357	1,961	2,463	933	37.9	
Brown.....	618	46,359	605	39,164	6,500	16.6	Johnson.....	4,168	2,361	.....	2,857	4	0.2	
Buffalo.....	662	16,765	.....	15,997	768	4.8	Lanum.....	6,986	20,181	.....	16,777	3,404	20.3	
Burnett.....	881	7,478	.....	4,393	3,085	70.2	Natrona.....	5,388	1,785	.....	1,094	691	63.2	
Calumet.....	317	17,078	.....	16,639	439	2.6	Sheridan.....	2,569	5,122	.....	1,972	3,150	159.7	
Chippewa.....	1,938	33,037	.....	25,143	7,894	31.4	Sweetwater.....	10,510	8,455	.....	4,941	3,514	71.1	
Clark.....	1,200	25,848	.....	17,708	8,140	46.0	Uinta.....	213,980	12,223	.....	7,414	4,809	64.9	
							Weston.....	4,594	3,203	.....	2,422	781	32.2	
							Yellowstone National Park.....	(2)	369	.....	467	198	121.0	

¹ Decrease.

² The area of Yellowstone National Park included in that of Uinta county.

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the census act, approved March 3, 1899, by which a separate enumeration of all incorporated places was required, every effort was made by the Census Office to insure a complete return of the population of each incorporated city, town, village, and borough in the United States, and it is believed that the list given in table 8 (page 438) of the general tables, comprising, in all, 10,602 places, includes practically every incorporated place in the several states and territories comprehended by the Federal census taken as of June 1, 1900.

The population of the several states and territories by minor civil divisions, meaning thereby the principal divisions into which the counties are divided for governmental purposes, is given in detail in table 5 (page 54) of the general tables. The cities, towns, villages, and boroughs, for which the population is stated separately in table 8, as above mentioned, either form parts of or are independent of the principal divisions of the counties, as explained on page 51.

At the census of 1890, in presenting the population of states and territories by minor civil divisions (Report on Population, Part I, page 47), an attempt was made to state separately the population of all places, incorporated and unincorporated, having a certain number of inhabitants, the limit of population ranging higher or lower according to the conditions of settlement in the various sections of the country; in other words, an arbitrary limit of population was fixed for each state and territory, being as low as 200 in some cases, and a separate statement was made for every place, whether incorporated or not, having upward of the amount of population fixed upon for the state or territory in which it was situated, but ignoring all places having a less amount of population, so far as this could be determined from the returns of the census enumerators. No complete summary of the population of these incorporated and unincorporated places is given in the Report on Population for 1890, but a table (Part I, page 378) is presented giving the population of places having 1,000 inhabitants or more, including towns of like population in the New England states, except Connecticut, where a slightly different plan was pursued. There were in 1890, including the New England towns, 3,715 such places, and a brief analysis of the aggregate population represented by these places was presented in Census Bulletin No. 165, published February 19, 1892. In order that the statements contained in said bulletin for 1890 may be made comparable, even approximately, with similar results for 1900, it is necessary to exclude New England towns and, as far as possible, all unincorporated places in 1890, inasmuch as the tables of population for 1900 relate to incorporated places only, no attempt having been made in the present census to secure a separate enumeration of unincorporated places.

For the purposes of this comparison, therefore, after excluding the New England towns, it has been assumed, for want of more definite information, that if a place for which the population was given separately in 1890 is included in the list of incorporated places returned in 1900 it was similarly incorporated in 1890, the inclusion under this plan of certain places not in reality incorporated offsetting in great measure the omission of places which were in fact incorporated at the time of the census enumeration in 1890, but for which the population was not separately returned by the census enumerators. By this plan the number of places having a population of 1,000 or more in 1890 is reduced to 2,835, representing, approximately, that number of incorporated places, and if by the same process the number of incorporated places having under 1,000 inhabitants in 1890 is determined, it is found that there were, approximately, 4,743 incorporated places having a population of less than 1,000 in 1890, making a total of 7,578 incorporated places in 1890 as against 10,602 such places in 1900. The number of incorporated places at the two censuses are classified by size in table xvi, that is, according to the respective amounts of population represented by them.

TABLE XVI.—*Number of incorporated places in the United States, classified by size: 1890 and 1900.*

CLASSIFIED SIZES.	NUMBER OF PLACES.	
	1900	1890
Aggregate	10,602	7,578
Places of 1,000,000 and over	3	3
Places of 500,000 and under 1,000,000	3	1
Places of 400,000 and under 500,000 .....	.....	3
Places of 300,000 and under 400,000	5	.....
Places of 200,000 and under 300,000	8	9
Places of 100,000 and under 200,000	19	12
Places of 50,000 and under 100,000	40	30
Places of 25,000 and under 50,000	83	66
Places of 20,000 and under 25,000	52	41
Places of 15,000 and under 20,000	72	46
Places of 12,000 and under 15,000	75	55
Places of 10,000 and under 12,000	62	71
Places of 9,000 and under 10,000	50	30
Places of 8,000 and under 9,000	45	49
Places of 7,000 and under 8,000	75	57
Places of 6,000 and under 7,000	98	63
Places of 5,000 and under 6,000	147	88
Places of 4,000 and under 5,000	212	150
Places of 3,000 and under 4,000	347	267
Places of 2,500 and under 3,000	257	203
Places of 2,000 and under 2,500	413	304
Places of 1,500 and under 2,000	601	478
Places of 1,000 and under 1,500	1,116	809
Places of 500 and under 1,000	2,501	1,909
Places under 500	4,318	2,834

If cities with a population of 100,000 or more are taken to represent the large cities of the country, there are, as shown by table xvi, 38 such cities in 1900 as compared

with 28 in 1890. Of the 38 large cities in 1900, 3 contain upward of a million inhabitants, the same as in 1890, while for cities having between 500,000 and 1,000,000 inhabitants those in 1900 number 3 as against 1 only in 1890. There are no cities in 1900 containing between 400,000 and 500,000 inhabitants, but at the census of 1890 there were 3 cities of this class. On the other hand, there are 5 cities in 1900 with a population of between 300,000 and 400,000, but in 1890 there were no cities within these limits of population. The cities having between 200,000 and 300,000 inhabitants number 8 in 1900 as against 9 in 1890, while for cities of from 100,000 to 200,000 inhabitants there are 19 in 1900 as compared with 12 in 1890.

From table xvi it is also seen that somewhat more than three-fifths of all the incorporated places at each of the two censuses named constitute places having less than 1,000 inhabitants; that is to say, of places of 500 and under 1,000 inhabitants there are 2,501 in 1900 and 1,909 in 1890, and of places of under 500 inhabitants there are 4,318 in 1900 and 2,884 in 1890, representing, when combined, 6,819 out of a total of 10,602 places in 1900 and 4,743 out of a total of 7,578 in 1890.

The number of incorporated places in 1890 and 1900 is presented in detail for certain classified sizes by states and territories in table xvii (pages lx and lxi).

There are no incorporated places in Alaska, and no mention of that territory is made, therefore, in table xvii.

In Indian Territory 90 towns, incorporated under the act of June 28, 1898, have been separately enumerated in 1900 and are numbered among the incorporated places at the present census. The population of Indian Territory was taken in 1890, apart from the general enumeration, under a special provision of the census act, but there were no incorporated places in Indian Territory at that census.

Honolulu city, so called, is coextensive with Honolulu district, Hawaii, but is not in reality incorporated. It is to all intents and purposes a municipality, however, and is included, therefore, in table xvii as one of the incorporated places in 1890 and 1900.

The 10,602 incorporated places in 1900 contain, in the aggregate, 35,849,516 inhabitants as compared with a total of 26,079,828 persons living in incorporated places in 1890. These figures are presented in table xviii (page lxii), in detail by states and territories arranged geographically, together with the percentage of the total population of the several states and territories living in incorporated places at each of the two censuses named.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XVII.—Number of incorporated places, classified by size, by states and territories: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL NUMBER.		200,000 AND OVER.		100,000 TO 200,000.		50,000 TO 100,000.		25,000 TO 50,000.		15,000 TO 25,000.		10,000 TO 15,000.		8,000 TO 10,000.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
The United States.....	10,602	7,578	19	16	19	12	40	30	83	66	124	87	137	126	95	79
Alabama.....	203	116							3	2		1			3	1
Arizona.....	16	13														
Arkansas.....	185	117							1	1			2	1	1	2
California.....	116	100	1	1	1		1	1	1	2	4	2	2	3	1	
Colorado.....	164	96			1	1			1		1	1	2	2		
Connecticut.....	39	21			1		2	2	2	2	5	4	2	1	3	2
Delaware.....	35	32					1	1								
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	1												
Florida.....	92	66							1		3	2		1		
Georgia.....	375	229					2	1	1	2	2	2	1		1	2
Hawaii.....	1	1							1			1				
Idaho.....	38	15														
Illinois.....	930	712	1	1			1		5	2	11	10	7	8	6	3
Indiana.....	400	335			1	1	1	1	3	2	8	4	6	6	5	4
Indian Territory.....	90															
Iowa.....	684	459					1	1	5	3	3	3	5	4	3	1
Kansas.....	356	327					1		1	2	3	2	4	2	2	3
Kentucky.....	354	259	1			1			3	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Louisiana.....	103	74	1	1			2				1	2	1	2		
Maine.....	43	25					1			1	3	2	3	3	2	2
Maryland.....	100	73	1	1							1		1	2	2	1
Massachusetts.....	33	26	1	1	2		7	5	10	10	8	6	5	4		
Michigan.....	383	312	1	1			1	1	3	2	5	3	9	8	7	5
Minnesota.....	450	265	1		1	2	1			1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Mississippi.....	240	123											3	3		
Missouri.....	553	307	1	1	2	1		1	1		2	1	1	2	4	2
Montana.....	26	19							1				2	2	1	
Nebraska.....	367	247			1	1		1	2					3		3
Nevada.....	3	3														1
New Hampshire.....	11	7					1			1	2	2	2	1	4	1
New Jersey.....	191	99	2		1	2	4	3	3	2	7	3	7	6	3	4
New Mexico.....	10	10														
New York.....	458	378	2	3	2	1	3	3	5	6	13	10	15	12	7	11
North Carolina.....	347	210									2	1	4	3	1	1
North Dakota.....	75	50													1	
Ohio.....	711	584	2	2	2		1	3	4	4	10	5	9	9	10	6
Oklahoma.....	51	10											2			
Oregon.....	114	69					1			1				1	1	
Pennsylvania.....	833	684	2	2	2	1	4	2	10	7	7	6	18	15	11	11
Rhode Island.....	5	4			1	1			2	1	2	2				
South Carolina.....	202	124					1	1			1	1	2			1
South Dakota.....	138	92											1	1		
Tennessee.....	104	83			1		1	2	2	1		1	1	1	1	
Texas.....	196	173					1		4	4	3	1	3	5	5	1
Utah.....	69	34					1			1	1			1		
Vermont.....	48	29									1		1	1	1	1
Virginia.....	156	98					1	1	1	1	6	3	1	3	1	1
Washington.....	90	67					1		2	2		1	1			
West Virginia.....	139	83							1	1			3	1		1
Wisconsin.....	262	212	1	1					4	1	7	4	6	6	4	5
Wyoming.....	17	15											1	1	1	

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxi

TABLE XVII.—Number of incorporated places, classified by size, by states and territories: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	6,000 TO 8,000.		5,000 TO 6,000.		4,000 TO 5,000.		2,500 TO 4,000.		1,500 TO 2,500.		1,000 TO 1,500.		500 TO 1,000.		UNDER 500.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
The United States	173	120	147	88	212	150	601	470	1,014	782	1,116	809	2,501	1,909	4,318	2,834
Alabama	2	3	2	.....	6	3	11	9	13	11	22	10	42	34	99	42
Arizona	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	1	2	3	8	1	6	3	1	4
Arkansas .....	.....	.....	1	1	3	.....	7	4	20	11	17	13	87	27	96	57
California	6	1	2	4	5	5	16	14	23	18	21	18	25	24	7	7
Colorado	1	.....	1	3	1	.....	12	5	7	8	15	7	31	23	91	46
Connecticut	8	1	1	.....	.....	4	4	.....	6	4	2	1	1	.....	2	.....
Delaware .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	1	6	2	3	7	7	8	15	12
District of Columbia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida .....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	6	7	8	2	8	6	27	15	37	81
Georgia	3	2	3	1	6	2	12	10	22	17	35	14	83	61	204	115
Hawaii .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho .....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	1	6	1	8	7	14	6
Illinois	11	3	10	9	14	11	47	32	98	76	105	81	242	188	372	288
Indiana	14	7	4	7	10	5	28	25	47	33	47	35	115	111	111	94
Indian Territory .....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	4	.....	7	.....	8	.....	22	.....	47	.....
Iowa	3	6	4	1	9	4	37	23	42	42	74	46	198	147	300	178
Kansas	5	5	3	2	6	3	15	16	34	34	36	31	94	92	152	135
Kentucky	5	2	1	3	5	4	14	10	21	15	27	20	71	51	201	147
Louisiana	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	6	6	11	8	13	7	24	22	40	28
Maine	4	3	4	2	4	2	2	1	5	3	4	3	6	2	5	1
Maryland .....	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	6	6	7	8	11	11	22	15	46	27
Massachusetts .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan	8	8	7	6	14	6	16	23	34	34	71	50	102	90	105	76
Minnesota	5	3	5	2	2	1	18	10	35	18	50	24	96	71	232	130
Mississippi	3	1	1	1	3	1	12	6	17	15	13	13	39	22	149	61
Missouri	5	5	9	4	10	12	15	15	51	32	48	46	108	80	296	186
Montana .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5	4	3	2	5	3	4	6	4	2
Nebraska	5	2	2	.....	1	.....	10	6	18	22	26	17	86	59	216	133
Nevada .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey	6	5	7	1	9	4	18	12	23	14	21	10	36	23	44	10
New Mexico	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	1	2	5	.....	1	1	.....	1	2
New York	9	13	10	6	17	19	39	29	77	55	68	61	120	105	71	44
North Carolina	4	1	1	1	5	5	11	6	15	13	23	12	64	34	217	133
North Dakota	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	6	4	9	2	19	11	37	31
Ohio	21	13	12	10	12	18	42	37	58	40	79	75	178	154	271	208
Oklahoma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	10	1	23	5
Oregon	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	6	6	4	2	5	4	28	13	66	40
Pennsylvania	20	15	20	9	25	14	71	59	114	83	82	76	192	158	255	221
Rhode Island .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina .....	.....	.....	4	1	8	.....	4	10	10	10	14	8	37	24	121	68
South Dakota	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	4	6	5	5	11	5	30	22	83	53
Tennessee	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	6	18	17	13	9	18	28	33	15
Texas	7	6	4	2	9	3	20	20	40	30	29	24	50	36	21	41
Utah	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	8	2	12	10	13	8	24	8	8	7
Vermont	2	.....	3	1	1	1	1	5	11	6	8	5	11	7	8	2
Virginia	2	1	2	2	2	2	11	11	13	11	18	7	30	26	68	29
Washington	2	.....	.....	.....	2	5	7	2	10	10	9	6	28	18	28	23
West Virginia	1	2	3	.....	3	.....	5	5	13	9	8	5	30	21	63	38
Wisconsin	1	6	10	4	4	8	24	15	34	30	29	28	84	49	54	55
Wyoming .....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	3	1	2	6	4	4	3

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XVIII.—Percentage of population of incorporated places of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically.
1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900				1890			
	Total population.	INCORPORATED PLACES.			Total population.	INCORPORATED PLACES.		
		Number.	Population.	Per cent of total population.		Number.	Population.	Per cent of total population.
The United States.....	176,148,576	10,602	35,849,516	47.1	263,037,704	7,578	26,079,828	41.4
North Atlantic division.....	21,046,695	1,661	14,334,878	68.1	17,406,969	1,273	10,365,621	59.5
Maine.....	694,466	43	258,431	37.2	661,086	25	184,821	28.0
New Hampshire.....	411,588	11	171,789	41.7	376,530	7	115,142	30.6
Vermont.....	343,641	48	115,761	33.7	332,422	29	72,663	21.9
Massachusetts.....	2,805,316	33	1,880,087	67.0	2,238,947	26	1,340,969	59.9
Rhode Island.....	428,556	5	283,233	66.1	345,506	4	200,066	57.9
Connecticut.....	908,420	39	560,681	61.7	746,258	21	349,513	46.8
New York.....	7,268,894	453	5,642,999	77.6	6,003,174	378	4,169,055	69.4
New Jersey.....	1,883,609	191	1,435,714	76.2	1,444,933	99	936,016	64.8
Pennsylvania.....	6,802,116	833	3,980,183	58.3	5,258,113	684	2,997,376	57.0
South Atlantic division.....	10,443,480	1,447	2,070,776	28.4	8,857,922	916	2,215,957	25.0
Delaware.....	184,735	35	110,049	59.6	168,493	32	91,403	54.2
Maryland.....	1,188,044	100	648,359	54.6	1,042,390	73	542,833	52.1
District of Columbia.....	278,718	1	278,718	100.0	230,392	1	230,392	100.0
Virginia.....	1,854,184	166	426,199	23.0	1,655,980	98	338,875	20.5
West Virginia.....	958,800	139	265,701	21.5	762,794	83	132,222	17.3
North Carolina.....	1,893,810	347	338,277	17.9	1,617,949	210	212,288	13.1
South Carolina.....	1,340,316	202	261,463	19.5	1,151,149	124	178,010	15.5
Georgia.....	2,216,331	375	541,309	24.4	1,837,353	229	382,002	20.8
Florida.....	528,542	92	160,701	30.4	391,422	66	107,932	27.6
North Central division.....	26,333,004	5,309	13,367,653	50.8	22,410,417	3,992	9,903,215	44.2
Ohio.....	4,157,545	711	2,414,260	58.1	3,672,329	584	1,845,917	50.3
Indiana.....	2,510,462	400	1,126,419	44.8	2,192,404	385	801,787	36.6
Illinois.....	4,821,550	930	3,205,417	66.5	3,826,352	712	2,181,819	57.0
Michigan.....	2,420,982	383	1,213,949	50.1	2,033,890	312	943,972	46.1
Wisconsin.....	2,060,042	262	971,241	46.9	1,693,390	212	716,226	42.3
Minnesota.....	1,761,394	450	859,878	49.1	1,310,283	265	591,765	45.2
Iowa.....	2,231,853	684	973,178	43.6	1,912,297	459	700,162	36.6
Missouri.....	3,106,665	553	1,436,549	46.2	2,679,185	397	1,094,022	40.8
North Dakota.....	319,116	75	71,148	22.3	190,983	50	36,768	19.3
South Dakota.....	401,570	138	100,677	26.6	348,600	92	74,085	21.3
Nebraska.....	1,086,300	367	441,657	41.4	1,062,656	247	433,449	40.8
Kansas.....	1,470,495	356	547,280	37.2	1,428,108	327	483,243	33.8
South Central division.....	14,080,047	1,526	3,066,696	21.8	11,170,187	955	2,126,229	19.0
Kentucky.....	2,147,174	354	635,320	29.6	1,858,635	259	482,229	26.9
Tennessee.....	2,020,616	104	400,723	19.8	1,767,518	83	307,143	17.4
Alabama.....	1,828,007	203	323,830	17.7	1,513,401	116	222,862	14.7
Mississippi.....	1,551,270	240	227,935	14.7	1,289,600	123	144,938	11.2
Louisiana.....	1,381,625	103	431,754	31.2	1,118,588	74	332,469	29.7
Texas.....	3,048,710	196	681,000	22.3	2,235,527	173	477,275	21.3
Indian Territory.....	392,060	90	74,749	19.1	180,182	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	398,331	51	68,009	17.1	78,475	10	12,687	16.2
Arkansas.....	1,311,564	185	223,376	17.0	1,128,211	117	146,626	13.0
Western division.....	4,091,349	658	2,070,207	50.6	3,102,269	441	1,445,899	46.6
Montana.....	243,329	26	100,250	41.2	142,924	19	51,013	35.7
Wyoming.....	92,531	17	39,382	42.6	62,555	15	32,988	52.7
Colorado.....	539,700	164	337,145	62.5	413,249	96	235,925	57.1
New Mexico.....	195,310	10	29,629	15.2	160,282	10	22,841	14.3
Arizona.....	122,931	16	31,358	25.5	88,243	13	18,639	21.1
Utah.....	276,749	69	165,220	59.7	210,779	34	106,323	50.4
Nevada.....	42,335	3	9,295	22.0	47,355	3	16,024	33.8
Idaho.....	161,772	33	35,353	21.9	88,548	15	10,967	12.4
Washington.....	518,103	90	270,477	52.2	337,232	67	170,977	47.9
Oregon.....	413,536	114	183,642	44.4	317,704	69	113,731	35.8
California.....	1,485,063	116	868,447	58.5	1,213,398	100	666,471	54.9
Hawaii.....	154,001	1	39,306	25.5	89,990	1	22,907	25.5

¹Exclusive of 63,592 persons in Alaska and 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

²Including, in addition to the general population of the states and organized territories (62,622,250), 180,182 Indians and other persons in Indian Territory and 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations, etc., specially enumerated, and 89,990 persons in Hawaii, enumerated under the direction of the Hawaiian Government, but excluding 32,052 persons in Alaska. The 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations are credited to the several states and territories in which the reservations are situated.

The combined population of the 10,602 incorporated places in 1900 constitutes very nearly one-half (47.1 per cent) of the entire population comprehended by the present Federal census, exclusive of the population of Alaska and of persons in the military and naval service of the United States stationed abroad, representing an aggregate population of 76,148,576. In equivalent areas, the whole number of persons living in the 7,578 incorporated places at the census of 1890 constituted a little more than two-fifths (41.4 per cent) of the total population at that census, representing, in the aggregate, 63,037,704 persons.

Aside from the District of Columbia, which is considered for census purposes to be coextensive with the city of Washington, New York has the largest percentage of its population living in incorporated places; that is to say, out of a total population in 1900 of 7,268,894 in that state 5,642,999, or 77.6 per cent, live in incorporated places as compared with 69.4 per cent in 1890. More than three-fifths of the population of incorporated places in New York in 1900 is found in the city of New York, which alone contains 3,437,202 inhabitants, and constitutes 47.3 per cent of the present population of that state. New Jersey has very nearly the same proportion (76.2 per cent) of its population in 1900 living in incorporated places as in New York state, equivalent in these 2 states to more than three-fourths of their entire population. In 6 other states, namely, Massachusetts, Illinois, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Colorado, and Connecticut, from three-fifths to somewhat more than two-thirds of the total population live in incorporated places, while in 7 states, namely, Utah, Delaware, California, Ohio, Maryland, Washington, and Michigan, there is between 50 and 60 per cent of the population in 1900 living in incorporated places.

Mississippi has the smallest percentage of population living in incorporated places in 1900, 14.7, and is closely followed by New Mexico with 15.2. Seven other states and territories have less than one-fifth of their total population in incorporated places, namely, Arkansas, 17 per cent; Oklahoma, 17.1 per cent; Alabama, 17.7 per cent; North Carolina, 17.9 per cent; Indian Territory, 19.1 per cent; South Carolina, 19.5 per cent; and Tennessee, 19.8 per cent.

Analyzing the results for the United States according to the proportion of the entire population found in incorporated places of various sizes, it appears that the 161 cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900 contain an aggregate of 19,757,618 persons, and that this number of persons constitutes 25.9 per cent of the total population considered. In 1890 there were 124 cities which had a population of 25,000 or more, including Brooklyn and Long Island City, which now form a part of New York city, and these 124 cities had a combined population in 1890 of 13,989,568, or 22.2 per cent of the total population considered at that census.

Incorporated places having between 8,000 and 25,000 inhabitants in 1900 number 356 and comprise, in the

aggregate, a population of 4,946,091, equivalent to 6.5 per cent of the entire population. Places of similar character and size in 1890 numbered 292 and contained 3,947,233 persons, or 6.3 per cent of the total population.

There are 532 incorporated places in 1900 with a population of more than 4,000 but less than 8,000, comprising a total of 2,937,327, or 3.9 per cent of the whole population, as against 358 such places in 1890 with a combined population of 1,970,752 and constituting 3.1 per cent of the total population.

The 604 incorporated places returned in 1900 with a population ranging from 2,500 to 4,000 contain, in all, 1,896,705 persons and represent 2.5 per cent of the total population as compared with a total of 1,473,999 persons living in 470 incorporated places of similar size in 1890, representing 2.3 per cent of the entire population ten years ago.

The incorporated places containing between 1,000 and 2,500 inhabitants in 1900 number 2,130 and represent a combined total of 3,304,700 persons, constituting 4.3 per cent of the country's present population, while those incorporated places having under 1,000 inhabitants in 1900 number 6,819 and contain 3,007,075 persons, or 4 per cent of the total population. There was in 1890 a total of 1,591 incorporated places with a population of more than 1,000 but less than 2,500, representing 2,489,194 persons in all and constituting 4 per cent of the total population, while the incorporated places having a population of less than 1,000 numbered 4,743, with a combined population of 2,209,082, or 3.5 per cent of the total population in 1890.

The results just presented for the United States as a whole are summarized in table XIX.

TABLE XIX.—Percentage of population of incorporated places, by classified sizes, of total population of the United States: 1890 and 1900.

CLASSIFIED SIZES.	1900			1890		
	Number of places.	Population.	Per cent of total population.	Number of places.	Population.	Per cent of total population.
The United States.	10,602	35,849,516	47.1	7,578	26,079,828	41.4
Places of 25,000 and over.	161	19,757,618	25.9	124	13,989,568	22.2
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000.	356	4,946,091	6.5	292	3,947,233	6.3
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000.	532	2,937,327	3.9	358	1,970,752	3.1
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000.	604	1,896,705	2.5	470	1,473,999	2.3
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500.	2,130	3,304,700	4.3	1,591	2,489,194	4.0
Places under 1,000.....	6,819	3,007,075	4.0	4,743	2,209,082	3.5

If the results as shown in table XIX are still further summarized, it appears that the incorporated places containing 8,000 inhabitants or more in 1900 are 517 in num-

ber, representing an aggregate of 24,703,709 persons, and constituting not quite one-third of all the persons in the United States. In 1890 there were 17,936,801 persons living in 416 incorporated places of similar size and they constituted not quite three-tenths of the entire population at that census. Considering in the same way all incorporated places having upward of 4,000 inhabitants, it appears that there are 1,049 such places in 1900 having a combined population of 27,641,036 and representing more than seven-twentieths of the whole population. There were 774 places with 4,000 inhabitants or more in 1890 containing an aggregate population of 19,907,553 and constituting somewhat more than three-tenths of the total population.

These statements of population are limited to incorporated places having upward of 4,000 and 8,000 inhabitants, respectively, and do not agree with the statements made in connection with the discussion relating to "Urban population" (see pages lxxxi-lxxxviii), in which the population of certain towns in the New England states containing no incorporated places is used, in order that the urban population of the New England states may be made more nearly comparable with that

for other sections of the country, as therein fully explained.

In order to make the figures herein presented comparable with those used to show the urban population of the country, it is necessary to add the population of 109 towns in New England having 4,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, but containing no incorporated city, village, or borough. The aggregate population represented by these 109 New England towns is 770,662, which, added to the population of incorporated places of similar size (27,641,036), gives a combined population of 28,411,698 for all places of upward of 4,000 inhabitants in 1900, equivalent to 37.3 per cent of the total population. Increasing the figures for 1890 on a similar basis, the population of incorporated places of 4,000 inhabitants or more (19,907,553) is raised to 20,768,881 by the addition of 861,328 persons living in 125 New England towns, making a population equivalent to 32.9 per cent of the total population in 1890.

The number and population of incorporated places in the several states and territories in 1890 and 1900 are classified according to certain ranges of population in table xx.

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxv

TABLE XX.—Number and population of incorporated places, classified by size, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE.		25,000 AND OVER.		8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.		4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.		2,500 AND UNDER 4,000.		1,000 AND UNDER 2,500.		UNDER 1,000.	
	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.
The United States.....	10,602	35,849,516	161	19,757,618	356	4,946,091	532	2,937,327	604	1,896,705	2,130	3,304,700	6,819	3,007,075
North Atlantic division.....	1,661	14,334,878	70	10,098,696	132	1,898,217	152	846,161	135	424,597	421	685,122	751	382,085
Maine.....	43	258,431	1	50,145	8	114,494	12	67,145	2	5,309	9	15,315	11	6,023
New Hampshire.....	11	171,789	1	56,987	8	101,933	2	12,869						
Vermont.....	48	115,761			3	38,587	6	33,461	1	3,788	19	29,828	19	10,102
Massachusetts.....	33	1,880,087	20	1,637,164	13	242,923								
Rhode Island.....	5	283,233	3	243,032	2	40,201								
Connecticut.....	39	560,681	5	330,730	10	141,737	9	59,656	4	11,632	8	15,791	3	1,135
New York.....	458	5,642,999	12	4,467,033	35	523,009	36	196,372	39	121,697	145	231,521	191	113,367
New Jersey.....	191	1,435,714	10	906,747	17	246,254	22	119,258	18	56,903	44	69,078	80	37,474
Pennsylvania.....	833	3,986,183	18	2,416,858	36	449,079	65	357,400	71	225,273	196	323,589	447	213,984
South Atlantic division.....	1,447	2,970,776	11	1,302,528	32	475,068	52	271,894	58	183,112	214	327,255	1,080	410,880
Delaware.....	35	110,049	1	76,508					3	9,209	9	14,788	22	9,544
Maryland.....	100	648,350	1	508,957	4	48,540	3	15,298	6	18,411	18	27,294	68	29,859
District of Columbia.....	1	278,718	1	278,718										
Virginia.....	156	426,199	2	131,674	8	140,021	6	33,534	11	34,838	31	46,697	98	39,425
West Virginia.....	139	205,701	1	38,878	3	34,725	7	37,436	5	14,426	21	35,018	102	45,220
North Carolina.....	347	338,277			7	96,537	10	55,482	11	34,771	38	56,661	281	94,826
South Carolina.....	202	261,463	1	55,807	3	44,363	12	50,941	4	14,145	24	37,353	158	52,854
Georgia.....	375	541,309	3	183,557	4	60,212	12	64,918	12	37,695	57	84,467	287	110,460
Florida.....	92	160,701	1	28,429	3	50,700	2	8,285	6	19,617	16	24,970	64	28,691
North Central division.....	5,309	13,367,653	49	6,007,884	143	1,957,622	231	1,287,707	258	805,714	1,047	1,590,642	3,581	1,628,084
Ohio.....	711	2,414,260	9	1,206,918	29	392,922	45	264,679	42	132,581	137	205,757	449	211,403
Indiana.....	400	1,126,419	5	345,958	19	261,876	28	162,573	28	92,282	94	146,374	226	117,356
Illinois.....	930	3,205,417	7	1,915,145	24	356,795	35	188,203	47	139,915	203	312,289	614	293,070
Michigan.....	383	1,213,949	5	468,422	21	278,912	29	163,222	16	51,767	105	151,544	207	110,082
Wisconsin.....	262	971,211	5	402,687	17	231,750	15	80,119	24	75,657	63	100,672	138	80,456
Minnesota.....	450	859,878	3	418,752	4	51,294	12	72,205	18	55,849	85	129,463	328	132,315
Iowa.....	681	973,178	6	218,259	11	156,466	16	81,754	37	115,907	116	172,917	498	227,875
Missouri.....	553	1,436,549	4	867,992	7	87,571	24	123,451	15	44,090	99	153,767	404	154,678
North Dakota.....	75	71,148			1	9,589	1	7,652	2	6,172	15	22,895	56	24,840
South Dakota.....	138	106,677			1	10,266	4	18,477	4	12,193	10	23,445	113	42,296
Nebraska.....	367	441,657	3	103,725			8	52,968	10	31,009	44	65,577	302	123,378
Kansas.....	356	547,280	2	85,026	9	120,181	14	77,404	15	48,292	70	106,042	246	110,835
South Central division.....	1,526	3,066,606	18	1,186,025	31	371,306	63	339,324	92	291,598	300	469,651	1,022	408,792
Kentucky.....	354	635,320	4	302,339	5	60,620	11	60,687	14	44,022	48	71,243	272	98,409
Tennessee.....	104	400,723	4	245,976	2	23,942	3	15,908	13	40,753	31	51,241	51	22,843
Alabama.....	203	323,830	3	107,230	3	26,476	10	48,742	11	34,266	35	50,105	141	57,011
Mississippi.....	240	227,935			3	41,004	7	41,005	12	37,936	30	47,437	188	60,463
Louisiana.....	103	431,754	1	287,104	2	27,282	6	32,890	6	19,012	24	35,206	64	30,260
Texas.....	196	681,000	5	205,069	11	138,793	20	111,064	20	65,833	69	115,174	71	45,067
Indian Territory.....	90	74,749					2	9,335	4	12,271	15	24,519	69	28,024
Oklahoma.....	51	68,009			2	20,043			5	16,168	11	18,964	33	12,834
Arkansas.....	185	223,376	1	38,307	3	33,056	4	19,033	7	21,337	37	55,762	133	55,881
Western division.....	658	2,070,207	12	1,033,179	18	243,848	34	192,241	61	191,684	148	232,030	385	177,225
Montana.....	26	100,259	1	30,470	3	35,153	1	4,366	5	14,565	8	11,354	8	4,351
Wyoming.....	17	39,382			2	22,294	1	4,363			4	7,347	10	5,378
Colorado.....	164	337,145	2	162,016	3	43,687	3	16,481	12	38,467	22	33,524	122	42,970
New Mexico.....	10	29,629					2	11,841	4	12,773	2	3,561	2	1,454
Arizona.....	16	31,358					2	13,075	2	6,420	5	7,351	7	4,512
Utah.....	69	165,220	1	53,531	1	16,313	2	11,636	8	23,047	25	39,420	32	20,373
Nevada.....	3	9,295					1	4,500	1	2,695	1	2,100		
Idaho.....	33	35,353					2	10,003			9	14,507	22	10,843
Washington.....	90	270,477	3	155,233	1	10,049	4	23,468	7	22,727	19	29,539	56	29,461
Oregon.....	114	183,642	1	90,426	1	8,881	3	15,927	6	19,046	9	13,914	94	36,548
California.....	116	868,447	4	541,503	7	107,971	13	77,181	16	51,044	44	69,413	32	21,335
Hawaii.....	1	39,306	1	39,306										

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XX.—Number and population of incorporated places, classified by size, by states and territories arranged geographically, etc.—Continued.

1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE.		25,000 AND OVER.		8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.		4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.		2,500 AND UNDER 4,000.		1,000 AND UNDER 2,500.		UNDER 1,000.	
	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.	Num-ber.	Popula-tion.
The United States	7,578	26,079,828	121	13,989,668	292	3,947,233	358	1,970,752	470	1,473,999	1,591	2,489,194	4,743	2,209,082
North Atlantic division	1,273	10,365,621	56	7,138,650	110	1,505,795	102	566,184	106	837,985	326	519,034	573	297,973
Maine	25	184,821	1	86,425	7	93,921	7	40,251	1	3,181	6	9,133	3	1,907
New Hampshire	7	115,142	1	44,126	4	58,932	2	12,084						
Vermont	29	72,663			2	22,829	2	9,613	5	18,196	11	16,295	9	5,730
Massachusetts	26	1,340,969	16	1,155,200	10	185,760								
Rhode Island	4	200,066	2	169,779	2	40,287								
Connecticut	21	349,513	4	212,040	7	102,297	5	25,544			5	9,632		
New York	378	4,169,055	13	3,153,528	38	446,349	38	205,600	29	91,452	116	179,622	149	92,504
New Jersey	99	936,016	7	620,363	13	160,549	10	56,633	12	39,193	24	38,909	33	20,469
Pennsylvania	684	2,997,376	12	1,757,180	32	394,862	38	216,556	59	185,963	164	265,443	379	177,363
South Atlantic division	916	2,215,957	10	1,074,020	26	345,944	25	134,226	56	171,264	142	220,921	657	269,582
Delaware	32	91,403	1	61,431			1	4,010	1	3,061	9	13,942	20	8,959
Maryland	73	542,833	1	434,439	3	31,040	2	11,796	6	18,427	19	28,294	42	18,837
District of Columbia	1	230,392	1	230,392										
Virginia	98	338,875	2	116,259	7	105,706	5	26,739	11	34,017	18	28,808	55	27,346
West Virginia	83	132,232	1	34,522	2	18,516	2	13,968	5	14,359	14	23,262	59	27,595
North Carolina	210	212,288			5	62,544	7	84,515	6	18,700	25	39,389	167	57,140
South Carolina	124	178,010	1	54,955	2	23,960	1	6,544	10	31,724	18	28,314	92	33,513
Georgia	229	382,002	3	142,022	4	57,147	5	27,380	10	30,923	31	47,512	176	77,018
Florida	66	107,932			3	47,031	2	10,274	7	20,053	8	11,400	46	19,174
North Central division	3,992	9,903,215	36	4,249,843	116	1,544,500	172	956,593	208	654,834	810	1,245,990	2,650	1,257,453
Ohio	584	1,845,917	9	907,970	20	251,372	41	228,542	37	115,213	115	169,955	362	172,865
Indiana	335	801,787	4	221,802	14	178,764	19	106,567	25	79,379	68	107,055	205	103,220
Illinois	712	2,181,819	3	1,172,368	21	313,587	23	119,513	32	103,322	157	242,887	476	230,142
Michigan	312	943,972	4	340,315	16	205,780	19	106,436	23	74,931	84	123,677	166	92,833
Wisconsin	212	716,226	2	229,558	15	194,988	18	98,280	15	45,632	58	92,494	104	55,274
Minnesota	265	591,765	3	331,009	3	38,306	6	35,776	10	34,590	42	64,640	201	87,444
Iowa	459	700,162	4	145,082	8	124,148	11	64,933	23	71,601	88	134,268	325	160,130
Missouri	397	1,094,022	3	636,810	5	66,933	21	107,825	15	45,398	78	117,805	275	119,251
North Dakota	50	36,768					2	10,643			6	10,003	42	16,122
South Dakota	92	74,085			1	10,177			6	15,378	10	16,275	75	29,255
Nebraska	247	433,449	2	195,606	6	63,889	2	14,283	6	17,863	39	61,999	192	79,899
Kansas	327	483,243	2	69,323	7	96,556	10	57,795	16	48,527	65	105,022	227	106,020
South Central division	955	2,126,229	13	825,811	24	321,278	34	192,143	62	191,530	205	327,020	617	268,447
Kentucky	259	482,229	2	198,500	5	77,954	9	49,155	10	31,104	35	53,027	198	74,489
Tennessee	83	307,143	3	169,763	2	32,574	3	17,455	6	18,602	26	45,227	43	23,522
Alabama	116	222,862	2	57,254	2	31,881	6	34,782	9	28,318	21	33,154	76	37,473
Mississippi	123	144,938			3	34,098	3	17,137	6	18,731	28	44,038	83	30,934
Louisiana	74	332,469	1	242,039	2	22,457			6	19,349	15	23,689	50	24,935
Texas	173	477,275	4	132,381	7	92,965	11	64,274	20	59,891	54	87,804	77	39,960
Oklahoma	10	12,687					1	4,151	1	2,788	2	3,275	6	2,473
Arkansas	117	146,626	1	25,874	3	29,349	1	5,189	4	12,747	24	36,806	84	36,661
Western division	441	1,445,899	9	701,244	15	206,809	25	127,606	38	118,386	108	176,229	246	115,625
Montana	19	51,013			2	24,557			4	14,230	5	7,419	8	4,807
Wyoming	15	32,988			1	11,690	1	6,388	1	3,406	5	8,172	7	3,332
Colorado	96	235,925	1	106,713	3	46,032	3	15,792	5	14,001	15	25,409	69	27,928
New Mexico	10	22,841					1	6,185	1	3,785	6	12,082	2	789
Arizona	13	18,639					1	5,150	1	3,152	4	6,601	7	3,736
Utah	34	106,323	1	44,843	1	14,889	2	9,724	2	5,699	13	22,744	15	8,424
Nevada	3	16,024			1	8,511			2	7,513				
Idaho	15	10,967									2	8,485	13	7,482
Washington	67	170,977	2	78,843	1	19,922	5	22,100	2	6,313	16	24,855	41	18,944
Oregon	69	113,731	1	46,385	1	10,532	2	11,313	6	16,863	6	9,044	53	19,594
California	100	666,471	4	424,460	5	70,626	10	50,954	14	43,424	36	56,418	31	20,689
Hawaii	1	22,967			1	22,967								

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxvii

The proportionate amounts of population represented by incorporated places of various sizes, considered with respect to the total amount of population contained in all incorporated places in 1890 and 1900, respectively, are shown for the United States and for each geographical division in table XXI.

TABLE XXI.—Number and population of incorporated places, classified by size, in the United States and each geographical division, with percentages: 1890 and 1900.

1900.

CLASSIFIED SIZES.	NUMBERS.		PERCENTAGES.	
	Number of places.	Population.	Number of places.	Population.
The United States ¹	10,602	35,819,516	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	161	19,757,618	1.5	55.1
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	356	4,916,091	3.4	13.8
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	532	2,937,327	5.0	8.2
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	604	1,896,705	5.7	5.3
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	2,130	3,301,700	20.1	9.2
Places under 1,000	6,819	3,007,075	64.3	8.4
North Atlantic division	1,661	11,334,878	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	70	10,098,696	4.2	70.4
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	132	1,898,217	8.0	13.2
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	132	816,161	9.2	5.9
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	135	424,597	8.1	3.0
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	421	685,122	25.3	4.8
Places under 1,000	751	382,085	45.2	2.7
South Atlantic division	1,447	2,970,776	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	11	1,302,528	0.8	43.8
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	32	475,098	2.2	16.0
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	52	271,804	3.6	9.2
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	58	183,112	4.0	6.2
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	214	327,255	14.8	11.0
Places under 1,000	1,080	410,880	74.6	13.8
North Central division	5,309	13,367,653	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	49	6,007,881	0.9	45.6
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	143	1,957,622	2.7	14.7
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	231	1,287,707	4.3	9.6
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	258	805,714	4.9	6.0
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	1,047	1,590,642	19.7	11.9
Places under 1,000	3,581	1,628,084	67.5	12.2
South Central division	1,526	3,066,696	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	18	1,186,025	1.2	38.7
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	31	371,300	2.0	12.1
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	63	339,324	4.1	11.1
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	92	291,598	6.0	9.5
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	300	469,651	19.7	15.3
Places under 1,000	1,022	408,792	67.0	13.3
Western division	658	2,070,207	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	12	1,033,179	1.8	49.9
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	18	243,848	2.7	11.8
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	34	132,241	5.2	9.3
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	61	191,684	9.3	9.2
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	148	232,030	22.5	11.2
Places under 1,000	385	177,225	58.5	8.6

¹Includes Honolulu, Hawaii.

TABLE XXI.—Number and population of incorporated places, classified by size, in the United States and each geographical division, with percentages: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

1890.

CLASSIFIED SIZES.	NUMBERS.		PERCENTAGES.	
	Number of places.	Population.	Number of places.	Population.
The United States ¹	7,578	26,079,828	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	124	13,983,568	1.6	53.6
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	1292	13,917,233	8.9	15.1
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	358	1,970,772	4.7	7.6
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	470	1,473,999	6.2	5.7
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	1,591	2,389,194	21.0	9.5
Places under 1,000	4,743	2,209,082	62.6	8.5
North Atlantic division	1,273	10,365,621	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	56	7,138,650	4.4	68.9
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	110	1,505,795	8.7	14.5
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	102	566,184	8.0	5.5
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	106	337,985	8.3	3.2
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	326	519,034	25.6	5.0
Places under 1,000	673	297,973	45.0	2.9
South Atlantic division	916	2,215,957	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	10	1,074,020	1.1	48.5
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	26	345,944	2.9	15.6
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	25	134,226	2.7	6.0
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	56	171,261	6.1	7.7
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	142	220,921	15.6	10.0
Places under 1,000	657	269,582	71.7	12.2
North Central division	3,992	9,903,216	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	36	4,249,813	0.9	42.9
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	116	1,544,500	2.9	15.6
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	172	950,533	4.3	9.6
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	208	654,834	5.2	6.6
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	810	1,245,990	20.3	12.6
Places under 1,000	2,050	1,257,455	60.4	12.7
South Central division	955	2,126,220	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	13	825,811	1.4	38.9
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	24	321,278	2.5	15.1
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	34	192,143	3.5	9.0
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	62	191,530	6.5	9.0
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	205	327,020	21.5	15.4
Places under 1,000	617	268,447	64.6	12.6
Western division	411	1,445,899	100.0	100.0
Places of 25,000 and over	9	701,244	2.0	48.5
Places of 8,000 and under 25,000	15	205,809	3.4	14.3
Places of 4,000 and under 8,000	25	127,606	5.7	8.8
Places of 2,500 and under 4,000	38	118,386	8.6	8.2
Places of 1,000 and under 2,500	108	176,229	24.5	12.2
Places under 1,000	246	115,625	55.8	8.0

¹Includes Honolulu, Hawaii.

From table XXI it appears that the 161 places having upward of 25,000 inhabitants in 1900 contain 55.1 per cent of the entire population of incorporated places, although they constitute but 1.5 per cent of the whole number of such places. At the census of 1890 the 124 cities with a population of 25,000 or more constituted

1.6 per cent of all the incorporated places, and contained 53.6 per cent of the total population living in incorporated places.

Places having less than 1,000 persons, on the other hand, constitute very nearly two-thirds (64.3 per cent) of all the incorporated places in 1900, but contain considerably less than one-tenth (8.4 per cent) of the entire population resident in incorporated places. Similar results for 1890 do not show material differences, although the percentage of such places in 1890 (62.6) is slightly smaller than that for 1900.

Considering the results shown for the several geographical divisions of the country, the very much smaller proportion of places under 1,000 in the North Atlantic division as compared with the other divisions is noticeable, the percentages for 1900 being 45.2 for the North Atlantic division as opposed to 74.6 for the South Atlantic division, 67.5 for the North Central division, 67 for the South Central division, and 58.5 for the Western division. There is a corresponding difference in the amount of population represented by such places in the several divisions, the percentages being 2.7 for the North

Atlantic division as compared with 13.8, 12.2, 13.3, and 8.6 for the other 4 divisions, in the order as first named. On the other hand, seven-tenths of all the persons living in incorporated places in the North Atlantic division in 1900 are found in cities of 25,000 and upward, contrasted with 43.8 per cent living under similar conditions in the South Atlantic division, 45.6 per cent in the North Central division, 38.7 per cent in the South Central division, and 49.9 per cent in the Western division.

Table 6 (page 430) of the general tables gives the population at each census of all cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, while table 7 (page 434) shows the increase in the population of these cities during each decade.

There are, in all, 161 cities which have a population of 25,000 or more in 1900, and table xxii shows the population of these 161 principal cities, arranged according to their relative rank in 1900, at each of the last three censuses, together with the increase by number and per cent during the two decades ending in 1890 and 1900, respectively.

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxix

TABLE XXII.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, arranged according to population: 1880 to 1900.

[The first column under each census year shows the order of the cities named when arranged according to population.]

CITIES.	POPULATION.						INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1900.	
	1900		1890		1880		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
New York, N. Y.	1	3,437,202	1	1,515,301	1	1,206,299	1,921,901	126.8	809,002	25.6
Chicago, Ill.	2	1,698,675	2	1,099,850	3	603,185	698,725	51.4	596,665	118.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	3	1,233,697	3	1,046,964	2	847,170	246,733	23.6	199,794	23.6
St. Louis, Mo.	4	675,238	4	451,770	5	850,518	123,468	27.8	101,252	28.9
Boston, Mass.	5	660,892	5	448,477	4	362,839	112,415	25.1	85,638	23.6
Baltimore, Md.	6	508,957	6	431,439	6	332,313	74,518	17.2	102,126	30.7
Cleveland, Ohio.	7	381,768	9	261,353	11	160,146	120,415	46.1	101,207	63.2
Buffalo, N. Y.	8	352,387	10	255,661	13	155,134	96,728	37.8	100,530	64.8
San Francisco, Cal.	9	342,782	7	298,997	8	233,959	43,785	14.6	65,038	27.8
Cincinnati, Ohio.	10	325,902	8	296,908	7	255,189	28,994	9.8	41,769	16.4
Pittsburg, Pa.	11	321,616	12	238,617	12	156,389	82,999	34.8	82,228	52.6
New Orleans, La.	12	287,104	11	242,089	9	216,000	45,065	18.6	25,949	12.0
Detroit, Mich.	13	285,704	14	205,876	17	116,340	79,828	38.8	89,536	77.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	14	285,315	15	201,468	18	115,547	80,847	39.5	88,881	76.9
Washington, D. C.	15	278,718	13	230,392	10	177,624	48,326	21.0	52,768	29.7
Newark, N. J.	16	246,070	16	181,830	14	136,508	64,240	35.3	45,322	33.2
Jersey City, N. J.	17	206,433	18	163,003	15	120,722	43,430	26.6	42,281	35.0
Louisville, Ky.	18	204,731	19	161,129	15	123,758	43,602	27.1	37,871	30.2
Minneapolis, Minn.	19	202,718	17	164,738	87	46,887	87,980	23.1	117,851	251.4
Providence, R. I.	20	176,697	24	132,146	19	104,857	43,451	32.9	27,289	26.0
Indianapolis, Ind.	21	169,164	26	105,436	23	75,056	63,728	60.4	30,380	40.5
Kansas City, Mo.	22	163,752	28	132,710	29	55,785	81,036	23.4	76,931	137.9
St. Paul, Minn.	23	163,065	22	133,156	44	41,473	29,909	22.5	91,683	221.1
Rochester, N. Y.	24	162,608	21	133,896	21	89,866	28,712	21.4	44,530	49.8
Denver, Colo.	25	133,859	25	106,713	49	35,629	27,146	25.4	71,084	199.5
Toledo, Ohio.	26	131,822	32	81,434	34	50,137	50,888	61.9	31,297	62.4
Allegheny, Pa.	27	129,896	27	105,287	22	78,682	24,000	23.4	20,605	33.8
Columbus, Ohio.	28	125,690	29	88,150	32	51,647	37,410	42.4	36,503	70.7
Worcester, Mass.	29	118,421	31	84,655	37	58,201	33,766	39.9	26,364	45.2
Syracuse, N. Y.	30	108,374	30	88,143	31	61,792	20,231	23.0	36,351	70.2
New Haven, Conn.	31	108,027	34	81,298	25	62,882	26,729	32.9	18,416	29.3
Paterson, N. J.	32	105,171	35	78,347	33	51,031	25,824	31.2	27,316	53.5
Fall River, Mass.	33	104,803	39	74,398	36	48,961	30,465	40.9	25,437	52.0
St. Joseph, Mo.	34	102,979	41	62,324	56	32,431	50,556	96.8	19,893	61.8
Omaha, Nebr.	35	102,655	20	140,462	62	30,518	137,897	127.0	109,934	360.2
Los Angeles, Cal.	36	102,479	56	50,395	135	11,183	52,084	103.4	39,212	850.6
Memphis, Tenn.	37	102,320	42	64,495	53	33,592	37,825	58.6	30,908	92.0
Scranton, Pa.	38	102,026	38	75,215	38	45,850	26,811	35.6	29,365	64.0
Lowell, Mass.	39	94,969	36	77,696	26	59,475	17,273	22.2	18,221	30.6
Albany, N. Y.	40	94,151	28	94,923	20	90,758	1,772	10.8	4,165	4.6
Cambridge, Mass.	41	91,886	40	70,028	30	62,009	21,858	31.2	17,359	33.0
Portland, Oreg.	42	90,426	60	46,385	106	17,577	44,011	94.9	28,808	163.9
Atlanta, Ga.	43	89,372	41	65,533	48	37,469	24,339	37.1	28,121	75.2
Grand Rapids, Mich.	44	87,665	46	60,278	57	32,016	27,287	46.3	28,262	88.3
Dayton, Ohio.	45	85,333	44	61,220	46	38,678	24,113	39.4	22,542	58.3
Richmond, Va.	46	85,050	33	81,388	24	63,609	3,662	4.5	17,788	28.0
Nashville, Tenn.	47	80,865	37	76,168	39	43,350	4,697	6.2	32,818	75.7
Seattle, Wash.	48	80,671	69	42,447	151	3,593	37,834	88.3	30,394	1,112.5
Hartford, Conn.	49	79,850	53	53,230	42	42,015	26,620	50.0	11,215	26.7
Reading, Pa.	50	78,961	47	58,661	46	43,278	20,300	34.6	15,383	35.5
Wilmington, Del.	51	76,508	43	61,481	41	42,478	15,077	24.5	18,953	44.6
Camden, N. J.	52	75,935	48	58,313	43	41,659	17,622	30.2	10,654	40.0
Trenton, N. J.	53	73,307	40	57,458	63	29,910	15,849	27.6	27,548	92.1
Bridgeport, Conn.	54	70,996	58	48,866	70	27,643	22,130	45.3	21,223	76.8
Lynn, Mass.	55	68,513	50	55,727	47	38,274	12,786	22.9	17,463	45.6
Oakland, Cal.	56	66,900	59	48,082	50	34,555	18,278	37.5	14,127	40.9
Lawrence, Mass.	57	62,559	63	44,654	45	39,151	17,905	40.1	5,503	14.1
New Bedford, Mass.	58	62,442	71	40,733	74	26,846	21,709	53.3	13,888	51.7
Des Moines, Iowa.	59	62,139	57	50,093	79	22,408	12,046	24.0	27,685	123.5
Springfield, Mass.	60	62,059	64	44,179	54	33,340	17,880	40.5	10,899	32.5
Somerville, Mass.	61	61,643	73	40,152	77	24,933	21,401	53.5	15,219	61.0
Troy, N. Y.	62	60,651	45	60,950	28	56,747	1,305	10.5	4,209	7.4
Hoboken, N. J.	63	59,364	67	43,048	58	30,999	15,716	36.0	12,649	40.8
Evansville, Ind.	64	59,007	55	50,750	65	29,280	8,251	16.3	21,476	73.3
Manchester, N. H.	65	56,987	65	44,126	55	32,630	12,861	29.1	11,496	35.2
Utica, N. Y.	66	56,383	66	44,007	51	33,914	12,376	28.1	10,093	29.8
Peoria, Ill.	67	56,100	70	41,024	66	29,250	15,076	36.7	11,765	40.2
Charleston, S. C.	68	55,807	52	54,955	35	49,984	852	1.6	4,971	9.9
Savannah, Ga.	69	54,244	68	43,189	61	30,709	11,055	25.6	12,480	40.6
Salt Lake City, Utah	70	53,531	62	44,843	60	20,768	8,688	19.4	24,075	115.9
San Antonio, Tex.	71	53,321	80	37,673	93	20,550	15,048	41.5	17,123	83.3
Duluth, Minn.	72	52,969	91	33,115	152	23,483	19,854	60.0	29,682	850.8
Erie, Pa.	73	52,738	72	40,694	69	27,737	12,099	29.8	12,897	46.5
Elizabeth, N. J.	74	52,130	78	37,764	68	28,229	14,366	38.0	9,535	33.8
Wilkesbarre, Pa.	75	51,721	79	37,718	78	23,339	14,003	37.1	14,379	61.6
Kansas City, Kans.	76	51,418	75	38,316	155	3,200	13,102	34.2	35,116	1,097.4
Harrisburg, Pa.	77	50,167	74	39,385	59	30,762	10,782	27.4	8,623	28.0
Portland, Me.	78	50,145	82	36,425	52	33,810	13,720	37.7	2,615	7.7
Yonkers, N. Y.	79	47,931	92	32,033	101	18,392	15,898	49.6	13,141	69.6
Norfolk, Va.	80	46,624	87	34,871	82	21,966	11,753	33.7	12,905	58.7

1 Decrease.

2 Includes Duluth village (population 2,645), set apart by act of legislature February 23, 1877, but which again became part of the city by the act of March 2, 1887.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXII.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, arranged according to population: 1880 to 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	POPULATION.						INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
	1900		1890		1880		Number.	Percent.	Number.	Percent.
Waterbury, Conn.	81	45,859	105	28,646	105	17,806	17,218	60.1	10,840	60.9
Holyoke, Mass.	82	45,712	84	35,637	84	21,915	10,075	28.3	13,722	62.6
Fort Wayne, Ind.	83	45,116	85	35,993	73	20,880	9,722	27.5	8,513	31.7
Youngstown, Ohio.	84	44,885	90	33,220	118	15,435	11,665	36.1	17,785	115.2
Houston, Tex.	85	44,633	110	27,657	111	16,513	17,076	62.0	11,044	66.9
Covington, Ky.	86	42,938	81	37,371	64	29,720	5,567	14.9	7,651	25.7
Akron, Ohio.	87	42,728	109	27,601	112	16,512	15,127	54.8	11,080	67.2
Dallas, Tex.	88	42,638	76	38,067	137	10,358	4,571	12.0	27,709	267.5
Saginaw, Mich.	89	42,345	61	46,322	186	10,535	13,977	18.6	35,797	340.1
Lancaster, Pa.	90	41,459	93	32,011	76	25,769	9,448	29.5	6,242	24.2
Lincoln, Nebr.	91	40,169	51	55,154	127	13,003	114,985	127.2	42,151	324.2
Brockton, Mass.	92	40,063	112	27,294	123	13,608	12,769	46.8	13,686	100.6
Binghamton, N. Y.	93	39,647	86	35,065	107	17,317	4,642	13.3	17,688	102.1
Augusta, Ga.	94	39,441	89	33,300	85	21,891	6,141	18.4	11,409	52.1
Honolulu, Hawaii	95	39,306	182	22,907	(2)		16,399	71.6		
Pawtucket, R. I.	96	39,231	108	27,633	99	19,030	11,598	42.0	8,603	45.2
Altoona, Pa.	97	38,973	100	30,337	97	19,710	8,690	28.5	10,427	53.9
Wheeling, W. Va.	98	38,878	88	34,522	60	30,737	4,356	12.6	8,785	12.3
Mobile, Ala.	99	38,469	96	31,076	67	29,132	7,393	23.8	1,944	6.7
Birmingham, Ala.	100	38,415	117	26,178	156	3,086	12,237	46.7	23,092	748.3
Little Rock, Ark.	101	38,307	118	25,874	125	13,138	12,433	48.1	12,736	96.9
Springfield, Ohio.	102	38,253	94	31,895	91	20,730	6,358	19.9	11,165	53.9
Galveston, Tex.	103	37,789	104	29,084	81	22,248	8,795	29.0	6,886	30.7
Tacoma, Wash.	104	37,714	83	36,006	157	1,008	1,708	4.7	34,908	3,179.2
Haverhill, Mass.	105	37,175	111	27,412	102	18,472	9,763	35.6	8,940	48.4
Spokane, Wash.	106	36,848	147	19,922	158	350	16,926	85.0	19,572	5,592.0
Terre Haute, Ind.	107	36,673	102	30,217	75	26,042	6,456	21.4	4,175	16.0
Dubuque, Iowa.	108	36,297	101	30,311	80	22,254	5,986	19.7	8,057	36.5
Quincy, Ill.	109	36,252	95	31,494	72	27,268	4,768	15.1	4,226	15.2
South Bend, Ind.	110	35,099	137	21,819	124	13,280	14,180	65.0	8,539	64.3
Salem, Mass.	111	35,056	99	30,801	71	27,563	5,155	16.7	3,238	11.7
Johnstown, Pa.	112	35,036	138	21,805	143	8,380	14,131	64.8	13,425	160.2
Elmira, N. Y.	113	35,072	98	30,893	94	20,541	4,779	15.5	10,352	50.4
Allentown, Pa.	114	35,416	121	25,228	103	18,063	10,188	40.4	7,165	39.7
Davenport, Iowa.	115	35,254	114	26,872	86	21,831	8,382	31.2	5,041	23.1
McKeesport, Pa.	116	34,227	145	20,741	144	8,212	13,486	65.0	12,529	152.6
Springfield, Ill.	117	34,159	123	24,963	96	19,743	9,196	36.8	5,220	26.4
Chelsea, Mass.	118	34,072	106	27,909	87	21,782	6,163	22.1	6,127	28.1
Chester, Pa.	119	33,988	146	20,226	119	14,997	13,762	68.0	5,229	34.9
York, Pa.	120	33,798	144	20,793	121	13,940	12,915	62.1	6,853	49.2
Malden, Mass.	121	33,664	131	23,031	131	12,017	10,633	46.2	11,014	91.7
Topeka, Kans.	122	33,608	97	31,007	117	15,452	2,601	8.4	15,555	100.7
Newton, Mass.	123	33,587	127	24,379	108	16,995	9,208	37.8	7,384	43.4
Sioux City, Iowa.	124	33,111	77	37,806	146	7,866	14,695	112.4	30,440	413.3
Bayonne, N. J.	125	32,722	149	19,033	140	9,372	13,689	71.9	9,661	108.1
Knoxville, Tenn.	126	32,637	134	22,535	139	9,693	10,102	44.8	12,842	132.5
Schenectady, N. Y.	127	31,682	148	19,902	122	13,655	11,780	59.2	6,247	45.7
Fitchburg, Mass.	128	31,631	135	22,037	129	12,429	9,494	43.1	9,608	77.3
Superior, Wis.	129	31,091	157	11,983			19,108	169.5		
Rockford, Ill.	130	31,051	128	23,534	126	13,129	7,467	31.7	10,455	70.6
Taunton, Mass.	131	31,036	120	25,448	89	21,213	5,588	22.0	4,235	20.0
Canton, Ohio.	132	30,667	116	26,189	130	12,258	4,478	17.1	13,931	113.6
Butte, Mont.	133	30,470	169	10,723	153	3,363	19,747	184.2	7,360	218.9
Montgomery, Ala.	134	30,346	136	21,883	109	16,718	8,463	33.7	5,170	30.9
Auburn, N. Y.	135	30,345	119	25,858	83	21,924	4,487	17.4	3,984	17.9
Chattanooga, Tenn.	136	30,154	103	29,100	128	12,892	1,054	3.6	16,208	125.7
East St. Louis, Ill.	137	29,655	153	15,169	141	9,185	14,486	95.5	5,984	65.1
Joliet, Ill.	138	29,353	129	23,264	184	11,657	6,089	26.2	11,607	99.6
Sacramento, Cal.	139	29,282	115	26,886	88	21,420	2,896	11.0	4,966	23.2
Racine, Wis.	140	29,102	141	21,014	115	16,031	8,088	33.5	4,983	31.1
La Crosse, Wis.	141	28,895	122	25,090	120	14,505	3,805	15.2	10,585	73.0
Williamsport, Pa.	142	28,757	113	27,132	100	18,934	1,625	6.0	8,198	43.3
Jacksonville, Fla.	143	28,429	151	17,201	145	7,650	11,228	65.3	9,551	124.8
Newcastle, Pa.	144	28,330	158	11,600	142	8,418	16,739	144.3	3,182	37.8
Newport, Ky.	145	28,301	124	24,918	95	20,483	3,883	13.6	4,485	21.9
Oshkosh, Wis.	146	28,284	133	22,836	116	15,748	5,448	23.9	7,088	45.0
Woonsocket, R. I.	147	28,204	142	20,830	114	16,060	7,374	35.4	4,780	29.8
Pueblo, Colo.	148	28,157	126	24,558	154	3,217	3,599	14.7	21,341	663.4
Athens, N. J.	149	27,838	155	13,055	150	5,477	14,783	113.2	7,578	188.4
Passaic, N. J.	150	27,777	156	13,028	149	6,532	14,749	113.2	6,496	99.4
Bay City, Mich.	151	27,628	107	27,839	92	20,693	1,211	10.8	7,146	34.5
Fort Worth, Tex.	152	26,688	130	23,076	148	6,063	3,612	15.7	16,413	246.3
Lexington, Ky.	153	26,369	139	21,567	110	16,656	4,802	22.3	4,911	29.5
Gloucester, Mass.	154	26,121	125	24,651	98	19,329	1,470	6.0	5,322	27.5
Joplin, Mo.	155	26,023	160	9,943	147	7,033	16,080	161.7	2,905	41.3
South Omaha, Nebr.	156	25,001	161	8,062			17,939	222.5		
New Britain, Conn.	157	25,098	152	16,519	133	11,800	9,479	57.4	4,719	40.0
Council Bluffs, Iowa.	158	25,802	140	21,474	104	18,063	4,328	20.2	3,411	18.9
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	159	25,656	150	18,020	138	10,104	7,636	42.4	7,916	78.3
Easton, Pa.	160	25,238	154	14,481	132	11,924	10,757	74.3	2,557	21.4
Jackson, Mich.	161	25,180	143	20,798	118	16,105	4,382	21.1	4,693	29.1

¹ Decrease.² No census taken of Honolulu, Hawaii, in 1880.

As shown by table XXII, New York has grown to be a city of very nearly 3,500,000 inhabitants in 1900 under the act of consolidation which became effective January 1, 1898, as compared with a population for what was formerly New York city of a little more than 1,500,000 in 1890 and of substantially 1,200,000 in 1880. The population of the territory now comprised within the present limits of New York was, approximately, 2,500,000 in 1890 and 1,900,000 in 1880.¹ It is the premier city of the country in point of population, a position which it has uniformly held at each decennial census since and including 1790. It, furthermore, represents the second largest city in the world, London alone exceeding it in population.

Chicago, with practically 1,700,000 inhabitants, and Philadelphia, with not quite 1,300,000 inhabitants, hold the second and third places in 1900, the same as in 1890, although at the census of 1880 their positions were reversed, Philadelphia then having very nearly 850,000 inhabitants as compared with not much more than 500,000 for Chicago.

St. Louis, Boston, and Baltimore, the next largest cities, have not changed their rank in 1900 as compared with 1890, and each of these 3 cities now has a population somewhat in excess of a half million. Boston was the fourth city in rank in 1880, but was passed by St. Louis in 1890, while Baltimore has occupied the sixth place at each of the three census periods considered.

Cleveland and Buffalo have both increased materially in population during the last ten years, and now take precedence over San Francisco and Cincinnati, which in 1890 were the seventh and eighth places in point of population. Pittsburg also shows a large increase in population since 1890, and is now the eleventh largest city in the country, having exchanged places with New Orleans.

¹ For a fuller consideration of the population of New York city as now constituted, see page lxxx.

Among the most notable changes in the rank of cities which have taken place in 1900 as compared with 1880 may be mentioned that of Seattle, which has advanced from the 151st to the 48th place; that of Los Angeles, from the 135th to the 36th place; that of Duluth, from the 152d to the 72d place; that of Kansas City, Kans., from the 155th to the 76th place; and that of Portland, Oreg., from the 106th to the 42d place. Other noticeable changes in rank from 1880 to 1900 are Birmingham, from the 156th to the 100th place; Tacoma, from the 157th to the 104th place; Spokane, from the 158th to the 106th place; Dallas, from the 137th to the 88th place; and Saginaw, from the 136th to the 89th place.

The 161 cities combined have a population in 1900 of 19,757,618 as compared with a population for the same cities of 14,903,162 in 1890, giving an increase in the population of these cities from 1890 to 1900 of 4,854,456, or 32.6 per cent. No similar comparison can be made for the preceding ten years, 1880 to 1890, as no census was taken in 1880 for one city, namely, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Exclusive of Honolulu, the cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more had a combined population of 19,718,312 in 1900 as compared with a population for the same cities of 14,880,255 in 1890 and of 9,951,318 in 1880.

The absolute increase in the population of these 160 cities from 1890 to 1900 was, therefore, 4,838,057, or 90,880 less than the absolute increase from 1880 to 1890, when it was 4,928,937.

The percentage of increase in population of the same 160 cities from 1890 to 1900 was 32.5 as against 49.5 from 1880 to 1890.

The combined population of the 161 cities at each of the three census periods is distributed in table XXIII by classified sizes, giving, in addition, the number of cities included under each class.

TABLE XXIII.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, according to classified sizes: 1880 to 1900.

CLASSIFIED SIZES.	Number of cities.	POPULATION.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
		1900	1890	1880	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Totals	161	19,757,618	14,903,162	10,951,318	4,854,456	32.6	14,928,937	49.5
Cities of 200,000 and over	19	11,795,809	8,893,928	6,322,006	2,901,881	32.6	2,571,922	40.7
Cities of 100,000 and under 200,000	19	2,412,538	1,808,656	1,009,163	603,882	33.4	799,493	79.2
Cities of 50,000 and under 100,000	40	2,709,338	2,067,100	1,308,309	642,169	31.1	698,860	51.1
Cities of 25,000 and under 50,000	83	2,839,933	2,133,409	1,125,140	706,524	33.1	1,858,662	68.6

¹ Exclusive of population of Honolulu, Hawaii, for which no census was taken in 1880.

As shown by table xxiii, there are 19 cities which have 200,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, 19 cities which have between 100,000 and 200,000 inhabitants, 40 cities which have between 50,000 and 100,000 inhabitants, and 83 cities which have between 25,000 and 50,000 inhabitants. There were 124 cities in 1890 which had a population of 25,000 or more, but of these cities Brooklyn, with a population in 1890 of 806,343, and Long Island City, with a population in 1890 of 30,506, now form a part of New York city, showing a net gain of 39 cities in 1900 as compared with 1890. Of the 124 cities in 1890, 16 had 200,000 inhabitants or more, 12 had between 100,000 and 200,000 inhabitants, 30 had between 50,000 and 100,000 inhabitants, and 66 had between 25,000 and 50,000 inhabitants.

In 1880 there were but 20 cities which contained more than 100,000 inhabitants, but in 1890 this number had increased to 28, and in 1900 to 38.

In 1900 there are 78 cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more as compared with 58 in 1890 and 35 in 1880.

The combined population in 1900 of the 19 cities of the first class is 11,795,809 as against a population in 1890 of 8,893,928, representing an increase during the ten years of 2,901,881, or 32.6 per cent. The same cities showed an increase from 1880 to 1890 of 2,571,922, or 40.7 per cent.

The 19 cities of the first class comprise New York, which, with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants, properly stands by itself; 2 cities, Chicago and Philadelphia, each of which has a population in excess of a million; 3 cities, St. Louis, Boston, and Baltimore, each of which has a population of more than half a million; 5 cities, Cleveland, Buffalo, San Francisco, Cincinnati, and Pittsburg, which have a population of between 300,000 and 400,000 each; and 8 cities, New Orleans, Detroit, Milwaukee, Washington, Newark, Jersey City, Louisville, and Minneapolis, each of which has a population of between 200,000 and 300,000. The aggregate population represented by each of these 5 subgroups is summarized in table xxiv.

TABLE XXIV.—Population of cities having 200,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, according to classified sizes: 1880 to 1900.

CLASSIFIED SIZES.	Number of cities.	POPULATION.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
		1900	1890	1880	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Aggregate.....	19	11,795,809	8,893,928	6,322,006	2,901,881	32.6	2,571,922	40.7
Cities of 3,000,000 and over.....	1	3,437,202	2,507,414	1,911,698	929,788	37.1	595,716	31.2
Cities of 1,000,000 and under 2,000,000.....	2	2,992,272	2,146,814	1,350,355	845,458	39.4	796,459	59.0
Cities of 500,000 and under 1,000,000.....	3	1,645,087	1,334,686	1,045,670	310,401	23.3	289,016	27.6
Cities of 300,000 and under 500,000.....	5	1,724,455	1,351,539	960,767	372,916	27.6	390,772	40.7
Cities of 200,000 and under 300,000.....	8	1,996,793	1,553,475	1,053,516	443,318	28.5	499,959	47.5

The 19 cities of the second class (see table xxiii), have a combined population in 1900 of 2,412,538, and show an increase of 33.4 per cent from 1890 to 1900 as against an increase of 79.2 per cent from 1880 to 1890.

The 40 cities of the third class have a combined population in 1900 of 2,709,338 as against a population in 1890 of 2,067,169, which is equivalent to an increase during the decade of 31.1 per cent as compared with an increase of 51.1 per cent during the preceding ten years.

The 83 cities of the fourth class have a combined population in 1900 of 2,839,933, having gained since 1890, 706,524 in number, or 33.1 per cent, as against an increase of 68.6 per cent from 1880 to 1890.

The 19 cities of the first class are the only group of

cities which show a larger numerical increase during the past decade than during the ten years from 1880 to 1890, although the 4 groups show very even percentages of increase from 1890 to 1900, varying from 31.1 to 33.4, the percentage of increase for the 161 cities combined being 32.6.

The comparative size, in point of population, of the 38 cities which contain more than 100,000 inhabitants in 1900 is shown graphically in the third diagram on plate 3, while a similar presentation of the population of each of these cities at each census is made in a series of diagrams on plate 10.

The total population represented by the 161 principal cities is distributed by states and territories in table xxv.

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxxiii

TABLE XXV.—Combined population of the 161 cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, distributed by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number of cities.	POPULATION.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
		1900	1890	1880	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	161	19,757,618	14,903,162	19,951,318	4,854,456	32.6	14,928,937	49.5
North Atlantic division.....	70	10,098,606	7,600,025	5,642,355	2,498,571	32.9	1,957,670	34.7
Maine.....	1	50,145	36,425	33,810	13,720	37.7	2,615	7.7
New Hampshire.....	1	56,987	44,126	32,630	12,861	29.1	11,490	35.2
Massachusetts.....	20	1,637,161	1,249,298	980,101	387,866	31.0	319,197	34.3
Rhode Island.....	3	243,032	180,000	139,937	62,423	34.6	40,672	29.1
Connecticut.....	5	330,730	228,559	162,146	102,171	44.7	66,413	41.0
New York.....	12	4,457,033	3,828,694	2,481,738	1,128,339	33.9	846,956	34.1
New Jersey.....	10	906,747	665,479	460,439	241,268	36.3	205,040	44.5
Pennsylvania.....	18	2,416,858	1,866,835	1,401,554	550,023	29.5	465,281	33.2
South Atlantic division.....	11	1,302,528	1,091,221	816,361	211,307	19.4	274,860	33.7
Delaware.....	1	76,508	61,431	42,478	15,077	24.6	18,958	44.6
Maryland.....	1	508,957	434,439	332,313	74,518	17.2	102,126	30.7
District of Columbia.....	1	278,718	280,392	177,624	48,326	21.0	52,768	29.7
Virginia.....	2	131,674	116,250	85,566	15,415	13.3	30,693	35.9
West Virginia.....	1	38,878	34,522	30,737	4,356	12.6	3,786	12.3
South Carolina.....	1	55,807	54,955	49,981	862	1.6	4,971	9.9
Georgia.....	3	183,557	142,022	90,009	41,535	29.2	52,018	57.8
Florida.....	1	28,429	17,201	7,650	11,228	65.3	9,551	124.8
North Central division.....	49	6,007,884	4,492,772	2,461,365	1,605,112	35.7	2,031,407	82.5
Ohio.....	9	1,206,918	907,970	620,682	298,948	32.9	287,288	46.3
Indiana.....	5	345,958	243,621	170,538	102,337	42.0	78,083	42.9
Illinois.....	7	1,915,145	1,259,348	613,426	655,797	52.1	645,922	105.3
Michigan.....	5	468,422	361,113	195,679	107,300	29.7	165,434	84.5
Wisconsin.....	5	402,687	285,391	161,871	117,296	41.1	123,520	76.3
Minnesota.....	3	418,752	331,009	89,198	87,743	26.5	241,811	271.1
Iowa.....	6	218,259	184,576	102,026	33,683	18.2	82,550	80.9
Missouri.....	4	867,992	646,753	446,772	221,239	34.2	200,981	45.1
Nebraska.....	3	168,725	203,668	43,521	244,943	217.2	160,147	363.0
Kansas.....	2	85,026	69,323	18,652	15,703	22.7	50,671	271.7
South Central division.....	18	1,186,025	939,790	644,585	246,235	26.2	295,205	45.8
Kentucky.....	4	302,339	244,985	190,567	57,354	23.4	54,418	28.6
Tennessee.....	4	245,976	192,298	99,527	53,678	27.9	92,771	93.2
Alabama.....	3	107,230	79,137	48,031	28,093	35.5	30,206	61.7
Louisiana.....	1	287,104	242,039	216,090	45,065	18.6	25,949	12.0
Texas.....	5	205,069	155,457	76,332	49,612	31.9	79,125	103.7
Arkansas.....	1	38,307	25,874	13,138	12,433	48.1	12,736	96.9
Western division.....	12	1,033,179	756,447	386,652	276,732	36.6	369,795	95.6
Montana.....	1	30,470	10,723	3,363	19,747	184.2	7,360	218.9
Colorado.....	2	162,016	131,271	38,846	30,745	23.4	92,425	237.9
Utah.....	1	53,531	44,843	20,768	8,683	19.4	24,075	115.9
Washington.....	3	155,233	98,705	4,981	56,468	57.2	93,784	1,882.8
Oregon.....	1	90,426	46,385	17,577	44,041	94.9	28,808	163.9
California.....	4	541,503	424,460	301,117	117,043	27.6	123,343	41.0
Hawaii.....	1	30,306	22,907	.....	16,399	71.6	.....	.....

¹Exclusive of population of Honolulu, Hawaii, for which no census was taken in 1880.

²Decrease.

The following named states and territories in 1900 do not contain any city with a population of 25,000 or more: Arizona, Idaho, Indian Territory, Mississippi, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

Of the whole number of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, 70 are found in the North Atlantic division, 49 in the North Central division, 18 in the South Central division, 12 in the Western division, 11 in the South Atlantic division, and 1 in Hawaii. Massachusetts has the largest number of such cities, namely, 20, and is followed by Pennsylvania with 18, and New York with 12.

The most significant growth of cities, shown by table

xxv, is that for the 3 cities in the state of Washington, namely, Seattle, Spokane, and Tacoma. These 3 cities combined had only 4,981 inhabitants in 1880, but their population had increased to 98,765 in 1890, and to 155,233 in 1900, the increase during the past decade being equivalent to 57.2 per cent.

Nebraska is the only state in which the combined population of the cities contained therein shows a decrease from 1890 to 1900.

The population by wards or equivalent subdivisions is presented in table xxvi, for each city having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900, arranged alphabetically by states and territories.

TABLE XXVI.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, with population by wards or equivalent subdivisions, arranged alphabetically by states and territories: 1900.

STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.
Alabama:		California—Continued.		Connecticut—Continued.		Florida:	
Birmingham	38,415	Sacramento—Continued.		Bridgeport—Continued.		Jacksonville.....	28,429
Ward 1	4,842	Ward 7	4,238	Voting district 10.....	9,638	Ward 1	1,949
Ward 2	5,450	Ward 8	3,552	Voting district 11.....	5,165	Ward 2	4,645
Ward 3	1,986	Ward 9	3,205	Voting district 12.....	6,568	Ward 3	3,086
Ward 4	2,015					Ward 4	5,007
Ward 5	6,788	San Francisco	342,782	Hartford	79,850	Ward 5	2,289
Ward 6	2,949	Assembly district 28	15,731	Ward 1	8,364	Ward 6	3,772
Ward 7	5,003	Assembly district 29	15,299	Ward 2	9,771	Ward 7	3,589
Ward 8	5,260	Assembly district 30	15,347	Ward 3	8,519	Ward 8	4,201
Ward 9	4,032	Assembly district 31	15,871	Ward 4	7,802	Ward 9	1,891
Mobile	38,469	Assembly district 32	14,037	Ward 5	5,558		
Ward 1	4,670	Assembly district 33	18,768	Ward 6	6,433	Georgia:	
Ward 2	876	Assembly district 34	21,841	Ward 7	9,200	Atlanta.....	89,872
Ward 3	811	Assembly district 35	17,647	Ward 8	8,539	Ward 1	16,596
Ward 4	1,656	Assembly district 36	27,836	Ward 9	7,677	Ward 2	14,628
Ward 5	3,436	Assembly district 37	23,923	Ward 10	5,487	Ward 3	12,943
Ward 6	7,245	Assembly district 38	19,977			Ward 4	17,072
Ward 7	9,390	Assembly district 39	19,905	New Britain.....	25,998	Ward 5	12,415
Ward 8	10,385	Assembly district 40	22,472	Ward 1	3,518	Ward 6	14,764
Montgomery	30,346	Assembly district 41	24,235	Ward 2	3,725	Ward 7	2,464
Ward 1	4,026	Assembly district 42	15,472	Ward 3	3,857		
Ward 2	6,437	Assembly district 43	23,003	Ward 4	4,267	Augusta.....	39,441
Ward 3	3,629	Assembly district 44	18,631	Ward 5	5,040	Ward 1	6,320
Ward 4	8,424	Assembly district 45	12,797	Ward 6	5,591	Ward 2	4,673
Ward 5	5,070					Ward 3	6,672
Ward 6	2,760	Colorado:		New Haven	108,027	Ward 4	15,648
Arkansas:		Denver	133,859	Ward 1	4,850	Ward 5	6,224
Little Rock	38,307	Ward 1	4,682	Ward 2	8,134	Savannah	54,244
Ward 1	3,856	Ward 2	5,915	Ward 3	12,037		
Ward 2	6,730	Ward 3	8,021	Ward 4	13,751	Hawaii:	
Ward 3	6,905	Ward 4	9,304	Ward 5	4,768	Honolulu.....	39,306
Ward 4	3,249	Ward 5	6,954	Ward 6	6,250		
Ward 5	4,868	Ward 6	12,249	Ward 7	9,504	Illinois:	
Ward 6	4,158	Ward 7	7,821	Ward 8	7,020	Chicago.....	1,698,575
Ward 7	3,790	Ward 8	10,402	Ward 9	11,427	Ward 1	24,274
Ward 8	4,751	Ward 9	12,339	Ward 10	7,823	Ward 2	28,547
California:		Ward 10	12,376	Ward 11	5,520	Ward 3	32,989
Los Angeles	102,479	Ward 11	10,750	Ward 12	5,228	Ward 4	37,029
Ward 1	8,341	Ward 12	10,785	Ward 13	9,223	Ward 5	43,315
Ward 2	12,134	Ward 13	10,785	Ward 14	2,695	Ward 6	60,216
Ward 3	12,003	Ward 14	6,164	Ward 15	1,851	Ward 7	36,844
Ward 4	16,785	Ward 15	2,485	Ward 16	1,969	Ward 8	38,742
Ward 5	10,747	Ward 16	6,691			Ward 9	51,539
Ward 6	14,044	Pueblo	28,157	Waterbury	45,859	Ward 10	91,097
Ward 7	13,532	Ward 1	3,491	Ward 1	9,408	Ward 11	87,583
Ward 8	8,594	Ward 2	2,732	Ward 2	6,920	Ward 12	75,507
Ward 9	6,239	Ward 3	2,732	Ward 3	9,399	Ward 13	47,327
Oakland.....	66,990	Ward 4	3,806	Ward 4	10,757	Ward 14	71,528
Ward 1	7,205	Ward 5	3,448	Ward 5	9,875	Ward 15	79,944
Ward 2	9,722	Ward 6	3,355			Ward 16	64,859
Ward 3	9,000	Ward 7	4,505	Delaware:		Ward 17	20,713
Ward 4	9,909	Ward 8	3,272	Wilmington	76,508	Ward 18	20,508
Ward 5	7,866			Ward 1	3,041	Ward 19	46,929
Ward 6	11,661	Connecticut:		Ward 2	5,560	Ward 20	29,577
Ward 7	11,417	Bridgeport.....	70,996	Ward 3	5,375	Ward 21	34,105
Sacramento	29,282	Voting district 1.....	5,542	Ward 4	4,037	Ward 22	32,767
Ward 1	2,109	Voting district 2.....	7,679			Ward 23	35,424
Ward 2	2,840	Voting district 3.....	3,233			Ward 24	35,830
Ward 3	2,892	Voting district 4.....	5,478	Ward 9	7,804	Ward 25	54,588
Ward 4	2,855	Voting district 5.....	4,841	Ward 10	6,409	Ward 26	70,757
Ward 5	4,064	Voting district 6.....	7,093	Ward 11	3,800	Ward 27	39,131
Ward 6	3,527	Voting district 7.....	5,631	Ward 12	4,291	Ward 28	31,013
		Voting district 8.....	3,919	District of Columbia:		Ward 29	41,214
		Voting district 9.....	6,214	Washington	278,718	Ward 30	109,124
						Ward 31	56,576

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxxv

TABLE XXVI.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, with population by wards or equivalent subdivisions, arranged alphabetically by states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.
Illinois—Continued.		Indiana—Continued.		Kentucky:		Massachusetts:	
Chicago—Continued.		Indianapolis—Continued.		Covington	42,938	Boston	560,892
Ward 32.....	69,202	Ward 13.....	9,371	Ward 1.....	7,045	Ward 1.....	22,832
Ward 33.....	51,892	Ward 14.....	9,341	Ward 2.....	6,680	Ward 2.....	22,924
Ward 34.....	91,145	Ward 15.....	11,106	Ward 3.....	5,778	Ward 3.....	14,564
Ward 35.....	11,795			Ward 4.....	7,732	Ward 4.....	13,248
East St. Louis	29,655	South Bend	35,999	Ward 5.....	5,729	Ward 5.....	12,840
Ward 1.....	1,045	Ward 1.....	5,010	Ward 6.....	9,974		
Ward 2.....	4,929	Ward 2.....	5,793	Lexington	26,369	Ward 6.....	30,546
Ward 3.....	2,164	Ward 3.....	4,696	Ward 1.....	5,377	Ward 7.....	14,782
Ward 4.....	4,276	Ward 4.....	5,240	Ward 2.....	7,933	Ward 8.....	28,817
		Ward 5.....	4,592	Ward 3.....	9,432	Ward 9.....	24,583
Ward 5.....	5,053	Ward 6.....	5,707	Ward 4.....	4,627	Ward 10.....	22,142
Ward 6.....	4,235	Ward 7.....	4,955			Ward 11.....	19,275
Ward 7.....	7,953			Louisville	204,731	Ward 12.....	23,641
Joliet	29,353	Terre Haute	36,673	Ward 1.....	17,640	Ward 13.....	22,895
Ward 1.....	7,787	Ward 1.....	2,755	Ward 2.....	16,155	Ward 14.....	21,453
Ward 2.....	3,088	Ward 2.....	4,883	Ward 3.....	20,105	Ward 15.....	19,700
Ward 3.....	4,156	Ward 3.....	2,755	Ward 4.....	12,308		
Ward 4.....	2,708	Ward 4.....	3,028	Ward 5.....	15,791	Ward 16.....	20,017
		Ward 5.....	3,007	Ward 6.....	11,160	Ward 17.....	25,038
Ward 5.....	2,698	Ward 6.....	3,543	Ward 7.....	11,675	Ward 18.....	22,401
Ward 6.....	4,019	Ward 7.....	3,898	Ward 8.....	10,510	Ward 19.....	27,178
Ward 7.....	4,807	Ward 8.....	4,104			Ward 20.....	32,556
Peoria	56,100	Ward 9.....	4,124	Ward 9.....	11,125	Ward 21.....	23,868
Ward 1.....	7,987	Ward 10.....	4,576	Ward 10.....	15,128	Ward 22.....	25,610
Ward 2.....	5,479	Iowa:		Ward 11.....	30,505	Ward 23.....	23,637
Ward 3.....	5,680	Cedar Rapids	25,656	Ward 12.....	32,629	Ward 24.....	27,126
Ward 4.....	7,133	Ward 1.....	1,923			Ward 25.....	19,279
Ward 5.....	8,166	Ward 2.....	3,481	Newport	28,301		
Ward 6.....	9,666	Ward 3.....	3,443	Ward 1.....	4,391	Brockton	40,003
Ward 7.....	11,989	Ward 4.....	3,388	Ward 2.....	4,530	Ward 1.....	4,821
		Ward 5.....	2,947	Ward 3.....	4,523	Ward 2.....	5,003
Quincy	36,252	Ward 6.....	4,744	Ward 4.....	5,239	Ward 3.....	6,173
Ward 1.....	5,140	Ward 7.....	2,722	Ward 5.....	3,991	Ward 4.....	5,366
Ward 2.....	5,194	Ward 8.....	3,008	Ward 6.....	5,624	Ward 5.....	6,027
Ward 3.....	5,497			Louisiana:		Ward 6.....	6,912
Ward 4.....	6,785	Council Bluffs	25,802	New Orleans	287,101	Ward 7.....	5,698
Ward 5.....	6,807	Ward 1.....	4,320	Ward 1.....	14,754		
Ward 6.....	4,189	Ward 2.....	4,580	Ward 2.....	16,756	Cambridge	91,886
Ward 7.....	2,340	Ward 3.....	4,137	Ward 3.....	31,663	Ward 1.....	17,088
		Ward 4.....	3,641	Ward 4.....	14,558	Ward 2.....	20,728
Rockford	81,051	Ward 5.....	4,852	Ward 5.....	23,261	Ward 3.....	13,551
Ward 1.....	4,265	Ward 6.....	4,272	Ward 6.....	15,216	Ward 4.....	21,079
Ward 2.....	6,328			Ward 7.....	27,315	Ward 5.....	13,440
Ward 3.....	2,858	Davenport	35,254	Ward 8.....	12,061		
Ward 4.....	3,451	Ward 1.....	3,347			Chelsea	31,072
		Ward 2.....	6,270	Ward 9.....	21,748	Ward 1.....	7,598
Ward 5.....	3,711	Ward 3.....	7,130	Ward 10.....	22,324	Ward 2.....	8,018
Ward 6.....	7,206	Ward 4.....	6,372	Ward 11.....	24,022	Ward 3.....	7,787
Ward 7.....	3,172	Ward 5.....	6,527	Ward 12.....	16,879	Ward 4.....	5,723
		Ward 6.....	5,608	Ward 13.....	12,452	Ward 5.....	4,946
Springfield	34,159	Des Moines	62,139	Ward 14.....	9,935		
Ward 1.....	5,499	Ward 1.....	9,407	Ward 15.....	14,775	Fall River	104,863
Ward 2.....	4,998	Ward 2.....	8,538	Ward 16.....	4,898	Ward 1.....	16,175
Ward 3.....	5,443	Ward 3.....	11,109	Ward 17.....	4,484	Ward 2.....	10,164
Ward 4.....	5,758			Maine:		Ward 3.....	13,446
Ward 5.....	5,129	Ward 4.....	9,341	Portland	50,145	Ward 4.....	11,422
Ward 6.....	5,479	Ward 5.....	8,325	Ward 1.....	7,022	Ward 5.....	10,718
Ward 7.....	1,853	Ward 6.....	10,757	Ward 2.....	5,784	Ward 6.....	16,059
		Ward 7.....	4,659	Ward 3.....	5,683	Ward 7.....	6,212
Indiana:				Ward 4.....	5,298	Ward 8.....	8,115
Evansville	50,007	Dubuque	36,297	Ward 5.....	5,298	Ward 9.....	12,562
Ward 1.....	8,784	Ward 1.....	5,888	Ward 6.....	4,832		
Ward 2.....	4,918	Ward 2.....	4,743	Ward 7.....	5,197	Fitchburg	31,531
Ward 3.....	7,028	Ward 3.....	6,886	Ward 8.....	8,120	Ward 1.....	4,845
Ward 4.....	10,874	Ward 4.....	7,361	Ward 9.....	4,052	Ward 2.....	8,519
Ward 5.....	9,422	Ward 5.....	11,419		4,167	Ward 3.....	4,972
Ward 6.....	9,908			Maryland:		Ward 4.....	3,664
Ward 7.....	8,013	Sioux City	33,111	Baltimore	508,957	Ward 5.....	3,791
		Ward 1.....	4,639	Ward 1.....	21,176	Ward 6.....	5,740
Fort Wayne	45,115	Ward 2.....	3,134	Ward 2.....	20,700		
Ward 1.....	4,161	Ward 3.....	8,075	Ward 3.....	20,447	Gloucester	26,121
Ward 2.....	3,609	Ward 4.....	4,419	Ward 4.....	22,071	Ward 1.....	2,952
Ward 3.....	3,596					Ward 2.....	4,814
Ward 4.....	5,017	Ward 5.....	4,883	Ward 5.....	20,751	Ward 3.....	4,342
Ward 5.....	4,493	Ward 6.....	4,416	Ward 6.....	20,767	Ward 4.....	2,554
Ward 6.....	5,607	Ward 7.....	2,407	Ward 7.....	21,237	Ward 5.....	4,274
Ward 7.....	4,262	Ward 8.....	1,188	Ward 8.....	21,096	Ward 6.....	3,250
Ward 8.....	5,090			Ward 9.....	24,117	Ward 7.....	2,309
Ward 9.....	4,597	Kansas:				Ward 8.....	1,616
Ward 10.....	4,774	Kansas City	51,418	Ward 10.....	21,985		
Indianapolis	169,164	Ward 1.....	5,006	Ward 11.....	19,201	Haverhill	37,175
Ward 1.....	14,842	Ward 2.....	8,713	Ward 12.....	23,534	Ward 1.....	2,730
Ward 2.....	13,539	Ward 3.....	9,839	Ward 13.....	21,362	Ward 2.....	2,536
Ward 3.....	15,479	Ward 4.....	6,553	Ward 14.....	21,307	Ward 3.....	3,298
Ward 4.....	11,611	Ward 5.....	8,923	Ward 15.....	21,007	Ward 4.....	4,179
Ward 5.....	14,213	Ward 6.....	11,784	Ward 16.....	22,987	Ward 5.....	12,064
Ward 6.....	11,816	Topeka	33,608	Ward 17.....	20,425	Ward 6.....	7,245
Ward 7.....	10,769	Ward 1.....	6,628	Ward 18.....	23,080	Ward 7.....	5,123
Ward 8.....	13,195	Ward 2.....	8,650	Ward 19.....	20,203		
		Ward 3.....	7,571	Ward 20.....	22,618	Holyoke	45,712
Ward 9.....	11,847	Ward 4.....	6,119	Ward 21.....	20,560	Ward 1.....	6,930
Ward 10.....	6,999	Ward 5.....	3,649	Ward 22.....	19,281	Ward 2.....	5,528
Ward 11.....	6,999	Ward 6.....	991	Ward 23.....	19,584	Ward 3.....	6,313
Ward 12.....	8,087			Ward 24.....	19,411	Ward 4.....	7,105
						Ward 5.....	4,296
						Ward 6.....	6,214
						Ward 7.....	5,325

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXVI.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, with population by wards or equivalent subdivisions, arranged alphabetically by states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.
Massachusetts—Continued.		Michigan:		Minnesota—Continued.		Nebraska:	
Lawrence	62,550	Bay City	27,628	Minneapolis—Continued.		Lincoln	40,160
Ward 1	9,804	Ward 1	3,213	Ward 10	9,827	Ward 1	3,675
Ward 2	8,537	Ward 2	1,804	Ward 11	15,962	Ward 2	4,902
Ward 3	10,159	Ward 3	1,265	Ward 12	6,655	Ward 3	8,958
Ward 4	11,722	Ward 4	3,529	Ward 13	4,345	Ward 4	7,777
Ward 5	11,821	Ward 5	2,533	St. Paul	163,065	Ward 5	7,487
Ward 6	10,516	Ward 6	1,943	Ward 1	20,245	Ward 6	4,018
Lowell	91,969	Ward 7	1,318	Ward 2	14,860	Ward 7	3,322
Ward 1	8,248	Ward 8	6,492	Ward 3	9,138	Omaha	102,655
Ward 2	10,821	Ward 9	1,458	Ward 4	15,235	Ward 1	10,124
Ward 3	10,052	Ward 10	1,933	Ward 5	17,388	Ward 2	14,539
Ward 4	9,315	Ward 11	2,640	Ward 6	17,287	Ward 3	11,682
Ward 5	8,973	Detroit	285,704	Ward 7	15,382	Ward 4	10,717
Ward 6	10,706	Ward 1	15,849	Ward 8	28,995	Ward 5	8,997
Ward 7	18,490	Ward 2	12,583	Ward 9	14,745	Ward 6	16,984
Ward 8	9,655	Ward 3	16,927	Ward 10	5,360	Ward 7	9,492
Ward 9	8,709	Ward 4	15,995	Ward 11	4,480	Ward 8	11,065
Lynn	68,513	Ward 5	19,191	Missouri:		Ward 9	8,655
Ward 1	1,828	Ward 6	17,619	Joplin	26,023	South Omaha	26,001
Ward 2	4,810	Ward 7	17,668	Ward 1	3,634	Ward 1	10,572
Ward 3	15,343	Ward 8	17,101	Ward 2	4,729	Ward 2	8,238
Ward 4	12,808	Ward 9	28,281	Ward 3	5,712	Ward 3	6,275
Ward 5	13,879	Ward 10	21,180	Ward 4	5,942	Ward 4	1,916
Ward 6	17,219	Ward 11	18,898	Ward 5	6,006	New Hampshire:	
Ward 7	3,126	Ward 12	17,950	Kansas City	163,752	Manchester	56,987
Malden	33,664	Ward 13	15,177	Ward 1	4,780	Ward 1	3,625
Ward 1	4,578	Ward 14	13,658	Ward 2	4,613	Ward 2	6,501
Ward 2	5,565	Ward 15	9,313	Ward 3	11,670	Ward 3	7,320
Ward 3	4,319	Ward 16	18,605	Ward 4	12,771	Ward 4	6,922
Ward 4	4,705	Ward 17	9,714	Ward 5	10,808	Ward 5	9,094
Ward 5	4,654	Grand Rapids	87,565	Ward 6	11,981	Ward 6	4,880
Ward 6	5,285	Ward 1	6,941	Ward 7	16,704	Ward 7	1,757
Ward 7	4,528	Ward 2	4,538	Ward 8	20,120	Ward 8	5,608
New Bedford	62,442	Ward 3	8,346	Ward 9	27,289	Ward 9	7,986
Ward 1	10,765	Ward 4	8,684	Ward 10	19,545	Ward 10	4,304
Ward 2	8,285	Ward 5	9,348	Ward 11	9,351	New Jersey:	
Ward 3	5,826	Ward 6	11,285	Ward 12	4,700	Atlantic City	27,538
Ward 4	6,632	Ward 7	7,912	Ward 13	3,950	Ward 1	6,236
Ward 5	9,139	Ward 8	3,957	Ward 14	5,470	Ward 2	5,830
Ward 6	15,795	Ward 9	5,467	St. Joseph	102,979	Ward 3	7,656
Newton	33,587	Ward 10	8,128	Ward 1	12,435	Ward 4	8,116
Ward 1	4,509	Ward 11	7,084	Ward 2	6,703	Bayonne	32,722
Ward 2	5,719	Ward 12	5,875	Ward 3	14,543	Ward 1	4,582
Ward 3	5,493	Jackson	25,180	Ward 4	9,845	Ward 2	13,156
Ward 4	3,912	Ward 1	1,843	Ward 5	18,374	Ward 3	6,572
Ward 5	5,663	Ward 2	3,023	Ward 6	11,206	Ward 4	3,593
Ward 6	5,151	Ward 3	2,110	Ward 7	14,051	Ward 5	5,819
Ward 7	3,140	Ward 4	3,977	Ward 8	6,069	Camden	75,935
Salem	95,956	Ward 5	3,186	Ward 9	9,753	Ward 1	5,283
Ward 1	4,899	Ward 6	4,057	St. Louis	575,288	Ward 2	7,158
Ward 2	5,705	Ward 7	3,930	Ward 1	25,189	Ward 3	4,592
Ward 3	4,489	Ward 8	3,084	Ward 2	21,030	Ward 4	4,950
Ward 4	5,153	Saginaw	42,345	Ward 3	22,958	Ward 5	7,971
Ward 5	11,144	Ward 1	3,177	Ward 4	12,212	Ward 6	7,373
Ward 6	4,506	Ward 2	3,617	Ward 5	12,349	Ward 7	5,151
Somerville	61,643	Ward 3	1,545	Ward 6	22,026	Ward 8	7,760
Ward 1	10,047	Ward 4	8,089	Ward 7	21,012	Ward 9	6,937
Ward 2	12,066	Ward 5	4,363	Ward 8	21,026	Ward 10	4,886
Ward 3	7,088	Ward 6	2,198	Ward 9	25,978	Ward 11	3,894
Ward 4	6,818	Ward 7	4,858	Ward 10	22,105	Ward 12	4,680
Ward 5	9,022	Ward 8	1,913	Ward 11	25,220	Elizabeth	52,130
Ward 6	8,934	Ward 9	1,639	Ward 12	19,811	Ward 1	5,209
Ward 7	7,008	Ward 10	3,405	Ward 13	15,098	Ward 2	4,015
Springfield	62,050	Ward 11	3,373	Ward 14	17,544	Ward 3	6,378
Ward 1	10,148	Ward 12	2,587	Ward 15	21,408	Ward 4	3,931
Ward 2	8,739	Ward 13	1,805	Ward 16	18,953	Ward 5	4,761
Ward 3	5,579	Ward 14	2,273	Ward 17	18,709	Ward 6	3,611
Ward 4	6,813	Ward 15	2,603	Ward 18	20,245	Ward 7	4,543
Ward 5	6,462	Minnesota:		Ward 19	20,245	Ward 8	6,173
Ward 6	7,103	Duluth	52,969	Ward 20	18,803	Ward 9	4,154
Ward 7	7,051	Ward 1	5,989	Ward 21	18,173	Ward 10	2,609
Ward 8	10,161	Ward 2	6,037	Ward 22	16,974	Ward 11	3,334
Taunton	31,036	Ward 3	4,944	Ward 23	17,985	Ward 12	3,222
Ward 1	3,110	Ward 4	5,296	Ward 24	27,817	Hoboken	59,364
Ward 2	3,104	Ward 5	8,144	Ward 25	21,811	Ward 1	10,955
Ward 3	3,143	Ward 6	6,583	Ward 26	28,425	Ward 2	8,472
Ward 4	3,953	Ward 7	8,794	Ward 27	20,599	Ward 3	14,218
Ward 5	4,403	Ward 8	6,632	Ward 28	27,998	Ward 4	14,983
Ward 6	3,884	Minneapolis	202,718	Montana:		Ward 5	10,786
Ward 7	3,875	Ward 1	13,747	Butte	30,470	Jersey City	206,433
Ward 8	6,558	Ward 2	11,860	Ward 1	2,190	Ward 1	19,190
Worcester	118,421	Ward 3	27,832	Ward 2	4,258	Ward 2	19,185
Ward 1	12,889	Ward 4	25,400	Ward 3	4,211	Ward 3	17,392
Ward 2	16,502	Ward 5	28,302	Ward 4	2,146	Ward 4	13,133
Ward 3	16,369	Ward 6	14,457	Ward 5	3,927	Ward 5	14,204
Ward 4	16,852	Ward 7	12,957	Ward 6	2,974	Ward 6	15,540
Ward 5	18,624	Ward 8	19,141	Ward 7	4,899	Ward 7	14,186
Ward 6	14,329	Ward 9	17,233	Ward 8	5,865	Ward 8	19,112
Ward 7	12,852						
Ward 8	10,004						

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxxvii

TABLE XXVI.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, with population by wards or equivalent subdivisions, arranged alphabetically by states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Population in 1900.
New Jersey—Continued.		New York—Continued.		New York—Continued.		New York—Continued.	
Jersey City—Continued.		Binghamton—Continued.		Bronx borough.	200,507	Syracuse—Continued.	
Ward 9.....	14,937	Ward 6.....	2,765	Assembly district 34	58,027	Ward 10.....	6,963
Ward 10.....	15,505	Ward 7.....	3,846	(part of).		Ward 11.....	5,761
Ward 11.....	22,764	Ward 8.....	1,852	Assembly district 35.....	122,395	Ward 12.....	6,999
Ward 12.....	21,295	Ward 9.....	1,292	Annexed district.....	25,085	Ward 13.....	6,430
Newark.....	246,070	Ward 10.....	2,532	Brooklyn borough.....	1,166,582	Ward 14.....	6,484
Ward 1.....	13,805	Ward 11.....	4,117	Ward 1.....	20,327	Ward 15.....	5,569
Ward 2.....	13,670	Ward 12.....	3,302	Ward 2.....	8,566	Ward 16.....	5,817
Ward 3.....	21,370	Ward 13.....	1,766	Ward 3.....	17,949	Ward 17.....	4,668
Ward 4.....	11,111	Buffalo.....	352,387	Ward 4.....	12,568	Ward 18.....	6,494
Ward 5.....	15,108	Ward 1.....	6,488	Ward 5.....	18,862	Ward 19.....	5,487
Ward 6.....	17,821	Ward 2.....	9,201	Ward 6.....	42,485	Troy.....	60,651
Ward 7.....	14,531	Ward 3.....	9,853	Ward 7.....	40,471	Ward 1.....	3,527
Ward 8.....	13,561	Ward 4.....	10,028	Ward 8.....	62,414	Ward 2.....	4,780
Ward 9.....	12,086	Ward 5.....	16,611	Ward 9.....	42,876	Ward 3.....	2,120
Ward 10.....	18,318	Ward 6.....	7,371	Ward 10.....	39,100	Ward 4.....	4,686
Ward 11.....	18,632	Ward 7.....	6,536	Ward 11.....	22,608	Ward 5.....	6,890
Ward 12.....	10,912	Ward 8.....	9,532	Ward 12.....	30,354	Ward 6.....	8,938
Ward 13.....	21,194	Ward 9.....	16,177	Ward 13.....	24,029	Ward 7.....	5,582
Ward 14.....	23,359	Ward 10.....	8,009	Ward 14.....	31,483	Ward 8.....	3,665
Ward 15.....	14,612	Ward 11.....	29,414	Ward 15.....	30,269	Ward 9.....	4,896
Passaic.....	27,777	Ward 12.....	7,765	Ward 16.....	56,550	Ward 10.....	6,613
Ward 1.....	12,663	Ward 13.....	9,888	Ward 17.....	57,300	Ward 11.....	8,923
Ward 2.....	4,338	Ward 14.....	29,326	Ward 18.....	25,133	Ward 12.....	4,820
Ward 3.....	3,444	Ward 15.....	9,257	Ward 19.....	37,645	Ward 13.....	5,852
Ward 4.....	7,332	Ward 16.....	8,337	Ward 20.....	25,440	Utica.....	56,388
Paterson.....	105,171	Ward 17.....	18,190	Ward 21.....	58,957	Ward 1.....	1,267
Ward 1.....	10,950	Ward 18.....	20,071	Ward 22.....	66,575	Ward 2.....	4,748
Ward 2.....	15,069	Ward 19.....	11,708	Ward 23.....	61,813	Ward 3.....	3,179
Ward 3.....	23,780	Ward 20.....	8,897	Ward 24.....	31,767	Ward 4.....	2,890
Ward 4.....	14,178	Ward 21.....	13,604	Ward 25.....	48,328	Ward 5.....	2,086
Ward 5.....	12,898	Ward 22.....	15,587	Ward 26.....	66,086	Ward 6.....	2,456
Ward 6.....	3,910	Ward 23.....	12,858	Ward 27.....	43,961	Ward 7.....	5,577
Ward 7.....	6,683	Ward 24.....	25,694	Ward 28.....	77,912	Ward 8.....	8,316
Ward 8.....	17,753	Ward 25.....	20,985	Ward 29.....	27,188	Ward 9.....	5,520
Trenton.....	73,307	Elmira.....	35,672	Ward 30.....	24,700	Ward 10.....	2,598
Ward 1.....	4,301	Ward 1.....	2,491	Ward 31.....	14,609	Ward 11.....	3,870
Ward 2.....	3,895	Ward 2.....	4,110	Ward 32.....	8,213	Ward 12.....	4,185
Ward 3.....	5,361	Ward 3.....	3,477	Richmond borough.....	67,021	Ward 13.....	2,823
Ward 4.....	8,146	Ward 4.....	4,111	Ward 1.....	21,441	Ward 14.....	3,648
Ward 5.....	8,706	Ward 5.....	3,067	Ward 2.....	13,200	Ward 15.....	3,218
Ward 6.....	3,091	Ward 6.....	2,724	Ward 3.....	13,701	Yonkers.....	47,931
Ward 7.....	4,475	Ward 7.....	4,174	Ward 4.....	9,516	Ward 1.....	6,008
Ward 8.....	3,688	Ward 8.....	2,343	Ward 5.....	9,163	Ward 2.....	5,802
Ward 9.....	6,933	Ward 9.....	2,350	Queens borough.....	152,999	Ward 3.....	4,678
Ward 10.....	6,358	Ward 10.....	2,799	Ward 1.....	48,272	Ward 4.....	7,832
Ward 11.....	7,679	Ward 11.....	1,496	Ward 2.....	49,903	Ward 5.....	11,542
Ward 12.....	2,514	Ward 12.....	2,527	Ward 3.....	25,870	Ward 6.....	8,345
Ward 13.....	5,081	New York.....	3,437,202	Ward 4.....	30,761	Ward 7.....	3,724
Ward 14.....	2,449	Manhattan borough.....	1,850,093	Ward 5.....	7,193	Ohio.....	
New York:		Assembly district 1.....	25,959	Rochester.....	162,008	Akron.....	42,728
Albany.....	94,151	Assembly district 2.....	52,768	Ward 1.....	2,153	Ward 1.....	4,934
Ward 1.....	6,356	Assembly district 3.....	47,295	Ward 2.....	3,327	Ward 2.....	4,660
Ward 2.....	5,510	Assembly district 4.....	76,852	Ward 3.....	6,623	Ward 3.....	6,370
Ward 3.....	5,370	Assembly district 5.....	37,951	Ward 4.....	6,280	Ward 4.....	8,885
Ward 4.....	4,741	Assembly district 6.....	64,286	Ward 5.....	7,827	Ward 5.....	8,517
Ward 5.....	5,155	Assembly district 7.....	41,979	Ward 6.....	7,529	Ward 6.....	4,613
Ward 6.....	4,456	Assembly district 8.....	72,125	Ward 7.....	6,893	Ward 7.....	4,740
Ward 7.....	4,966	Assembly district 9.....	42,361	Ward 8.....	12,882	Not in wards.....	4,740
Ward 8.....	4,949	Assembly district 10.....	65,785	Ward 9.....	5,596	Canton.....	30,667
Ward 9.....	4,654	Assembly district 11.....	41,247	Ward 10.....	8,380	Ward 1.....	5,842
Ward 10.....	4,530	Assembly district 12.....	72,897	Ward 11.....	10,718	Ward 2.....	5,121
Ward 11.....	4,597	Assembly district 13.....	37,572	Ward 12.....	11,263	Ward 3.....	3,544
Ward 12.....	6,960	Assembly district 14.....	54,847	Ward 13.....	4,926	Ward 4.....	3,736
Ward 13.....	4,464	Assembly district 15.....	38,911	Ward 14.....	9,221	Ward 5.....	2,598
Ward 14.....	4,328	Assembly district 16.....	73,834	Ward 15.....	6,750	Ward 6.....	4,186
Ward 15.....	4,141	Assembly district 17.....	40,975	Ward 16.....	7,745	Ward 7.....	5,640
Ward 16.....	6,097	Assembly district 18.....	45,197	Ward 17.....	16,640	Cincinnati.....	325,902
Ward 17.....	4,221	Assembly district 19.....	65,025	Ward 18.....	9,888	Ward 1.....	12,179
Ward 18.....	3,630	Assembly district 20.....	42,596	Ward 19.....	11,431	Ward 2.....	15,995
Ward 19.....	6,077	Assembly district 21.....	89,050	Ward 20.....	7,682	Ward 3.....	8,469
Auburn.....	30,345	Assembly district 22.....	48,796	Schenectady.....	31,682	Ward 4.....	13,067
Ward 1.....	3,910	Assembly district 23.....	78,585	Ward 1.....	2,231	Ward 5.....	6,476
Ward 2.....	3,689	Assembly district 24.....	51,209	Ward 2.....	2,301	Ward 6.....	6,362
Ward 3.....	1,992	Assembly district 25.....	36,800	Ward 3.....	6,386	Ward 7.....	8,511
Ward 4.....	3,671	Assembly district 26.....	56,882	Ward 4.....	9,026	Ward 8.....	3,763
Ward 5.....	1,894	Assembly district 27.....	36,984	Ward 5.....	11,645	Ward 9.....	6,486
Ward 6.....	3,310	Assembly district 28.....	46,123	Syracuse.....	108,374	Ward 10.....	10,090
Ward 7.....	2,560	Assembly district 29.....	51,674	Ward 1.....	5,255	Ward 11.....	12,505
Ward 8.....	3,384	Assembly district 30.....	58,728	Ward 2.....	6,190	Ward 12.....	14,638
Ward 9.....	2,855	Assembly district 31.....	78,013	Ward 3.....	6,771	Ward 13.....	10,025
Ward 10.....	3,079	Assembly district 32.....	50,879	Ward 4.....	5,254	Ward 14.....	9,131
Binghamton.....	39,647	Assembly district 33.....	58,112	Ward 5.....	6,664	Ward 15.....	9,414
Ward 1.....	5,701	Assembly district 34	38,296	Ward 6.....	4,904	Ward 16.....	9,370
Ward 2.....	2,526	(part of).		Ward 7.....	4,038	Ward 17.....	10,167
Ward 3.....	4,674			Ward 8.....	4,701	Ward 18.....	6,956
Ward 4.....	1,643			Ward 9.....	3,925	Ward 19.....	7,783
Ward 5.....	3,571					Ward 20.....	9,086
						Ward 21.....	9,139
						Ward 22.....	11,731
						Ward 23.....	15,041

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXVI.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, with population by wards or equivalent subdivisions, arranged alphabetically by states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.
Ohio—Continued.		Ohio—Continued.		Pennsylvania—Continued.		Pennsylvania—Continued.	
Cincinnati—Continued.		Springfield	38,253	Chester	33,988	McKeesport—Continued.	
Ward 24	12,557	Ward 1	7,497	Ward 1	1,961	Ward 8	3,512
Ward 25	14,036	Ward 2	5,285	Ward 2	3,357	Ward 9	921
Ward 26	14,034	Ward 3	3,971	Ward 3	2,739	Ward 10	1,936
Ward 27	8,736	Ward 4	7,278	Ward 4	2,206	Ward 11	1,467
Ward 28	11,932	Ward 5	5,561	Ward 5	3,952	Newcastle	28,339
Ward 29	13,088	Ward 6	3,661	Ward 6	3,513	Ward 1	3,828
Ward 30	14,369			Ward 7	4,416	Ward 2	3,012
Ward 31	10,267	Toledo	131,822	Ward 8	3,137	Ward 3	4,518
Cleveland	381,768	Ward 1	8,065	Ward 9	3,162	Ward 4	4,193
Ward 1	7,716	Ward 2	12,283	Ward 10	2,426	Ward 5	7,706
Ward 2	2,838	Ward 3	4,807	Ward 11	3,089	Ward 6	2,629
Ward 3	2,029	Ward 4	6,448			Ward 7	2,453
Ward 4	5,096	Ward 5	8,735	Easton	25,238	Philadelphia	1,293,697
Ward 5	6,211	Ward 6	9,200	Ward 1	1,595	Ward 1	37,919
Ward 6	5,821	Ward 7	8,338	Ward 2	1,988	Ward 2	35,206
Ward 7	9,305	Ward 8	13,200	Ward 3	2,020	Ward 3	24,693
Ward 8	6,315	Ward 9	8,655	Ward 4	2,759	Ward 4	22,562
Ward 9	13,320	Ward 10	10,233	Ward 5	1,769	Ward 5	16,868
Ward 10	4,501	Ward 11	6,331	Ward 6	2,771	Ward 6	8,042
Ward 11	3,635	Ward 12	8,138	Ward 7	1,992	Ward 7	28,137
Ward 12	5,075	Ward 13	7,318	Ward 8	2,976	Ward 8	15,757
Ward 13	6,393	Ward 14	9,802			Ward 9	6,953
Ward 14	4,583	Ward 15	11,101	Ward 9	907	Ward 10	19,967
Ward 15	7,623	Youngstown	44,885	Ward 10	2,394	Ward 11	11,843
Ward 16	7,728	Ward 1	5,251	Ward 11	2,128	Ward 12	13,850
Ward 17	10,202	Ward 2	4,368	Ward 12	1,429	Ward 13	17,427
Ward 18	19,823	Ward 3	4,834	Erie	52,733	Ward 14	19,405
Ward 19	23,947	Ward 4	5,041	Ward 1	5,490	Ward 15	50,379
Ward 20	10,477	Ward 5	4,478	Ward 2	12,173	Ward 16	15,788
Ward 21	16,215	Ward 6	6,844	Ward 3	8,303	Ward 17	17,908
Ward 22	11,694	Ward 7	4,557	Ward 4	5,256	Ward 18	29,613
Ward 23	11,779	Ward 8	2,753	Ward 5	7,005	Ward 19	55,216
Ward 24	16,633	Ward 9	3,250	Ward 6	7,501	Ward 20	43,276
Ward 25	19,339	Ward 10	3,509	Harrisburg	50,167	Ward 21	32,168
Ward 26	8,123	Oregon:		Ward 1	3,909	Ward 22	64,655
Ward 27	16,709	Portland	90,425	Ward 2	4,269	Ward 23	26,109
Ward 28	4,018	Ward 1	4,312	Ward 3	2,286	Ward 24	53,200
Ward 29	4,978	Ward 2	10,169	Ward 4	3,641	Ward 25	51,753
Ward 30	4,210	Ward 3	10,297	Ward 5	4,312	Ward 26	45,615
Ward 31	3,968	Ward 4	13,000	Ward 6	11,756	Ward 27	32,304
Ward 32	5,545	Ward 5	9,863	Ward 7	7,198	Ward 28	43,931
Ward 33	5,318	Ward 6	7,470	Ward 8	4,435	Ward 29	60,066
Ward 34	6,076	Ward 7	2,855	Ward 9	6,455	Ward 30	28,874
Ward 35	6,899	Ward 8	6,839	Ward 10	1,906	Johnstown	35,936
Ward 36	9,000	Ward 9	12,240	Ward 1	2,253	Ward 1	33,139
Ward 37	12,341	Ward 10	7,261	Ward 2	1,118	Ward 2	39,880
Ward 38	10,064	Ward 11	6,095	Ward 3	595	Ward 3	65,372
Ward 39	13,550	Pennsylvania:		Ward 4	1,115	Ward 4	43,706
Ward 40	12,796	Allegheny	129,895	Ward 5	2,036	Ward 5	8,014
Ward 41	10,307	Ward 1	7,019	Ward 6	2,035	Ward 6	46,811
Ward 42	8,456	Ward 2	18,726	Ward 7	2,627	Ward 7	22,445
Columbus	125,560	Ward 3	15,911	Ward 8	960	Ward 8	33,104
Ward 1	4,537	Ward 4	11,172	Ward 9	2,429	Ward 9	40,377
Ward 2	5,670	Ward 5	10,967	Ward 10	1,692	Ward 10	19,438
Ward 3	7,741	Ward 6	13,784	Ward 11	1,127	Ward 11	11,328
Ward 4	10,548	Ward 7	7,376	Ward 12	1,420	Pittsburg	321,616
Ward 5	4,662	Ward 8	3,379	Ward 13	1,254	Ward 1	2,772
Ward 6	5,422	Ward 9	6,070	Ward 14	1,726	Ward 2	2,141
Ward 7	8,750	Ward 10	9,652	Ward 15	2,288	Ward 3	1,369
Ward 8	4,868	Ward 11	11,072	Ward 16	3,011	Ward 4	1,935
Ward 9	7,969	Ward 12	6,906	Ward 17	2,774	Ward 5	4,176
Ward 10	7,514	Ward 13	6,098	Ward 18	1,111	Ward 6	9,628
Ward 11	4,726	Ward 14	1,135	Ward 19	1,255	Ward 7	7,654
Ward 12	2,830	Allentown	35,418	Ward 20	1,701	Ward 8	8,927
Ward 13	7,169	Ward 1	3,705	Ward 21	809	Ward 9	3,802
Ward 14	9,530	Ward 2	3,047	Lancaster	41,459	Ward 10	2,857
Ward 15	7,150	Ward 3	3,385	Ward 1	1,920	Ward 11	11,833
Ward 16	5,442	Ward 4	2,493	Ward 2	1,920	Ward 12	10,592
Ward 17	6,302	Ward 5	2,348	Ward 3	3,673	Ward 13	21,152
Ward 18	6,194	Ward 6	3,658	Ward 4	2,433	Ward 14	22,609
Ward 19	7,546	Ward 7	3,623	Ward 5	3,882	Ward 15	5,485
Dayton	85,333	Ward 8	4,137	Ward 6	3,917	Ward 16	14,156
Ward 1	5,495	Ward 9	3,686	Ward 7	6,526	Ward 17	14,094
Ward 2	5,799	Ward 10	3,348	Ward 8	6,610	Ward 18	11,008
Ward 3	10,018	Ward 11	1,986	Ward 9	7,553	Ward 19	17,817
Ward 4	7,773	Altoona	33,073	Ward 10	5,445	Ward 20	21,462
Ward 5	8,279	Ward 1	3,575	McKeesport	34,227	Ward 21	21,323
Ward 6	8,994	Ward 2	5,285	Ward 1	2,942	Ward 22	5,877
Ward 7	10,982	Ward 3	3,293	Ward 2	3,309	Ward 23	13,952
Ward 8	13,802	Ward 4	3,716	Ward 3	4,980	Ward 24	6,648
Ward 9	7,444	Ward 5	3,954	Ward 4	2,202	Ward 25	7,812
Ward 10	6,687	Ward 6	6,625	Ward 5	3,488	Ward 26	7,745
		Ward 7	2,778	Ward 6	5,528	Ward 27	14,295
		Ward 8	7,278	Ward 7	3,882	Ward 28	5,317
		Ward 9	2,466			Ward 29	4,348

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES.

lxxix

TABLE XXVI.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, with population by wards or equivalent subdivisions, arranged alphabetically by states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popu- lation in 1900.
Pennsylvania—Continued.		Pennsylvania—Continued.		Tennessee—Continued.		Utah:	
Pittsburg—Continued.		York—Continued.		Memphis—Continued.		Salt Lake City.	53,531
Ward 30.....	3,540	Ward 6.....	1,615	Ward 15.....	935	Ward 1.....	12,572
Ward 31.....	6,443	Ward 6.....	2,777	Ward 16.....	611	Ward 2.....	14,851
Ward 32.....	8,932	Ward 7.....	2,735	Ward 17.....	1,546	Ward 3.....	10,333
Ward 33.....	2,660	Ward 8.....	2,317	Ward 18.....	3,455	Ward 4.....	7,361
Ward 34.....	2,011	Ward 9.....	5,461	Ward 19.....	5,883	Ward 5.....	8,408
Ward 35.....	5,246	Ward 10.....	2,517	Ward 20.....	422		
Ward 36.....	3,725	Ward 11.....	3,869	Ward 21.....	1,435	Virginia:	
Ward 37.....	4,808	Ward 12.....	4,594	Ward 22.....	4,379	Norfolk.	46,624
Ward 38.....	3,325	Ward 13.....	1,047			Ward 1.....	8,628
				Nashville.	80,865	Ward 2.....	3,587
Reading.	78,961	Rhode Island:		Ward 1.....	4,352	Ward 3.....	9,631
Ward 1.....	3,993	Pawtucket.	39,231	Ward 2.....	5,500	Ward 4.....	13,093
Ward 2.....	6,656	Ward 1.....	11,211	Ward 3.....	3,946	Ward 5.....	6,940
Ward 3.....	4,717	Ward 2.....	5,276	Ward 4.....	4,189	Ward 6.....	4,747
Ward 4.....	2,621	Ward 3.....	4,504				
Ward 5.....	3,422	Ward 4.....	9,952	Ward 5.....	1,614	Richmond.	85,050
Ward 6.....	8,011	Ward 5.....	8,288	Ward 6.....	3,081	Clay ward.....	22,133
Ward 7.....	3,861	Providence.	175,697	Ward 7.....	3,923	Jackson ward.....	18,713
Ward 8.....	3,789	Ward 1.....	16,498	Ward 8.....	4,133	Jefferson ward.....	8,817
Ward 9.....	5,454	Ward 2.....	15,982	Ward 9.....	5,230	Madison ward.....	8,005
Ward 10.....	4,759	Ward 3.....	20,413	Ward 10.....	2,608	Marshall ward.....	13,584
Ward 11.....	5,460	Ward 4.....	8,612	Ward 11.....	2,929	Monroe ward.....	13,798
Ward 12.....	6,617	Ward 5.....	14,700	Ward 12.....	2,663		
Ward 13.....	6,811	Ward 6.....	17,844	Ward 13.....	5,889	Washington:	
Ward 14.....	4,005	Ward 7.....	16,335	Ward 14.....	5,612	Seattle.	80,671
Ward 15.....	3,874	Ward 8.....	23,746	Ward 15.....	4,854	Ward 1.....	13,182
Ward 16.....	4,911	Ward 9.....	17,255	Ward 16.....	4,241	Ward 2.....	6,027
		Ward 10.....	25,242	Ward 17.....	3,835	Ward 3.....	6,236
Scranton.	102,026	Woonsocket.	28,204	Ward 18.....	3,351	Ward 4.....	8,096
Ward 1.....	7,636	Ward 1.....	5,569	Ward 19.....	4,389	Ward 5.....	11,807
Ward 2.....	2,168	Ward 2.....	4,466	Ward 20.....	3,926		
Ward 3.....	3,023	Ward 3.....	4,443			Ward 6.....	7,440
Ward 4.....	7,300	Ward 4.....	7,193	Texas:		Ward 7.....	8,417
Ward 5.....	7,659	Ward 5.....	4,533	Dallas.	42,638	Ward 8.....	7,711
Ward 6.....	4,140			Ward 1.....	3,059	Ward 9.....	6,155
Ward 7.....	2,563	South Carolina:		Ward 2.....	3,625		
Ward 8.....	2,030	Charleston.	55,807	Ward 3.....	3,070	Spokane.	36,848
Ward 9.....	4,921	Ward 1.....	3,292	Ward 4.....	4,441	Ward 1.....	7,352
Ward 10.....	3,864	Ward 2.....	2,459			Ward 2.....	12,614
Ward 11.....	5,420	Ward 3.....	3,226	Ward 5.....	4,206	Ward 3.....	6,616
Ward 12.....	2,568	Ward 4.....	4,882	Ward 6.....	3,984	Ward 4.....	6,519
Ward 13.....	5,620	Ward 5.....	4,971	Ward 7.....	4,763	Ward 5.....	4,747
Ward 14.....	3,754	Ward 6.....	4,414	Ward 8.....	2,629		
Ward 15.....	4,979	Ward 7.....	4,181	Ward 9.....	4,924	Tacoma.	37,714
Ward 16.....	3,617	Ward 8.....	5,377	Ward 10.....	2,747	Ward 1.....	4,406
Ward 17.....	4,982	Ward 9.....	3,949	Ward 11.....	2,809	Ward 2.....	8,188
Ward 18.....	2,071	Ward 10.....	5,811	Ward 12.....	2,481	Ward 3.....	10,900
Ward 19.....	8,253	Ward 11.....	8,524			Ward 4.....	4,586
Ward 20.....	6,728	Ward 12.....	4,721	Fort Worth.	26,688	Ward 5.....	5,019
Ward 21.....	2,730			Ward 1.....	3,481	Ward 6.....	1,601
		Tennessee:		Ward 2.....	3,657	Ward 7.....	2,413
Wilkesbarre.	51,721	Chattanooga.	39,154	Ward 3.....	3,861	Ward 8.....	598
Ward 1.....	2,983	Ward 1.....	6,172	Ward 4.....	3,072		
Ward 2.....	3,686	Ward 2.....	2,733			West Virginia:	
Ward 3.....	4,202	Ward 3.....	2,812	Ward 5.....	3,113	Wheeling.	38,878
Ward 4.....	1,604	Ward 4.....	3,925	Ward 6.....	3,517	Ward 1.....	5,061
Ward 5.....	1,863	Ward 5.....	3,028	Ward 7.....	2,308	Ward 2.....	4,233
Ward 6.....	2,991	Ward 6.....	2,903	Ward 8.....	1,236	Ward 3.....	2,873
Ward 7.....	1,023	Ward 7.....	5,718	Ward 9.....	2,443	Ward 4.....	4,903
Ward 8.....	2,016	Ward 8.....	3,563			Ward 5.....	2,888
Ward 9.....	2,849	Knoxville.	32,637	Galveston.	37,789	Ward 6.....	7,142
Ward 10.....	2,323	Ward 1.....	2,665	Ward 1.....	3,059	Ward 7.....	5,135
Ward 11.....	2,535	Ward 2.....	1,808	Ward 2.....	2,136	Ward 8.....	6,643
Ward 12.....	2,864	Ward 3.....	1,601	Ward 3.....	1,969		
Ward 13.....	6,260	Ward 4.....	829	Ward 4.....	1,784	Wisconsin:	
Ward 14.....	6,020	Ward 5.....	2,300	Ward 5.....	2,818	La Crosse.	28,895
Ward 15.....	3,194	Ward 6.....	2,230	Ward 6.....	4,596	Ward 1.....	1,571
Ward 16.....	4,709	Ward 7.....	5,954	Ward 7.....	7,548	Ward 2.....	1,325
		Ward 8.....	2,376	Ward 8.....	2,782	Ward 3.....	1,603
Williamsport.	28,757	Ward 9.....	6,055	Ward 9.....	2,485	Ward 4.....	1,456
Ward 1.....	1,762	Ward 10.....	3,313	Ward 10.....	2,736	Ward 5.....	1,262
Ward 2.....	1,760	Ward 11.....	3,886	Ward 11.....	2,640	Ward 6.....	1,247
Ward 3.....	2,799			Ward 12.....	3,236	Ward 7.....	1,435
Ward 4.....	1,794	Memphis.	102,320			Ward 8.....	2,813
Ward 5.....	3,676	Ward 1.....	7,406	Houston.	44,633	Ward 9.....	1,524
Ward 6.....	2,702	Ward 2.....	6,072	Ward 1.....	3,475	Ward 10.....	1,697
Ward 7.....	1,909	Ward 3.....	2,970	Ward 2.....	3,947		
Ward 8.....	3,135	Ward 4.....	2,418	Ward 3.....	13,611	Ward 11.....	1,363
Ward 9.....	2,014	Ward 5.....	8,985	Ward 4.....	9,625	Ward 12.....	937
Ward 10.....	1,858	Ward 6.....	6,862	Ward 5.....	9,577	Ward 13.....	1,114
Ward 11.....	1,406	Ward 7.....	5,769	Ward 6.....	4,398	Ward 14.....	1,513
Ward 12.....	2,324	Ward 8.....	10,435	San Antonio.	53,321	Ward 15.....	1,446
Ward 13.....	1,618	Ward 9.....	6,711	Ward 1.....	5,401	Ward 16.....	824
		Ward 10.....	4,275	Ward 2.....	5,085	Ward 17.....	1,829
York.	33,708	Ward 11.....	5,229	Ward 3.....	6,813	Ward 18.....	1,888
Ward 1.....	2,888	Ward 12.....	5,979	Ward 4.....	8,561	Ward 19.....	1,192
Ward 2.....	1,587	Ward 13.....	5,610	Ward 5.....	6,260	Ward 20.....	956
Ward 3.....	3,998	Ward 14.....	4,938	Ward 6.....	7,910		
Ward 4.....	1,803			Ward 7.....	7,789	Milwaukee.	285,315
				Ward 8.....	8,552	Ward 1.....	9,489
						Ward 2.....	9,909
						Ward 3.....	5,418
						Ward 4.....	10,679

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXVI.—Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, with population by wards or equivalent subdivisions, arranged alphabetically by states and territories: 1900—Continued.

STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popula- tion in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popula- tion in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popula- tion in 1900.	STATES, CITIES, AND WARDS.	Popula- tion in 1900.
Wisconsin—Continued. Milwaukee—Continued.		Wisconsin—Continued. Milwaukee—Continued.		Wisconsin—Continued. Oshkosh—Continued.		Wisconsin—Continued. Superior—Continued.	
Ward 5	10,031	Ward 18	13,907	Ward 9	2,164	Ward 1	31,091
Ward 6	13,671	Ward 19	18,627	Ward 10	2,660	Ward 2	2,724
Ward 7	7,173	Ward 20	16,863	Ward 11	1,666	Ward 3	2,043
Ward 8	17,328	Ward 21	12,176	Ward 12	1,863	Ward 4	1,543
Ward 9	17,653	Oshkosh	28,284	Ward 13	3,401	Ward 5	6,859
Ward 10	17,024	Ward 1	1,563	Racine	29,102	Ward 6	5,107
Ward 11	21,903	Ward 2	2,179	Ward 1	1,155	Ward 7	2,438
Ward 12	13,216	Ward 3	1,648	Ward 2	2,662	Ward 8	4,621
Ward 13	17,026	Ward 4	2,264	Ward 3	3,786	Ward 9	1,495
Ward 14	20,651	Ward 5	2,749	Ward 4	3,809	Ward 10	3,160
Ward 15	12,692	Ward 6	2,566	Ward 5	6,704		1,061
Ward 16	9,654	Ward 7	1,613	Ward 6	6,691		
Ward 17	10,226	Ward 8	2,068	Ward 7	4,295		

The population of each of the 5 boroughs of the city of New York in 1900 is given on page lxxvii in detail by wards or assembly districts, but for a proper understanding of the changes which have taken place in its organization and population since 1890 the following explanation seems necessary:

The city of New York, as constituted prior to the act of consolidation which became effective January 1, 1898, had a population in 1890 of 1,515,301 as compared with a population in 1900 of 3,437,202, showing an apparent increase of 1,921,901, or 126.8 per cent.

In 1890 the city comprised all of what is now the borough of Manhattan and the greater part of what is now the borough of Bronx, but under the act of consolidation above referred to, Kings county, Richmond county, the larger part of Queens county, and a small part of Westchester county, became a part of the city.

Manhattan borough comprises all that part of the old city of New York lying to the south of the Harlem River, this area being known formerly as Manhattan Island.

Bronx borough was formed from that part of the old city of New York lying to the north of the Harlem River and the small part of Westchester county annexed under the act of consolidation. All of this area was at one time a part of Westchester county, but in 1873 the towns of Morrisania, West Farms, and Kings Bridge were annexed to New York, and under the act which took effect January 1, 1898, all of the town of Westchester and parts of the towns of Eastchester and Pelham became a part of the city.

Under an act of the legislature the towns of Flatbush, Flatlands, Gravesend, and New Utrecht were absorbed by the city of Brooklyn in 1894, the town of Flatbush

becoming the twenty-ninth ward, the town of New Utrecht the thirtieth ward, the town of Gravesend the thirty-first ward, and the town of Flatlands the thirty-second ward of the city. The city thus became coextensive with Kings county, and on January 1, 1898, the city of Brooklyn became the borough of Brooklyn, 1 of the 5 boroughs of what is now the city of New York.

Richmond county, or what is commonly known as Staten Island, under the provisions of the same act became the borough of Richmond.

Queens borough was organized at the same time from what was Long Island City, the towns of Flushing, Jamaica, and Newtown, and a small portion of the town of Hempstead, all of which were civil divisions of Queens county. The remaining towns of the county, Oyster Bay and North Hempstead, together with the greater part of the town of Hempstead, were taken to form the new county of Nassau. The first ward of Queens borough comprises what was formerly Long Island City, the second ward what was formerly Newtown town, the third ward what was formerly Flushing town, the fourth ward what was formerly Jamaica town, and the fifth ward that part of the town of Hempstead now within the limits of the borough of Queens.

It is impossible to state definitely the population in 1890 of that part of the town of Hempstead, Queens county, which became a part of Queens borough, and of the parts of the towns of Eastchester and Pelham, Westchester county, which became a part of Bronx borough, but table xxvii shows the estimated population for the city of New York, and for each borough of the city, as now constituted, from 1790 to 1900.

TABLE XXVII.—Estimated population of New York city and its boroughs, as now constituted: 1790 to 1900.

BOROUGH.	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
New York city.....	3,437,202	2,507,414	1,911,698	1,478,103	1,174,779	696,115	391,114	242,278	152,056	119,734	79,216	49,401
Manhattan borough.....	1,850,098	1,441,216	1,164,073	942,292	813,660	515,547	312,710	202,589	123,706	96,873	60,515	33,131
Bronx borough.....	200,507	88,908	51,980	37,393	23,593	8,032	5,346	3,023	2,782	2,267	1,755	1,781
Brooklyn borough.....	1,166,582	838,547	599,495	419,921	279,122	138,882	47,613	20,535	11,187	8,303	5,740	4,495
Richmond borough.....	67,021	51,693	38,991	33,029	25,492	15,061	10,965	7,082	6,185	5,347	4,564	3,835
Queens borough.....	152,999	87,050	56,559	45,463	32,903	18,593	14,480	9,049	8,246	7,444	6,642	6,159

Table xxvii shows that the area comprised within the present limits of the city of New York had an estimated population of 49,401 in 1790, which had grown to 696,115 in 1850, representing an increase of 646,714, or 1,309.1 per cent. The population of the present city

of New York had grown to 2,507,414 in 1890, or an increase since 1850 of 1,811,299, or 260.2 per cent. Since 1890 there has been an increase of 929,788, or 37.1 per cent, the population in 1900 being 3,437,202.

URBAN POPULATION.

At the census of 1890 the discussion of urban population was limited to places of 8,000 inhabitants or more, in order that the results of that census could be brought into direct comparison with the published results of former censuses. That this limit of population was a somewhat arbitrary one was not questioned then, and the discussion of urban population at that census could have been extended to advantage to include all places having at least 4,000 inhabitants. This was done, tentatively, at least, at the census of 1880, and while the higher limit of population is used at the present census for purposes of comparison, the discussion is made to comprehend as well the lower limit of population.

In every section of the country, outside of certain of the New England states, there is not much difficulty in distinguishing between the urban and rural elements of the population, as only dense bodies of population are chartered, and their limits are sharply defined by the acts of incorporation. In most of the New England

states, however, a town, which is the usual division of the county, is chartered bodily as a city when certain conditions of population are fulfilled, and so a city may contain a considerable proportion of rural population, and, conversely, a town may contain a compact body of population of magnitude sufficient to be classed as urban. In these states, therefore, an arbitrary rule concerning urban population is made to include, in addition to the population of cities and other incorporations of the proper size, that of all towns having the requisite number of inhabitants but containing no incorporated city, village, or borough.

Considering, first, the higher limit of population, there are, approximately, 25,000,000 persons living in incorporated places and New England towns of 8,000 inhabitants or more in 1900 as compared with a population of very nearly 18,300,000 in incorporations and towns of similar size in 1890, as set forth in detail by states and territories in table xxviii.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXVIII.—Total and urban population, on the basis of places of 8,000 inhabitants or more, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL POPULATION.		URBAN POPULATION.		NUMBER OF PLACES.		PER CENT OF URBAN OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
The United States.....	176,148,576	² 163,037,704	25,081,505	18,295,410	546	448	32.9	29.0
North Atlantic division.....	21,046,605	17,406,969	12,824,709	9,008,054	281	198	58.6	51.7
Maine.....	694,466	661,086	164,639	180,346	9	8	23.7	19.7
New Hampshire.....	411,588	376,530	158,920	103,058	9	5	38.6	27.4
Vermont.....	348,641	332,422	88,587	22,829	3	2	11.2	6.9
Massachusetts.....	2,305,346	2,238,947	2,132,623	1,564,981	56	47	70.0	69.9
Rhode Island.....	428,556	345,506	347,892	272,571	10	10	81.2	78.9
Connecticut.....	908,420	746,258	488,068	376,479	16	16	53.2	50.4
New York.....	7,208,894	6,003,174	4,980,042	3,599,877	47	46	68.5	60.0
New Jersey.....	1,888,669	1,444,938	1,158,001	780,912	27	20	61.2	54.0
Pennsylvania.....	6,302,115	5,258,113	2,865,937	2,152,051	54	44	45.5	40.9
South Atlantic division.....	10,443,480	8,857,922	1,777,626	1,419,964	43	36	17.0	16.0
Delaware.....	184,735	168,493	76,508	61,431	1	1	41.4	36.5
Maryland.....	1,188,044	1,042,390	557,497	465,479	5	4	46.9	44.7
District of Columbia.....	278,718	230,892	278,718	230,892	1	1	100.0	100.0
Virginia.....	1,854,184	1,655,980	271,695	221,065	10	9	14.7	13.4
West Virginia.....	958,800	762,794	78,603	58,038	4	3	7.7	7.0
North Carolina.....	1,803,810	1,617,949	96,537	62,544	7	5	5.1	3.9
South Carolina.....	1,340,316	1,151,149	100,170	78,915	4	3	7.5	6.9
Georgia.....	2,216,381	1,837,353	243,769	199,169	7	7	11.0	10.8
Florida.....	528,542	391,422	79,129	47,081	4	3	15.0	12.0
North Central division.....	26,333,004	22,410,417	8,055,506	5,794,843	192	152	30.6	25.9
Ohio.....	4,157,545	3,672,329	1,599,840	1,159,342	38	29	38.5	31.6
Indiana.....	2,516,462	2,192,404	607,834	400,566	24	18	24.2	18.3
Illinois.....	4,821,550	3,820,852	2,271,940	1,485,955	31	24	47.1	38.8
Michigan.....	2,420,982	2,093,890	747,334	546,095	26	20	30.9	26.1
Wisconsin.....	2,069,042	1,693,330	634,437	424,546	22	17	30.7	25.1
Minnesota.....	1,751,394	1,310,233	470,046	369,315	7	6	26.8	23.2
Iowa.....	2,231,853	1,912,297	374,725	269,230	17	12	16.8	14.1
Missouri.....	3,106,665	2,679,185	955,563	703,743	11	8	30.8	26.3
North Dakota.....	319,146	190,938	9,589	.....	1	.....	3.0	.....
South Dakota.....	401,670	348,600	10,266	10,177	1	1	2.6	2.9
Nebraska.....	1,066,300	1,062,656	168,725	259,495	3	8	15.8	24.4
Kansas.....	1,470,495	1,423,108	205,207	165,879	11	9	14.0	11.6
South Central division.....	14,080,047	11,170,187	1,557,331	1,147,089	49	37	11.1	10.3
Kentucky.....	2,147,174	1,858,635	362,959	276,454	9	7	16.9	14.9
Tennessee.....	2,020,616	1,767,518	269,913	202,337	6	5	13.4	11.4
Alabama.....	1,828,697	1,518,401	133,706	89,135	6	4	7.3	5.9
Mississippi.....	1,551,270	1,289,600	41,094	34,098	3	3	2.6	2.6
Louisiana.....	1,381,625	1,118,588	314,386	264,496	3	3	22.8	23.6
Texas.....	3,048,710	2,235,527	343,862	225,846	16	11	11.3	10.1
Indian Territory.....	892,060	180,182	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	398,331	78,475	20,043	.....	2	.....	5.0	.....
Arkansas.....	1,311,564	1,128,211	71,363	55,223	4	4	5.4	4.9
Western division.....	4,091,349	3,102,269	1,277,027	908,053	30	24	31.2	29.3
Montana.....	243,829	142,924	65,623	24,557	4	2	27.0	17.2
Wyoming.....	92,531	62,555	22,294	11,690	2	1	24.1	18.7
Colorado.....	589,700	413,249	205,703	152,795	5	4	38.1	37.0
New Mexico.....	195,310	160,282	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	122,981	88,243	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	276,749	210,779	69,844	59,732	2	2	25.2	23.3
Nevada.....	42,335	47,355	.....	8,511	.....	1	.....	18.0
Idaho.....	161,772	88,548	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	513,103	357,232	165,282	93,765	4	3	31.9	27.6
Oregon.....	413,586	317,704	93,807	56,917	2	2	23.9	17.9
California.....	1,485,053	1,213,393	649,474	495,086	11	9	43.7	40.3
Hawaii.....	154,001	89,990	39,306	22,907	1	1	25.5	25.5

¹ Exclusive of 63,592 persons in Alaska and 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

² Including, in addition to the general population of the states and organized territories (62,622,250), 180,182 Indians and other persons in Indian Territory and 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations, etc., specially enumerated, and 39,990 persons in Hawaii, enumerated under the direction of the Hawaiian Government, but excluding 32,052 persons in Alaska. The 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations are credited to the several states and territories in which the reservations are situated.

As shown by table xxviii, there are 546 places in 1900 which conform to the conditions of this discussion, considered with respect to the higher limit of population, and these places contain an aggregate of 25,031,505 persons, constituting 32.9 per cent of the total population considered; that is, the total population of the entire area of enumeration in 1900, exclusive of Alaska and of persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad. At the census of 1890 there were 448 such places, having an aggregate population of 18,272,503 and constituting 29 per cent of the total population considered at that census. If the population of Indian Territory, Indian reservations,¹ and Hawaii is excluded from the statements of population from which these percentages are derived, there remains in 1900 a total of 24,992,199 persons living in places of 8,000 inhabitants or more, out of a total population of 75,477,467, equivalent to 33.1 per cent, and in 1890 a total of 18,272,503 persons living in similar places, out of a total population of 62,622,250, equivalent to 29.2 per cent. These latter figures are comparable with the published results concerning urban population at preceding censuses, as shown by table xxix.

TABLE XXIX.—Total and urban population at each census: 1790 to 1900.

CENSUS YEARS.	Total population.	Urban population. ¹	Number of places.	Per cent of urban of total population.
1900.....	75,477,467	24,992,199	545	33.1
1890.....	62,622,250	18,272,503	447	29.2
1880.....	50,155,783	11,318,547	286	22.6
1870.....	38,558,371	8,071,875	226	20.9
1860.....	31,443,321	5,072,256	141	16.1
1850.....	23,191,876	2,897,586	85	12.5
1840.....	17,069,453	1,453,994	44	8.5
1830.....	12,866,020	864,509	26	6.7
1820.....	9,638,453	476,135	13	4.9
1810.....	7,239,881	356,920	11	4.9
1800.....	5,308,483	210,873	6	4.0
1790.....	3,929,214	131,472	6	3.4

¹ Population of places of 8,000 inhabitants or more at each census.

According to these figures, there were in 1790 but 6 places having 8,000 inhabitants or more, containing, in all, but 131,472 persons, or only 3.4 per cent of the total population at that census. At the census of 1830, the proportion of the total population living in places of like size had been increased to 6.7 per cent, representing 864,509 persons living in 26 places, out of a total population for the entire country of 12,866,020. At the census of 1850, there were 2,897,586 persons living in 85 places of upward of 8,000 inhabitants, equivalent to 12.5 per cent of the entire population, which comprised then 23,191,876 persons. In 1880 the proportion, as compared with 1850, had nearly doubled, there being,

¹ Population of Indian reservations in 1900, 125,048.

out of a total population of 50,155,783 at that census, 11,318,547 persons, or 22.6 per cent, living in 286 such places. During the succeeding decade there was a very large increase in urban population, so that at the census of 1890 very nearly 30 per cent of the population was found living in 447 cities or equivalent incorporations of 8,000 inhabitants or more, comprising, as before stated, 18,272,503 persons out of a total population of 62,622,250. The proportion of urban population has increased during the past ten years at a less rapid rate, there being, according to the figures of the present census, not quite one-third (33.1 per cent) of the population now living in places of 8,000 inhabitants or more, exclusive of Alaska, Indian Territory, Indian reservations, Hawaii, and persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad.

The urban population in 1890, as stated in tables xxviii and xxix, differs slightly from that given in the census report for 1890, owing to minor changes made in the totals for Connecticut, Nebraska, and Vermont, and to the inclusion in table xxviii of a certain amount of urban population in Hawaii.

There has been a notable increase since 1890 in the proportion of urban population in the North Atlantic division of states, considered as a whole, and this statement is true, in a somewhat less degree, of the North Central division. As shown by table xxviii, 58.6 per cent of the total population of the North Atlantic division and 30.6 per cent of that of the North Central division in 1900 live in places of 8,000 inhabitants or more as compared with 51.7 per cent for the former and 25.9 per cent for the latter division at the census of 1890. In Rhode Island 81.2 per cent of the population in 1900 live in cities or towns of 8,000 inhabitants or more, while this element also constitutes 76 per cent of the population in Massachusetts, 68.5 per cent in New York, 61.2 per cent in New Jersey, and 53.2 per cent in Connecticut. These are the only states, except the District of Columbia, in which the proportion of urban population, measured on this basis, is greater than one-half of the total population in 1900, but in Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Illinois, and California between 40 and 50 per cent of the total population live in places of this size.

As before stated, it has been decided, for the purposes of the discussion of urban population at the present census, to lower the limit of population to include all incorporated places with a population of 4,000 or more, and all New England towns of like population which do not contain any incorporated places within their limits. It is assumed that, under this definition of urban population, a somewhat closer approximation to true conditions can be obtained than has been the case under the practice of preceding censuses, and on this basis the percentage of urban population in 1900 is raised to 37.3, as shown by table xxx.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXX.—Total and urban population, on the basis of places of 4,000 inhabitants or more, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL POPULATION.		URBAN POPULATION.		NUMBER OF PLACES.		PER CENT OF URBAN OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890	1900	1890
The United States	170,148,576	103,037,704	28,411,698	20,768,881	1,158	899	37.3	32.9
North Atlantic division	21,046,695	17,406,909	13,613,736	10,071,957	463	302	64.7	57.9
Maine	694,466	661,086	251,685	226,268	25	26	36.2	34.2
New Hampshire	411,588	376,530	192,240	141,426	15	12	46.7	37.6
Vermont	343,641	332,422	72,048	40,213	9	5	21.0	12.1
Massachusetts	2,805,346	2,238,947	2,437,994	1,869,300	110	102	86.9	83.0
Rhode Island	428,556	345,506	392,509	310,335	18	17	91.6	89.8
Connecticut	908,420	746,268	595,250	482,886	85	85	65.5	64.7
New York	7,268,894	6,003,174	5,176,414	3,805,477	83	84	71.2	63.4
New Jersey	1,883,669	1,444,933	1,272,259	837,445	49	30	67.5	58.0
Pennsylvania	6,302,115	5,258,113	3,223,337	2,368,607	119	82	51.1	45.0
South Atlantic division	10,443,480	8,857,922	2,049,520	1,554,190	95	61	19.6	17.5
Delaware	184,735	168,493	70,508	65,441	1	2	41.4	38.8
Maryland	1,188,044	1,042,390	572,795	477,275	8	6	48.2	45.8
District of Columbia	278,718	230,392	278,718	230,392	1	1	100.0	100.0
Virginia	1,854,184	1,655,980	305,229	248,704	16	14	16.5	15.0
West Virginia	958,800	762,794	111,039	67,006	11	5	11.6	8.8
North Carolina	1,893,810	1,617,949	152,019	97,059	17	12	8.0	6.0
South Carolina	1,340,316	1,151,149	157,111	84,459	16	4	11.7	7.3
Georgia	2,216,331	1,837,353	308,087	226,549	19	12	13.9	12.3
Florida	528,542	391,422	87,414	57,805	6	5	16.5	14.6
North Central division	26,333,004	22,410,417	9,343,213	6,744,936	423	324	35.5	30.1
Ohio	4,157,545	3,672,329	1,864,519	1,387,884	83	70	44.8	37.8
Indiana	2,516,462	2,192,404	770,407	507,133	52	37	30.6	23.1
Illinois	4,821,650	3,826,352	2,460,143	1,605,468	66	47	51.0	42.0
Michigan	2,420,982	2,093,890	900,556	652,531	55	39	37.2	31.2
Wisconsin	2,069,042	1,693,330	714,556	522,826	37	35	34.5	30.9
Minnesota	1,751,394	1,310,283	512,251	405,091	19	12	31.0	30.9
Iowa	2,231,853	1,912,297	456,479	334,163	33	23	20.5	17.5
Missouri	3,106,665	2,679,185	1,084,014	811,568	25	29	34.9	30.3
North Dakota	319,146	190,983	17,241	10,643	2	2	5.4	5.6
South Dakota	401,570	348,600	28,743	10,177	5	1	7.2	2.9
Nebraska	1,006,300	1,002,656	221,693	273,778	11	10	20.8	25.8
Kansas	1,470,495	1,428,108	282,611	228,674	25	19	19.2	15.7
South Central division	14,080,047	11,170,137	1,896,655	1,339,232	112	71	13.5	12.0
Kentucky	2,147,174	1,858,635	423,646	325,609	20	16	19.7	17.5
Tennessee	2,020,616	1,767,518	285,886	219,792	9	8	14.1	12.4
Alabama	1,828,697	1,513,401	182,448	123,917	16	10	10.0	8.2
Mississippi	1,551,270	1,280,600	82,099	51,235	10	6	5.3	4.0
Louisiana	1,381,625	1,118,588	347,276	264,496	9	3	25.1	23.6
Texas	3,048,710	2,235,527	464,926	289,620	36	22	14.9	13.0
Indian Territory	392,060	180,182	9,935	.....	2	.....	2.6	.....
Oklahoma	398,331	78,475	20,043	4,151	2	1	5.0	5.3
Arkansas	1,311,564	1,128,211	90,396	60,412	8	5	6.9	5.4
Western division	4,091,849	3,102,269	1,469,268	1,035,659	64	49	35.9	33.4
Montana	243,329	142,924	69,939	24,557	5	2	28.8	17.2
Wyoming	92,531	62,555	26,657	18,078	3	2	28.8	23.9
Colorado	539,700	413,249	222,134	168,587	8	7	41.2	40.8
New Mexico	195,319	160,232	11,841	6,135	2	1	6.1	3.9
Arizona	122,931	83,243	13,075	5,150	2	1	10.6	5.8
Utah	276,749	210,779	81,480	69,456	4	4	29.4	33.0
Nevada	42,335	47,355	4,500	8,511	1	1	10.6	18.0
Idaho	161,772	88,548	10,003	.....	2	.....	6.2	.....
Washington	518,103	357,232	188,750	120,865	8	8	36.4	33.8
Oregon	413,536	317,704	114,134	68,230	5	4	27.6	21.5
California	1,485,053	1,213,398	726,655	546,040	24	19	48.9	45.0
Hawaii	154,001	89,990	39,306	22,907	1	1	25.5	25.5

¹ Exclusive of 63,592 persons in Alaska and 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

² Including, in addition to the general population of the states and organized territories (62,622,250), 180,182 Indians and other persons in Indian Territory and 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations, etc., specially enumerated, and 89,990 persons in Hawaii, enumerated under the direction of the Hawaiian Government, but excluding 32,052 persons in Alaska. The 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations are credited to the several states and territories in which the reservations are situated.

Under the definition of urban population, as just stated, it appears from table xxx that there are 28,411,698 persons living in 1,158 incorporated places and New England towns of 4,000 inhabitants or more, and that this number of persons constitutes 37.3 per cent of the total population in 1900, exclusive of that of Alaska and of persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad. At the census of 1890 there were 20,768,881 persons living in 899 similar places and New England towns, representing 32.9 per cent of the entire population considered in 1890. As previously stated, a table was presented in the census report for 1880, giving the number and population of places, including towns in New England having 4,000 inhabitants or more, for each state and territory comprehended by that census. In determining the amount of population to be included as urban in the New England states, discretion was exercised, and, as stated in the report, "after what seemed a reasonable deduction for the rural parts of the town or township, the remainder has been treated as city population"—a somewhat different process from that adopted at the present census. The results, shown by said table for 1880, are probably sufficiently approximate to warrant their use for purposes of comparison, and the figures showing the amount of urban population in the several states and territories in 1880 are, therefore, reproduced in table xxxi.

TABLE XXXI.—Total and urban population, on the basis of places of 4,000 inhabitants or more, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total population.	Urban population.	Number of places.	Per cent of urban of total population.
The United States	50,155,783	12,986,110	580	25.8
North Atlantic division	14,507,407	6,960,775	266	48.0
Maine	648,936	135,900	14	20.9
New Hampshire	346,991	91,400	8	26.3
Vermont	332,286	37,800	5	11.4
Massachusetts	1,788,085	1,175,139	57	65.9
Rhode Island	276,631	213,600	14	77.2
Connecticut	622,700	335,500	26	53.9
New York	5,082,871	2,726,367	58	53.6
New Jersey	1,131,116	586,547	28	51.9
Pennsylvania	4,282,891	1,658,523	56	38.7
South Atlantic division	7,597,197	1,042,943	39	13.7
Delaware	146,608	42,478	1	29.0
Maryland	934,948	364,934	5	39.0
District of Columbia	177,624	159,871	2	90.0
Virginia	1,512,565	178,117	11	11.8
West Virginia	618,457	47,840	4	7.7
North Carolina	1,399,750	40,162	4	2.9
South Carolina	995,577	66,180	3	6.6
Georgia	1,542,180	118,980	6	7.7
Florida	269,493	24,385	3	9.0
North Central division	17,364,111	3,663,843	213	21.1
Ohio	3,198,062	802,114	46	27.9
Indiana	1,978,301	327,248	27	16.5
Illinois	3,077,871	844,462	38	27.4
Michigan	1,636,937	353,230	27	21.6
Wisconsin	1,315,497	272,733	20	20.7
Minnesota	780,773	129,567	8	16.6

TABLE XXXI.—Total and urban population, on the basis of places of 4,000 inhabitants or more, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total population.	Urban population.	Number of places.	Per cent of urban of total population.
North Central Division—Con.				
Iowa	1,624,615	201,800	19	12.4
Missouri	2,163,380	505,903	14	23.3
North Dakota } South Dakota }	1135,177			
Nebraska	452,402	51,879	4	11.5
Kansas	996,096	84,907	10	8.5
South Central division	8,919,371	782,880	39	8.8
Kentucky	1,648,690	281,720	11	14.1
Tennessee	1,542,859	104,904	5	6.8
Alabama	1,262,505	58,351	4	4.6
Mississippi	1,181,597	28,084	3	2.5
Louisiana	939,946	281,296	4	24.6
Texas	1,591,749	115,396	11	7.2
Arkansas	802,525	13,138	1	1.6
Western division	1,767,697	485,659	23	27.5
Montana	39,159			
Wyoming	20,789			
Colorado	194,327	59,715	4	30.7
New Mexico	119,565	6,635	1	5.5
Arizona	40,440	7,007	1	17.3
Utah	143,963	26,837	2	18.6
Nevada	62,266	23,834	4	38.4
Idaho	32,610			
Washington	75,116			
Oregon	174,768	17,577	1	10.1
California	864,694	344,004	10	39.8

¹ Dakota territory.

On the basis of the figures presented in table xxxi, there were 12,936,110 persons living in places with a population of 4,000 or more in 1880, representing 25.8 per cent of the total population at that census as compared with 32.9 per cent in 1890 and 37.3 per cent in 1900. The population upon which the percentages for 1890 and 1900 are based includes, however, that of Indian Territory, Indian reservations, and Hawaii, which, if excluded, would give slightly larger percentages for those two censuses, namely, 33.1 for 1890 and 37.6 for 1900.

As shown by table xxx, there are 21,046,695 persons living in the North Atlantic division of states in 1900, and of this number 13,613,736, or 64.7 per cent, live in incorporated places and towns containing upward of 4,000 inhabitants, as previously explained. In 1890 there was 57.9 per cent, and in 1880 there was 48 per cent, of the population of the states comprising this division, living under, approximately, similar conditions.

The proportion of urban population in 1900 in the Western and North Central divisions, respectively, is not much more than one-half of what it is in the North Atlantic division, the exact percentages being 35.9 for

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

the Western and 35.5 for the North Central division. Of the total population of the Western division in 1890 those living in places of 4,000 inhabitants and upward constituted 33.4 per cent as against 27.5 per cent in 1880, while of the total population of the North Central division this element in 1890 constituted 30.1 per cent as against 21.1 per cent in 1880.

The urban element in 1900 constitutes somewhat more than one-eighth (13.5 per cent) of the total population of the South Central division and not quite one-fifth (19.6 per cent) of that of the South Atlantic division. At the two preceding censuses the proportion of urban population in these two divisions was slightly less than in 1900, the percentages being 12 in 1890 and 8.8 in 1880 for the former and 17.5 in 1890 and 13.7 in 1880 for the latter division.

Considering the urban element with respect to individual states, it appears from table xxx that, aside from the District of Columbia, there are 9 states in which the proportion of urban population ranges from not quite one-half to more than nine-tenths of their total population in 1900, while, on the other hand, there are 19 states and territories in which the urban element in 1900 constitutes less than one-sixth of their entire population, as shown by the following summary, in which the percentages of urban population in the several states and territories in 1900 are presented in their order, beginning with the highest:

Rhode Island	91.6	Louisiana	25.1
Massachusetts	86.9	Vermont	21.0
New York	71.2	Nebraska	20.8
New Jersey	67.5	Iowa	20.5
Connecticut	65.5	Kentucky	19.7
Pennsylvania	51.1	Kansas	19.2
Illinois	51.0	Florida	16.5
California	48.9	Virginia	16.5
Maryland	48.2	Texas	14.9
New Hampshire	46.7	Tennessee	14.1
Ohio	44.8	Georgia	13.9
Delaware	41.4	South Carolina	11.7
Colorado	41.2	West Virginia	11.6
Michigan	37.2	Arizona	10.6
Washington	36.4	Nevada	10.6
Maine	36.2	Alabama	10.0
Missouri	34.9	North Carolina	8.0
Wisconsin	34.5	South Dakota	7.2
Minnesota	31.0	Arkansas	6.9
Indiana	30.6	Idaho	6.2
Utah	29.4	New Mexico	6.1
Montana	28.8	North Dakota	5.4
Wyoming	28.8	Mississippi	5.3
Oregon	27.6	Oklahoma	5.0
Hawaii	25.5	Indian Territory	2.5

There are 38 cities in 1900 in each of which the population exceeds 100,000, and these cities have a combined population of 14,208,347, or practically one-half of the entire urban element of the country, considered on the basis of places of 4,000 inhabitants or more. This concentration of population has a very material influence on the percentage of urban population in the states affected, as shown by table xxxii.

TABLE XXXII.—Total and urban population, exclusive of cities of 100,000 and over, for certain states arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES.	Total population of state.	CITIES OF 100,000 AND OVER.		POPULATION, EXCLUSIVE OF CITIES OF 100,000 AND OVER.				Per cent of total urban of total pop- ulation of state.
		Num- ber.	Population.	Total population.	Urban population.	Number of places.	Per cent of urban of total population.	
North Atlantic division:								
Massachusetts	2,805,846	3	784,176	2,021,170	1,653,818	107	81.8	86.9
Rhode Island	428,556	1	175,597	252,959	216,912	17	85.7	91.6
Connecticut	908,420	1	108,027	800,393	487,223	34	60.9	65.5
New York	7,268,894	4	4,060,571	3,208,323	1,115,843	79	34.8	71.2
New Jersey	1,883,669	3	557,674	1,325,995	714,585	46	53.9	67.5
Pennsylvania	6,302,115	4	1,847,235	4,454,880	1,376,102	115	30.9	51.1
South Atlantic division:								
Maryland	1,188,044	1	508,957	679,087	63,833	7	9.4	48.2
District of Columbia	278,718	1	278,718					100.0
North Central division:								
Ohio	4,157,545	4	965,052	3,192,493	899,467	79	28.2	44.8
Indiana	2,516,462	1	169,164	2,347,298	601,243	51	25.6	30.6
Illinois	4,821,550	1	1,698,575	3,122,975	761,508	65	24.4	51.0
Michigan	2,420,982	1	285,704	2,135,278	614,852	54	28.8	37.2
Wisconsin	2,069,042	1	285,315	1,783,727	429,241	36	24.1	34.5
Minnesota	1,751,894	2	865,783	1,385,611	176,468	17	12.7	31.0
Missouri	8,106,665	8	841,969	2,264,696	242,045	32	10.7	34.9
Nebraska	1,066,300	1	102,555	963,745	119,138	10	12.4	20.8
South Central division:								
Kentucky	2,147,174	1	204,731	1,942,443	218,915	19	11.3	19.7
Tennessee	2,020,616	1	102,320	1,918,296	183,566	8	9.6	14.1
Louisiana	1,381,625	1	287,104	1,094,521	60,172	8	5.5	25.1
Western division:								
Colorado	589,700	1	133,859	405,841	88,325	7	21.8	41.2
California	1,485,053	2	445,261	1,039,792	281,894	22	27.1	48.9

By the exclusion of the population of the large cities from the consideration of urban population in certain states, as shown by table xxxii, the proportion of the urban element to the total population is very much lowered, particularly in Maryland, Louisiana, Missouri, New York, and Illinois. For example, if the population of Baltimore is excluded from the consideration of urban population in Maryland in 1900, there is only 9.4 per cent of the population living in places of at least 4,000 inhabitants as against 48.2 per cent when the total urban element of the state, including that city, is considered. Substantially these same conditions are also observable in Louisiana when the population of New Orleans is excluded, while in Illinois the percentage of urban population, exclusive of Chicago, is reduced to 24.4, or less than one-half of the percentage for the state considered in its entirety. Similarly, the exclusion of the population of the large cities reduces the percentage of urban population from 71.2 to 34.8 in the state of New York, from 34.9 to 10.7 in Missouri, from 31 to 12.7 in Minnesota, from 41.2 to 21.8 in Colorado, from 48.9 to 27.1 in California, and from 51.1 to 30.9 in Pennsylvania.

Over four-fifths of the entire urban element of the country in 1900 is found in the North Atlantic and North Central divisions, the first named division con-

taining 47.9 per cent, and the second 32.9 per cent, of the total. This was also the case in 1890, when these two divisions combined contained substantially the same proportion of the total urban element at that census.

There is a very great disproportion in the amount of urban population contained in each of the great geographical divisions of the country, as shown by table xxxiii.

TABLE XXXIII.—*Distribution of urban population by geographical divisions: 1890 and 1900.*

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	URBAN POPULATION IN 1900.		URBAN POPULATION IN 1890.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	28,411,698	100.0	20,768,881	100.0
North Atlantic division.....	13,618,736	47.9	10,071,957	48.5
South Atlantic division.....	2,049,520	7.2	1,554,190	7.5
North Central division.....	9,343,213	32.9	6,744,936	32.5
South Central division.....	1,896,655	6.7	1,399,232	6.4
Western division.....	1,469,268	5.2	1,035,659	5.0
Hawaii.....	39,306	0.1	22,907	0.1

The percentage of increase in urban population since 1890 is greater than that of the total population, the increase in the two classes of population being presented by geographical divisions in table xxxiv.

TABLE XXXIV.—*Increase in total and urban population, by geographical divisions: 1890 to 1900.*

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	TOTAL POPULATION.		URBAN POPULATION.		INCREASE IN TOTAL POPULATION.		INCREASE IN URBAN POPULATION.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	176,148,576	263,037,704	28,411,698	20,768,881	13,110,872	20.8	7,642,817	36.8
North Atlantic division.....	21,046,695	17,406,969	13,618,736	10,071,957	3,639,726	20.9	3,541,770	35.2
South Atlantic division.....	10,443,480	8,857,922	2,049,520	1,554,190	1,585,558	17.9	495,330	31.9
North Central division.....	26,333,004	22,410,417	9,343,213	6,744,936	3,022,587	17.5	2,598,277	38.5
South Central division.....	14,080,047	11,170,137	1,896,655	1,399,232	2,909,910	20.1	557,423	41.6
Western division.....	4,091,340	3,102,269	1,469,268	1,035,659	389,080	31.9	433,009	41.9
Hawaii.....	154,001	89,900	39,306	22,907	64,011	71.1	16,399	71.6

¹ Exclusive of 63,592 persons in Alaska and 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

² Including, in addition to the general population of the states and organized territories (62,622,250), 180,182 Indians and other persons in Indian Territory and 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations, etc., specially enumerated, and 89,990 persons in Hawaii, enumerated under the direction of the Hawaiian Government, but excluding 32,052 persons in Alaska.

There has been an increase since 1890 in urban population, for the country as a whole, of 7,642,817, or very nearly 37 per cent, as compared with an increase in total population during the same period of not quite 21 per cent. In the South Central and Western divisions there has been an increase in urban population in ten years of very nearly 42 per cent as against an increase in total population of practically 26 per cent and 32 per cent, respectively. The urban element has increased during the decade about 38 per cent in the North Central division as against 17 per cent in total population, 35 per cent in the North Atlantic division as against substantially 21 per cent in total population, and not quite 32 per cent in the South Atlantic division as against very nearly 18 per cent in total population.

Graphic presentation is made of the proportion of urban to total population by the diagrams shown on

plates 2, 3, and 9, the urban population, for purposes of comparison, being limited in each case to that element living in places of 8,000 inhabitants or more.

The first diagram on plate 2 shows the total and urban population at each census, the total population of the country being represented by the total length of the bar and the urban population by the black portion. The third diagram on plate 2 shows by the length of its bars the proportion which the urban element bore to the total population of the country at each census.

A similar presentation of the total and urban population of the several states and territories in 1900 is made in the first diagram on plate 3, while the proportion of urban to total population at each census is presented for each state and territory in the diagram on plate 9.

The relative increase in total and urban population from 1890 to 1900 is presented in detail by states and territories in table xxxv.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXXV.—Increase in total and urban population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 to 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL POPULATION.		URBAN POPULATION.		INCREASE IN TOTAL POPULATION.		INCREASE IN URBAN POPULATION.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States	176,148,576	163,037,704	28,411,698	20,768,881	13,110,872	20.8	7,642,817	36.8
North Atlantic division	21,046,695	17,406,969	13,613,786	10,071,957	3,639,726	20.9	3,541,779	35.2
Maine	694,486	661,086	251,685	226,268	33,880	5.0	25,417	11.2
New Hampshire	411,588	376,530	192,240	141,426	35,058	9.3	50,814	35.9
Vermont	343,641	332,422	72,048	40,213	11,219	3.4	31,835	79.2
Massachusetts	2,805,346	2,238,947	2,437,994	1,859,900	566,399	25.3	578,694	31.1
Rhode Island	423,556	345,506	392,509	310,335	83,050	24.0	82,174	26.5
Connecticut	908,420	746,253	505,250	482,886	162,162	21.7	112,364	23.3
New York	7,263,894	6,003,174	5,176,414	3,805,477	1,265,720	21.1	1,370,937	36.0
New Jersey	1,883,009	1,444,933	1,272,259	837,445	438,736	30.4	484,814	51.9
Pennsylvania	6,302,115	5,258,113	3,223,337	2,368,607	1,044,002	19.9	854,730	36.1
South Atlantic division	10,443,480	8,857,922	2,049,520	1,554,190	1,585,558	17.9	495,330	31.9
Delaware	184,735	168,493	76,508	65,441	16,242	9.6	11,067	16.9
Maryland	1,188,044	1,042,390	572,795	477,276	145,654	14.0	95,520	20.0
District of Columbia	278,718	230,392	278,718	230,392	48,326	21.0	48,326	21.0
Virginia	1,854,184	1,655,980	805,229	248,704	193,204	12.0	56,525	22.7
West Virginia	958,800	762,794	111,039	67,006	196,006	25.7	44,033	65.7
North Carolina	1,893,810	1,617,949	152,019	97,059	275,861	17.1	54,960	56.6
South Carolina	1,340,316	1,151,149	157,111	84,459	189,167	16.4	72,652	86.0
Georgia	2,216,331	1,887,853	308,637	226,549	378,978	20.6	82,138	36.3
Florida	523,542	391,422	87,414	57,305	137,120	35.0	30,109	52.5
North Central division	26,332,004	22,410,417	9,343,213	6,744,936	3,922,587	17.5	2,598,277	38.5
Ohio	4,157,545	3,672,329	1,864,519	1,587,884	485,216	13.2	476,635	34.3
Indiana	2,516,462	2,192,404	770,407	507,133	324,058	14.8	263,274	51.9
Illinois	4,821,550	3,826,352	2,460,143	1,605,468	995,198	26.0	854,675	53.2
Michigan	2,420,982	2,093,890	900,556	652,531	327,092	15.6	248,025	38.0
Wisconsin	2,069,042	1,693,330	714,556	522,826	375,712	22.2	191,730	36.7
Minnesota	1,751,394	1,310,283	542,251	405,091	441,111	33.7	137,160	33.9
Iowa	2,231,853	1,912,207	466,479	334,163	319,556	16.7	122,316	36.6
Missouri	3,106,665	2,679,185	1,084,014	811,568	427,480	16.0	272,446	33.6
North Dakota	319,146	190,983	17,241	10,643	128,163	67.1	6,598	62.0
South Dakota	401,570	343,000	28,743	10,177	62,970	15.2	18,566	182.4
Nebraska	1,066,300	1,062,656	221,693	273,778	3,644	0.3	352,085	319.0
Kansas	1,470,495	1,428,108	282,611	223,674	42,387	3.0	58,937	26.3
South Central division	14,080,047	11,170,137	1,890,655	1,339,232	2,909,910	26.1	557,423	41.6
Kentucky	2,147,174	1,853,635	423,646	325,609	288,539	15.5	98,037	30.1
Tennessee	2,020,616	1,767,518	285,886	219,792	253,098	14.3	66,094	30.1
Alabama	1,823,697	1,513,401	182,448	123,917	315,296	20.8	58,531	47.2
Mississippi	1,551,270	1,289,600	82,099	51,235	261,670	20.3	30,864	60.2
Louisiana	1,331,625	1,118,533	347,276	264,496	263,037	23.5	82,780	31.3
Texas	3,043,710	2,235,527	454,926	289,620	813,183	36.4	165,306	57.1
Indian Territory	392,060	180,132	9,935	.....	211,878	117.6	9,935	.....
Oklahoma	398,331	78,475	20,043	4,151	319,856	407.6	15,892	382.3
Arkansas	1,311,564	1,123,211	90,396	60,412	183,353	16.3	29,984	49.6
Western division	4,091,349	3,102,289	1,469,265	1,035,659	989,080	31.9	433,609	41.9
Montana	243,329	142,924	69,989	24,557	100,405	70.3	45,432	135.0
Wyoming	92,531	62,555	26,657	18,078	29,976	47.9	8,579	47.5
Colorado	539,700	413,249	222,184	168,587	126,451	30.6	58,597	31.8
New Mexico	195,310	160,282	11,341	6,185	35,028	21.9	5,656	91.4
Arizona	122,931	88,243	13,075	5,150	34,688	39.3	7,925	153.9
Utah	276,749	210,779	81,480	69,456	65,970	31.3	12,024	17.3
Nevada	42,335	47,855	4,500	8,511	35,020	310.6	34,011	347.1
Idaho	161,772	88,548	10,003	.....	73,224	82.7	10,003	.....
Washington	518,103	357,232	133,750	120,335	160,871	45.0	67,885	56.2
Oregon	413,536	317,704	114,134	63,230	95,832	30.2	45,904	67.3
California	1,485,063	1,213,393	726,655	546,040	271,655	22.4	180,615	33.1
Hawaii	154,001	39,990	39,306	22,907	64,011	71.1	16,399	71.6

¹ Exclusive of 63,592 persons in Alaska and 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

² Including, in addition to the general population of the states and organized territories (62,622,250), 130,132 Indians and other persons in Indian Territory and 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations, etc., specially enumerated, and 39,990 persons in Hawaii, enumerated under the direction of the Hawaiian Government, but excluding 32,052 persons in Alaska. The 145,282 Indians and other persons on Indian reservations are credited to the several states and territories in which the reservations are situated.

³ Decrease.

RURAL POPULATION.

While the whole body of population found in incorporated places, without limit as to the amount of population, may be said to be living more or less under urban conditions, it has been determined for the purposes of the present census, as already explained, to confine the purely urban element to that increment of the population contained in cities or other incorporations having at least 4,000 inhabitants, including certain New England towns of like population which do not contain any incorporated places within their limits. It has been also shown that the urban population of the country, as thus defined, numbers at the present census 28,411,698, and constitutes 37.3 per cent of the total population considered. This leaves more than three-fifths of the population to be accounted for, but it is clear that all of this remainder can not be considered as representing strictly rural population. There are in 1900, besides the 1,158 incorporations and New England towns which have been taken to represent the urban element, 9,444 incorporations having less than 4,000 inhabitants, which may be said to comprise partly urban and partly rural population. In order, therefore, to reach a fair approximation of the proportion which the strictly rural population bears to the total population in 1900, it seems necessary to assign to an intermediate class this semi-urban element, comprising, in the aggregate, 8,208,480 persons, and constituting 10.8 per cent of the whole population under consideration. After subtracting, then, the urban and semi-urban classes of population, the remainder may be assumed to represent the rural population of the country, equivalent to 39,528,398, or 51.9 per cent of the entire population involved. The figures representing these three classes of the population in 1900 can be compared with similar figures for 1890, as follows:

CLASSES OF POPULATION.	1900		1890	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Totals	76,148,576	100.0	63,037,704	100.0
Urban	28,411,698	37.3	20,768,881	32.9
Semi-urban	8,208,480	10.8	6,172,275	9.8
Rural	39,528,398	51.9	36,096,548	57.3

As shown by this summary, there has been a relative loss of 5.4 per cent in the proportion of rural to total population in 1900 as compared with 1890, which is offset by a relative gain of 4.4 per cent in the proportion of urban and of 1 per cent in that of semi-urban population.

Table xxxvi (page xc) presents a statement of the semi-urban and rural elements of the population for each state and territory in 1890 and 1900, and shows,

in addition, the numerical increase (or decrease) in the urban, semi-urban, and rural elements since 1890, and the proportion of the total increase in population represented by each element, respectively.

A comparative statement of the total and urban population at the last two censuses is contained in table xxxv (page lxxxviii), and an examination of the figures contained in tables xxxv and xxxvi shows that, for the entire area considered, the total increase in population since 1890 of 13,110,872 is made up of an increase of 7,642,817 in urban, of 2,036,205 in semi-urban, and of 3,431,850 in rural population, and, furthermore, that the increase in the rural element represents somewhat more than one-fourth (26.2 per cent) of the total increase during the decade, while the increase in the semi-urban element constitutes between one-sixth and one-seventh (15.5 per cent) of the entire increase.

In the North Atlantic division practically all the increase in population since 1890 is confined to the urban element, and so far as the rural element is concerned there has been a loss in all but 3 states, namely, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Pennsylvania. The absence of semi-urban population in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island is due to the fact that in these states there are no incorporations other than cities, which in effect are merely towns with a different form of government, and that the population of these cities in 1890 and 1900 is classed as urban, as they all come within the limit of population previously established for that element.

In the South Atlantic division, Delaware is the only state which shows a loss in rural population since 1890, the gain in this element representing, for the division as a whole, more than one-half of the total increase in population for the decade.

There has been a very substantial gain in rural population in all of the states and territories comprising the South Central division, the increase in the rural element for the entire division constituting more than two-thirds of the total increase since 1890.

There has been a loss in rural population in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Nebraska, and Kansas, but in all the remaining states of the North Central division there has been a considerable increase in the rural element during the ten years, particularly in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and the Dakotas.

The rural population has increased since 1890 in every state and territory of the Western division, and the increase in this element in Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, and Idaho is particularly noticeable, constituting, as it does, by far the major portion of the entire increase in population in the states and territories named.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXXVI.—Increase in urban, semi-urban, and rural population, and percentage of the total increase in population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 to 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	SEMI-URBAN POPULATION.		RURAL POPULATION.		NUMERICAL INCREASE SINCE 1890.			PER CENT OF TOTAL INCREASE.		
	1900	1890	1900	1890	Urban.	Semi-urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Semi-urban.	Rural.
The United States ¹	8,208,480	6,172,275	89,528,398	36,096,548	7,642,817	2,036,205	3,431,850	58.3	15.5	26.2
North Atlantic division.....	1,491,804	1,154,992	5,941,155	6,180,020	3,541,779	336,812	² 238,865	97.3	9.3	² 6.6
Maine.....	26,047	14,221	416,184	420,597	25,417	12,426	² 4,463	76.1	37.2	² 13.3
New Hampshire.....	.....	.....	219,348	235,104	50,814	.....	² 15,756	144.9	.....	² 44.9
Vermont.....	43,713	40,221	227,880	251,988	31,835	8,492	² 24,108	283.8	31.1	² 214.9
Massachusetts.....	.....	.....	367,352	379,647	578,004	.....	² 12,295	102.2	.....	² 2.2
Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	36,047	35,171	82,174	.....	876	98.9	.....	1.1
Connecticut.....	28,558	9,632	264,612	253,740	112,364	18,926	30,872	69.3	11.7	19.0
New York.....	466,585	363,578	1,625,895	1,834,119	1,370,987	103,007	² 208,224	108.3	8.1	² 16.4
New Jersey.....	163,455	98,571	447,955	508,917	434,814	64,884	² 60,962	99.1	14.8	² 13.9
Pennsylvania.....	762,846	628,769	2,315,932	2,260,737	854,730	134,077	55,195	81.9	12.8	5.3
South Atlantic division.....	921,256	661,767	7,472,704	6,641,965	495,380	259,489	880,739	31.2	16.4	52.4
Delaware.....	38,541	25,962	74,686	77,090	11,067	7,579	² 2,404	68.1	46.7	² 14.3
Maryland.....	75,564	65,558	539,685	499,557	95,520	10,006	40,128	65.6	6.9	27.5
District of Columbia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48,326	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....
Virginia.....	120,970	90,171	1,427,985	1,317,105	56,525	30,799	110,880	28.5	15.5	56.0
West Virginia.....	94,662	65,216	753,099	630,572	44,033	29,446	122,527	22.5	15.0	62.5
North Carolina.....	186,258	115,229	1,555,533	1,405,601	54,960	71,029	149,872	19.9	25.8	51.3
South Carolina.....	104,352	93,551	1,078,853	973,139	72,652	10,801	105,714	88.4	5.7	55.9
Georgia.....	232,622	155,453	1,675,022	1,455,951	82,138	77,169	219,671	21.7	20.3	58.0
Florida.....	73,287	50,627	367,841	283,490	30,109	22,660	84,351	22.0	16.5	61.5
North Central division.....	4,024,440	3,158,279	12,965,351	12,507,202	2,598,277	866,161	458,149	66.2	22.1	11.7
Ohio.....	549,741	458,033	1,743,285	1,826,412	476,635	91,708	² 83,127	98.2	18.9	² 17.1
Indiana.....	350,012	294,654	1,390,043	1,390,617	263,274	61,858	² 574	81.2	18.9	² 0.1
Illinois.....	745,274	576,851	1,616,133	1,644,533	854,675	168,923	² 28,400	85.9	17.0	² 2.9
Michigan.....	313,393	291,441	1,207,033	1,149,918	248,025	21,952	57,115	75.8	6.7	17.5
Wisconsin.....	256,685	193,400	1,097,801	977,104	191,730	33,285	120,697	51.0	16.9	32.1
Minnesota.....	317,627	186,674	891,516	718,518	137,160	130,953	172,998	31.1	29.7	39.2
Iowa.....	516,609	365,999	1,258,675	1,212,135	122,316	150,700	46,540	38.3	47.1	14.6
Missouri.....	352,535	282,454	1,670,116	1,585,163	272,446	70,081	84,953	63.7	16.4	19.9
North Dakota.....	63,907	26,125	247,998	154,215	6,598	27,782	93,783	5.1	21.7	73.2
South Dakota.....	77,934	63,908	294,893	274,515	18,566	14,026	20,378	35.0	26.5	38.5
Nebraska.....	219,964	159,671	624,643	629,207	² 52,085	60,293	² 4,564	² 1,429.3	1,654.5	² 125.2
Kansas.....	264,669	259,569	923,215	944,865	58,937	5,100	² 21,650	139.0	12.0	² 51.0
South Central division.....	1,170,041	786,997	11,013,351	9,043,908	557,423	383,044	1,969,443	19.1	13.2	67.7
Kentucky.....	211,674	156,620	1,511,854	1,376,406	98,037	55,054	135,448	34.0	19.1	46.9
Tennessee.....	114,837	87,951	1,619,893	1,460,375	60,094	27,486	159,518	23.1	10.9	63.0
Alabama.....	141,332	98,945	1,504,867	1,290,539	58,531	42,437	214,328	18.6	13.4	68.0
Mississippi.....	145,836	93,703	1,323,335	1,144,602	30,864	52,133	178,673	11.8	19.9	68.3
Louisiana.....	84,478	67,973	949,871	786,119	82,780	16,505	163,762	31.5	6.3	62.2
Texas.....	226,074	187,655	2,307,710	1,758,252	165,306	38,419	609,468	20.3	4.7	75.0
Indian Territory.....	64,814	.....	317,311	180,182	9,935	64,814	137,129	4.7	30.6	64.7
Oklahoma.....	47,900	8,536	330,322	65,788	15,892	39,430	264,534	5.0	12.3	82.7
Arkansas.....	182,980	86,214	1,088,188	981,585	29,984	46,766	106,603	16.4	25.5	58.1
Western division.....	600,939	410,240	2,021,142	1,656,370	433,609	190,609	364,772	43.8	19.3	36.9
Montana.....	30,270	26,456	143,070	91,911	45,432	3,814	51,159	45.2	3.8	51.0
Wyoming.....	12,725	14,910	53,149	29,567	8,579	² 2,185	23,582	28.6	² 7.3	78.7
Colorado.....	114,961	67,838	202,555	177,324	53,597	47,623	25,231	42.4	37.7	19.9
New Mexico.....	17,788	16,656	165,681	137,441	5,656	1,132	28,240	16.2	3.2	80.6
Arizona.....	18,233	13,489	91,573	69,604	7,925	4,794	21,969	22.0	13.8	63.3
Utah.....	83,740	86,867	111,529	104,456	12,024	46,873	7,073	18.2	71.1	10.7
Nevada.....	4,795	7,613	33,040	31,331	² 4,011	² 2,715	1,709	² 79.9	² 54.1	34.0
Idaho.....	25,350	10,967	126,419	77,581	10,003	14,333	48,833	13.7	19.6	66.7
Washington.....	31,727	50,112	247,626	186,255	67,885	31,615	61,371	42.2	19.7	38.1
Oregon.....	69,508	45,501	229,894	203,973	45,904	24,007	25,921	47.9	25.1	27.0
California.....	141,792	120,431	616,606	546,927	180,615	21,861	69,679	66.5	7.9	25.6
Hawaii.....	.....	.....	114,695	67,033	10,399	.....	47,612	25.6	.....	74.4

¹ Excludes Alaska and persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.² Decrease.

SEX.

The total population of the entire area of enumeration in 1900, as stated on page xviii, is 76,303,387, and of this number 39,059,242 are males and 37,244,145 are females. These figures are to be compared with a total for 1890 of 32,315,063 males and 30,754,693 females, made up as follows:

AREAS.	Males.	Females.
States and territories (general enumeration)	32,067,880	30,554,870
Alaska (specially enumerated)	19,248	12,804
Hawaii (census of December 28, 1890)	58,714	31,276
Indian Territory (specially enumerated)	96,586	83,596
Indian reservations (specially enumerated)	72,635	72,647
Totals	32,315,063	30,754,693

No comparisons can be made with similar totals for 1880, as there are no figures available at that census for the additional areas of enumeration comprehended by the census of 1900; that is to say, the number of males and females in 1880, as given in table 10 (page 484) of the general tables, are not strictly comparable with those for 1890 and 1900, as shown by the same table, for the reason that the figures for the last two censuses named include, in addition to those for Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory, a considerable number of persons reported for Indian reservations, etc., in certain states and territories, as shown by table xxxvii, but for which the corresponding numbers in 1880 were not ascertained.

TABLE XXXVII.—*Number of Indians and other persons returned on Indian reservations, etc., in certain states and territories: 1890 and 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890
Alabama		384
Arizona	22,761	28,623
Arkansas		32
California	2,874	5,268
Colorado	1,145	1,051
Idaho	2,625	4,168
Illinois		1
Iowa	385	401
Kansas	2,026	1,012
Louisiana		1
Massachusetts		4

TABLE XXXVII.—*Number of Indians and other persons returned on Indian reservations, etc., in certain states and territories: 1890 and 1900—Continued.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900	1890
Michigan		1
Minnesota	9,408	8,467
Missouri		1
Montana	11,770	10,765
Nebraska		3,746
Nevada	1,678	1,594
New Mexico	3,863	6,680
New York	5,784	5,321
North Carolina		2
North Dakota	6,907	8,264
Ohio		18
Oklahoma	16,090	16,041
Oregon	3,772	3,937
Pennsylvania	81	99
South Dakota	17,683	19,792
Texas		4
Utah	1,797	2,874
Washington	6,817	7,842
Wisconsin	6,126	6,450
Wyoming	1,961	1,850
Totals	125,048	145,282

The small number of persons shown in table xxxvii for certain of the states in 1890, for which no corresponding figures appear in 1900, is due to the enumeration in 1890 of a few hundred Indians in prison, but credited in the table to the states and territories to which they severally belonged, although they were not actually present therein at the time the census was taken. In all cases, too, where Indian lands have been allotted since 1890 and become a part of the counties in which they are situated, their population in 1900 is not included in that of Indian reservations as given in table xxxvii. For this reason, there is no population given for Nebraska in 1900 as an offset to the 3,746 persons on Indian reservations in 1890, and similar omissions have been made in the case of other states and territories in 1900; but not to the extent of doing away entirely with the population credited to Indian reservations, as in the case of Nebraska.

In the ten years from 1890 to 1900 the males have increased 6,744,179, or 20.9 per cent, while the females have increased 6,489,452, or 21.1 per cent, as shown by table xxxviii.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XXXVIII.—Male and female population, by states and territories arranged geographically, in 1890 and 1900, with increase since 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	MALES.		FEMALES.		INCREASE IN MALES.		INCREASE IN FEMALES.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States ¹	89,059,242	82,815,063	87,244,145	80,754,698	6,744,179	20.9	6,489,452	21.1
North Atlantic division.....	10,524,877	8,680,657	10,521,818	8,726,812	1,844,220	21.2	1,795,506	20.6
Maine.....	350,995	332,590	348,471	328,496	18,405	5.5	14,975	4.6
New Hampshire.....	205,379	186,566	206,209	189,964	18,813	10.1	16,245	8.6
Vermont.....	175,188	169,327	168,503	163,095	5,811	3.4	5,408	3.3
Massachusetts.....	1,937,474	1,087,718	1,437,872	1,151,234	279,761	25.7	286,638	24.9
Rhode Island.....	210,516	168,025	218,040	177,481	42,401	25.3	40,559	22.9
Connecticut.....	454,294	369,588	454,126	376,720	84,756	22.9	77,406	20.5
New York.....	3,614,780	2,979,690	3,654,114	3,023,484	635,090	21.3	630,630	20.9
New Jersey.....	941,700	720,819	941,909	724,114	220,941	30.7	217,795	30.1
Pennsylvania.....	3,204,541	2,666,389	3,097,674	2,591,724	538,152	20.2	505,850	19.5
South Atlantic division.....	5,222,595	4,418,771	5,220,885	4,439,151	803,824	18.2	781,734	17.6
Delaware.....	94,168	85,578	90,577	82,920	8,585	10.0	7,067	9.2
Maryland.....	589,275	515,691	598,769	526,699	73,584	14.3	72,070	13.7
District of Columbia.....	132,004	109,584	146,714	120,808	22,420	20.5	25,906	21.4
Virginia.....	925,897	824,278	928,287	831,702	101,619	12.3	96,585	11.6
West Virginia.....	499,242	390,285	459,558	372,509	108,957	27.9	87,049	23.4
North Carolina.....	938,677	799,151	955,133	818,798	136,335	17.5	136,335	16.7
South Carolina.....	664,895	672,337	675,421	578,612	92,558	16.2	96,609	16.7
Georgia.....	1,108,201	919,925	1,113,130	917,428	183,276	19.9	195,702	21.3
Florida.....	275,246	201,947	253,296	189,475	73,299	36.3	63,821	33.7
North Central division.....	13,589,822	11,618,690	12,743,682	10,791,827	1,970,782	17.0	1,951,855	18.1
Ohio.....	2,102,655	1,855,748	2,054,890	1,816,581	240,907	13.3	238,309	13.1
Indiana.....	1,285,404	1,118,347	1,231,058	1,074,057	167,057	14.9	157,001	14.6
Illinois.....	2,472,782	1,972,309	2,348,768	1,854,048	500,473	25.4	494,725	26.7
Michigan.....	1,248,905	1,091,781	1,172,077	1,002,109	167,124	14.4	169,968	17.0
Wisconsin.....	1,067,562	878,238	1,001,480	815,092	189,324	21.6	186,388	22.9
Minnesota.....	932,490	699,355	818,904	610,928	238,185	33.8	207,976	31.0
Iowa.....	1,156,849	994,667	1,075,004	917,630	162,182	16.3	157,374	17.2
Missouri.....	1,595,710	1,385,239	1,510,955	1,293,946	210,471	15.2	217,009	16.8
North Dakota.....	177,493	105,039	141,653	85,344	71,854	68.0	56,309	66.0
South Dakota.....	216,164	189,913	185,406	158,687	26,251	13.8	26,719	16.8
Nebraska.....	564,592	574,707	501,708	487,949	^a 10,115	^a 1.8	13,759	2.8
Kansas.....	768,716	752,647	701,779	675,461	16,099	2.1	26,318	3.9
South Central division.....	7,181,922	5,699,424	6,898,125	5,470,718	1,482,498	26.0	1,427,412	26.1
Kentucky.....	1,090,227	942,758	1,056,947	915,877	147,469	15.6	141,070	15.4
Tennessee.....	1,021,224	891,585	999,392	875,933	129,639	14.5	123,459	14.1
Alabama.....	916,764	757,605	911,933	755,796	159,159	21.0	156,137	20.7
Mississippi.....	781,451	649,687	769,819	639,913	131,704	20.3	129,906	20.8
Louisiana.....	694,733	559,351	686,892	559,237	135,382	24.2	127,655	22.8
Texas.....	1,578,900	1,172,556	1,469,810	1,062,971	406,344	34.7	406,839	38.3
Indian Territory.....	208,952	96,586	183,108	88,596	112,366	116.3	99,512	119.0
Oklahoma.....	214,859	43,509	183,972	34,966	170,850	392.7	149,006	426.1
Arkansas.....	675,812	585,787	636,252	542,424	89,525	15.3	93,828	17.3
Western division.....	2,297,782	1,819,659	1,793,617	1,282,610	478,078	26.3	511,007	39.8
Montana.....	149,842	93,117	93,487	49,807	56,725	^a 60.9	43,680	87.7
Wyoming.....	58,184	40,253	34,347	22,302	17,981	44.5	12,045	51.0
Colorado.....	295,332	245,765	244,868	167,484	49,567	20.2	76,884	45.9
New Mexico.....	104,228	86,401	91,082	73,881	17,827	20.6	17,201	23.3
Arizona.....	71,795	50,743	51,136	37,500	21,052	41.5	13,636	36.4
Utah.....	141,687	111,975	135,062	98,804	29,712	26.5	36,258	36.7
Nevada.....	25,608	30,081	16,732	17,324	^a 4,428	^a 14.7	^a 592	^a 3.4
Idaho.....	93,367	53,346	68,405	35,202	40,021	75.0	33,208	91.3
Washington.....	304,178	221,566	213,925	135,666	82,612	37.3	78,259	57.7
Oregon.....	232,985	183,683	180,551	134,021	49,302	26.8	46,530	34.7
California.....	820,581	702,779	664,522	510,619	117,752	16.8	153,903	30.1
Alaska.....	45,872	19,248	17,720	12,804	26,624	138.3	4,916	38.4
Hawaii.....	106,369	58,714	47,632	31,276	47,655	81.2	16,356	52.3

¹Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.²Decrease.

From table xxxviii it appears that, as a whole, the females have increased during the past decade at a slightly greater rate than the males, and that this greater rate of increase is due to an increase in the proportion of females in the North Central and Western sections of the country. The males predominate in these sections, especially in the Western states and territories, but owing to the change in the character of the immigration since 1890 and the presence in these sections of a greater proportion of the older classes of immigrants (see page cii), there has been a much greater increase in females than in males, so that in these states the females represent a considerably larger proportion of the total population in 1900 than they did in 1890. In all the states comprising the North Atlantic section of the country, and in most of the states in the South Atlantic section, the males show a slightly increased proportion in 1900 as compared with 1890, these being the older states of the Union in which the conditions with respect to sex are much more nearly normal than in the other sections of the country. The distribution of the population of the several states and territories in 1890 and 1900 according to sex is expressed in percentages in table xxxix.

TABLE XXXIX.—Percentage of males and females of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The United States.....	51.2	48.8	51.2	48.8
North Atlantic division.....	50.0	50.0	49.9	50.1
Maine.....	50.5	49.5	50.3	49.7
New Hampshire.....	49.9	50.1	49.5	50.5
Vermont.....	51.0	49.0	50.9	49.1
Massachusetts.....	48.7	51.3	48.6	51.4
Rhode Island.....	49.1	50.9	48.6	51.4
Connecticut.....	50.0	50.0	49.5	50.5
New York.....	49.7	50.3	49.6	50.4
New Jersey.....	50.0	50.0	49.9	50.1
Pennsylvania.....	50.8	49.2	50.7	49.3
South Atlantic division.....	50.0	50.0	49.9	50.1
Delaware.....	51.0	49.0	50.8	49.2
Maryland.....	49.6	50.4	49.5	50.5
District of Columbia.....	47.4	52.6	47.6	52.4
Virginia.....	49.9	50.1	49.8	50.2
West Virginia.....	52.1	47.9	51.2	48.8
North Carolina.....	49.6	50.4	49.4	50.6
South Carolina.....	49.6	50.4	49.7	50.3
Georgia.....	49.8	50.2	50.1	49.9
Florida.....	52.1	47.9	51.6	48.4
North Central division.....	51.6	48.4	51.8	48.2
Ohio.....	50.6	49.4	50.5	49.5
Indiana.....	51.1	48.9	51.0	49.0
Illinois.....	51.3	48.7	51.5	48.5
Michigan.....	51.6	48.4	52.1	47.9
Wisconsin.....	51.6	48.4	51.9	48.1
Minnesota.....	52.2	47.8	52.4	47.6
Iowa.....	51.8	48.2	52.0	48.0
Missouri.....	51.4	48.6	51.7	48.3

¹Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XXXIX.—Percentage of males and females of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
North Central division—Continued.				
North Dakota.....	55.6	44.4	55.3	44.7
South Dakota.....	53.8	46.2	54.5	45.5
Nebraska.....	52.9	47.1	54.1	45.9
Kansas.....	52.3	47.7	52.7	47.3
South Central division.....	51.0	49.0	51.0	49.0
Kentucky.....	50.8	49.2	50.7	49.3
Tennessee.....	50.5	49.5	50.4	49.6
Alabama.....	50.1	49.9	50.1	49.9
Mississippi.....	50.4	49.6	50.4	49.6
Louisiana.....	50.3	49.7	50.0	50.0
Texas.....	51.8	48.2	52.5	47.5
Indian Territory.....	53.3	46.7	53.6	46.4
Oklahoma.....	53.8	46.2	55.4	44.6
Arkansas.....	51.5	48.5	51.9	48.1
Western division.....	50.2	49.8	50.7	49.3
Montana.....	61.6	38.4	65.2	34.8
Wyoming.....	62.9	37.1	64.3	35.7
Colorado.....	54.7	45.3	59.5	40.5
New Mexico.....	53.4	46.6	53.9	46.1
Arizona.....	58.4	41.6	57.5	42.5
Utah.....	51.2	48.8	53.1	46.9
Nevada.....	60.5	39.5	63.4	36.6
Idaho.....	57.7	42.3	60.2	39.8
Washington.....	58.7	41.3	62.0	38.0
Oregon.....	56.3	43.7	57.8	42.2
California.....	55.3	44.7	57.9	42.1
Alaska.....	72.1	27.9	60.1	39.9
Hawaii.....	69.1	30.9	65.2	34.8

For the entire area of enumeration in 1900 the males constitute 51.2 per cent and the females 48.8 per cent of the total population, or substantially the same proportions shown for the equivalent areas in 1890; but, as a matter of fact, there is a slightly larger proportion of females now than there was ten years ago, the percentage decimals if extended to the hundredths place showing for females 48.81 per cent in 1900 as compared with 48.76 per cent in 1890, and for males 51.18 in 1900 as against 51.23 in 1890.

In the North Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions, considered as a whole, there is an equal proportion of males and females in 1900, but at the census of 1890 there was, in each case, a slightly larger proportion of females. The largest proportion of females is found in the District of Columbia, where they constitute 52.6 per cent of the population in 1900 as compared with 52.4 per cent in 1890. Massachusetts has the next largest proportion of females, the same as ten years ago, the percentages being 51.3 in 1900 and 51.4 in 1890. Rhode Island comes next with 50.9 per cent of females, which is a considerably less proportion than in 1890, when it had practically the same proportion of females as Massachusetts. Females in Maryland, North Carolina, and South Carolina represent substantially the same proportion of the total population in 1900, or 50.4

per cent, while in New York the proportion is represented by 50.3, in Georgia by 50.2, and in Virginia and New Hampshire by 50.1. In Connecticut and New Jersey there is in 1900 substantially the same proportion of males as of females, although ten years ago females in Connecticut constituted 50.5 per cent of the total population. There is a slightly less proportion of females in 1900 as compared with 1890 in all the states named, with the exception of the District of Columbia, Georgia, and South Carolina, in which the percentages have increased during the decade from 52.4 to 52.6, from 49.9 to 50.2, and from 50.3 to 50.4, respectively.

In each of the 3 remaining divisions of states and territories the males represent a larger proportion of the total population than the females, and in the Western division the percentage in favor of the males is very large, or 56.2 for males as against 43.8 for females. In all the states and territories of this division the males constitute a large proportion of the total population, and this is particularly the case in Wyoming, Montana, and Nevada, where they represent 62.9, 61.6, and 60.5 per cent, respectively, of the entire population. Of the states and territories comprising the North Central division the largest proportions of males in 1900 are found in North and South Dakota and Minnesota, while of those in the South Central division Indian Territory and Oklahoma have the largest proportions.

There is a very large proportion of males in both Alaska and Hawaii in 1900, the percentage of males in the former territory being 72.1 and in the latter, 69.1.

The percentages for 1890 and 1900 may be compared with similar percentages for other census years, as follows:

CENSUS YEARS.	Total population considered.	Males.	Females.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
				Males.	Females.
1900	76,808,887	39,059,242	37,244,145	51.2	48.8
1890	68,069,766	32,815,063	30,754,693	51.2	48.8
1880	60,155,788	25,518,820	24,636,968	50.9	49.1
1870	38,558,371	19,493,565	19,064,806	50.6	49.4
1860	31,443,321	16,085,204	15,358,117	51.2	48.8
1850	23,191,876	11,837,060	11,354,216	51.0	49.0

In this summary the population given for the census years prior to 1890 is exclusive of the areas specially enumerated in 1890, for which the corresponding figures at the earlier census periods are not available.

From the above summary it appears that at each census there has been a larger proportion of males than of females, and that, although a somewhat increased proportion was shown in 1860 as compared with 1850, it was reduced appreciably in 1870, arising principally from the great loss of life among the males due to the Civil War. At the census of 1880 this loss in the proportion had been made good in part, and at the last two censuses has again reached the proportion shown for 1860.

The females, under normal conditions of natural increase, are slightly in excess, but the immense number of immigrants who have come to this country, particularly since 1850, has affected conditions here materially. There have been to date over 19,000,000 immigrants, and, as fully three-fifths of all the immigrants are males, it has resulted in not only a large excess of males in the country at large but also in a very disproportionate distribution of the sexes among the several states and territories, the latter being affected also by the greater migration of native born males than of females between the different parts of the country.

The difference in favor of males at the present census is 1,815,097 as compared with an excess of males for the equivalent area in 1890 of 1,560,370. At the census of 1850 the males exceeded the females by 483,444, this excess of males constituting 2.1 per cent of the total population. The excess of males in 1860 amounted to 727,087, equivalent to 2.3 per cent of the total population, but this was reduced in 1870, for the reason already mentioned, to 428,759, or an excess equivalent to 1.1 per cent of the total population returned at that census. In 1880 there were 881,857 more males than females, representing 1.8 per cent of the total population, but in 1890 there was very nearly double the number of males in excess at the census of 1880, or an excess of 1,513,510 males for the same areas of enumeration as in 1880, and an excess of 1,560,370 males for the areas corresponding to those comprehended by the census of 1900. The excess of 1,815,097 males in 1900 is equivalent to 2.4 per cent of the entire population enumerated, and this percentage compared with the corresponding percentage (2.5) for 1890 shows, also, that the females have gained relatively with regard to the males since 1890.

For the United States in its entirety, the excess of males over females in 1900 is distributed by general nativity and color as follows:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	Total.	Males.	Females.	EXCESS OF MALES.	
				Number.	Per cent.
Aggregate	76,808,887	39,059,242	37,244,145	1,815,097	100.0
Native white — native parents.	41,058,417	20,934,099	20,119,318	814,781	44.9
Native white — foreign parents.	15,687,322	7,869,089	7,818,238	50,856	2.8
Foreign white	10,250,049	5,545,819	4,704,230	841,589	46.4
Negro	8,840,789	4,393,221	4,447,568	154,347	1.6
Chinese	119,050	111,054	7,996	103,058	5.7
Japanese	86,000	71,400	14,600	56,800	3.1
Indian	266,780	134,560	132,200	2,360	0.1

¹ Excess of females.

Of the 1,815,097 males in excess, the foreign whites number 841,589, or 46.4 per cent, and the native whites of native parentage 814,781, or 44.9 per cent,

these two elements combined representing more than nine-tenths of the entire excess. The only element of the population in which there is not a preponderance of males is that of persons of negro descent, which shows, for the entire country, an excess of 54,347 females.

The designation "native white—native parents," as used in this discussion, comprehends all native white persons having either both parents native born, one parent native born and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, while the designation "native white—foreign parents" comprehends all native white persons having either one or both parents foreign born.

Considering the excess of males (or females) with reference to the proportion which it bears to the whole number of persons comprising each element of the population, the following percentages are obtained:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	Total number.	EXCESS OF MALES.	
		Number.	Per cent of total number.
Aggregate	76,303,387	1,815,097	2.4
Native white—native parents	41,053,417	814,781	2.0
Native white—foreign parents	15,687,322	50,856	0.3
Foreign white	10,250,049	811,580	8.2
Negro	8,840,789	154,347	10.6
Chinese	119,050	103,058	86.6
Japanese	86,000	56,800	66.0
Indian	266,760	2,360	0.9

¹ Excess of females.

This summary shows that the excess of males constitutes 2 per cent of all the native whites of native parentage, 8.2 per cent of all the foreign whites, 86.6 per cent of all the Chinese, and 66 per cent of all the Japanese, while for the other elements the excess of males (or females) is less than 1 per cent in each case.

The sexes are distributed very unevenly throughout the country, as indicated by table XL (page xcvi), which shows the excess of males (or females) in each state and territory, and also by the map on plate 11.

In all but 11 of the states and territories in 1900, as shown by table XL, the males exceed the females. The 11 states (including the District of Columbia) in which there is an excess of females are all situated on the Atlantic coast, the numerical excess of females in each case being as follows: New Hampshire, 880; Massachusetts, 70,398; Rhode Island, 7,524; New York, 39,334; New Jersey, 149; Maryland, 9,494; District of Columbia, 14,710; Virginia, 2,390; North Carolina, 16,456; South Carolina, 10,526; and Georgia, 9,929.

The largest numerical excess of females in 1900 is that for Massachusetts, where, out of a total population of 2,805,346, there are 70,398 more females than males. This excess of females in Massachusetts is common to each element of the population, with the exception of the Chinese, Japanese, and Indians, in which there is an excess of males. The next largest

excess of females is found in New York, or an excess of 39,334 females in a total population in 1900 of 7,268,894. The excess in this state is confined to native whites of native and foreign parentage and to negroes, the foreign whites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians showing in each case an excess of males. The excess of females in New Jersey is nominal only, being but 149 out of a total population of 1,883,669.

In the North Atlantic division there is an excess of males in 4 states only, namely, Maine, Vermont, Connecticut, and Pennsylvania. The total excess of males in these 4 states is 121,294, which is offset by an excess of 118,235 females in the other 5 states of this division, making a net excess of males for the division of 3,059. There is an excess of 106,967 males in Pennsylvania, out of a population for the state of 6,302,115, due principally to a large preponderance of foreign white males.

In the South Atlantic division the males exceed the females in 3 states only, making an aggregate excess of 65,215 males as against an excess of 63,505 females in the remainder of the division, or a net excess of males for the division of 1,710. There is a large excess of males in both West Virginia and Florida, distributed over the several elements of the population in each case.

In the states and territories comprising the 3 remaining divisions there is uniformly an excess of males over females, the total excess of males in each of these divisions being as follows: North Central, 845,640; South Central, 288,797; and Western, 504,115. In the North Central and Western divisions the excess of males is composed largely of native whites of native parentage and of foreign whites in very nearly equal proportions, but in the South Central division it is mainly composed of native whites of native parentage. In this division there is also an excess of females among persons of negro descent and among the Indians.

There is a large excess of males in Alaska and Hawaii, due, in the first case, to an excess principally of native white males of native parentage and of foreign white males, and in the latter largely to an excess of males among the Chinese and Japanese.

The excess of females in so many of the Atlantic states is due to the migration westward, as previously noted, of a large body of native population, comprising always a fair proportion of males. The effects of this migration would be more noticeable in many of these states if it were not that they have in turn received large accessions to their population from foreign immigration; and in some of the more important manufacturing states of this section the excess of females has been increased by the immigration of females, particularly from Canada, who have found employment as factory operatives and as domestic servants. The proportion of the sexes in the Central and Western states have, on the other hand, been disturbed by the constant introduction of considerable bodies of native immigrants to which has been added a large proportion of foreign male immigrants.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XL.—*Excess of males distributed by general nativity and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Negro. ¹	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indian.
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.					
The United States ²	1,815,097	814,781	50,856	841,589	³ 54,847	108,058	56,800	2,360
North Atlantic division	3,059	³ 55,485	³ 84,751	136,516	³ 8,440	14,283	419	517
Maine	7,524	3,016	1,313	3,017	21	111	2	41
New Hampshire	³ 830	³ 836	³ 906	813	³ 8	110	1	³ 4
Vermont	6,635	2,109	80	4,322	82	39	.....	3
Massachusetts	³ 70,398	³ 22,584	³ 17,612	³ 82,112	³ 792	2,912	49	41
Rhode Island	³ 7,524	³ 1,446	³ 3,310	³ 2,630	³ 512	356	13	5
Connecticut	168	³ 3,933	³ 4,023	8,238	³ 732	597	18	3
New York	³ 89,334	³ 16,975	³ 42,721	18,047	³ 5,996	6,886	276	149
New Jersey	³ 149	³ 7,113	³ 8,300	16,182	³ 2,354	1,381	42	13
Pennsylvania	106,907	³ 8,723	³ 8,972	120,639	1,851	1,891	18	263
South Atlantic division	1,710	40,588	³ 4,545	21,837	³ 57,967	1,691	21	85
Delaware	3,581	1,667	³ 8	1,331	535	51	1	³ 1
Maryland	³ 9,491	³ 3,207	³ 3,845	866	³ 3,830	522	3	³ 3
District of Columbia	³ 14,710	³ 4,179	³ 1,865	906	³ 10,006	421	5	8
Virginia	³ 2,300	5,083	1,054	5,000	³ 13,804	235	10	32
West Virginia	39,084	26,239	605	5,949	6,835	56	.....	.....
North Carolina	³ 16,456	³ 313	³ 10	1,030	³ 17,221	47	.....	11
South Carolina	³ 10,526	3,858	³ 318	947	³ 15,069	63	.....	³ 7
Georgia	³ 9,929	2,712	³ 295	2,545	³ 15,075	180	1	3
Florida	21,950	8,728	132	3,263	9,668	116	1	42
North Central division	845,640	342,515	59,913	423,336	15,683	3,542	287	364
Ohio	47,765	21,180	³ 12,308	35,428	3,069	361	13	22
Indiana	54,846	34,518	2,623	15,113	1,897	203	3	³ 11
Illinois	121,014	49,921	³ 3,229	70,661	5,161	1,441	48	8
Michigan	76,828	18,990	6,455	50,188	624	240	3	³ 28
Wisconsin	66,082	11,201	5,019	49,061	294	212	5	270
Minnesota	113,586	24,426	13,229	70,011	713	156	49	2
Iowa	81,845	34,446	10,237	35,984	1,057	100	7	14
Missouri	84,755	58,994	762	23,855	1,178	445	5	16
North Dakota	35,840	8,801	7,139	19,700	60	80	148	³ 38
South Dakota	30,758	10,657	6,900	13,605	79	137	³ 1	³ 619
Nebraska	62,884	30,182	9,663	22,307	467	180	3	82
Kansas	66,937	39,190	3,423	17,903	1,081	37	4	290
South Central division	238,797	238,720	7,274	50,386	³ 14,194	1,860	27	³ 276
Kentucky	33,280	34,591	³ 3,551	2,747	³ 560	51	.....	2
Tennessee	21,832	21,802	420	2,996	³ 3,467	71	4	6
Alabama	4,831	9,670	374	3,560	³ 8,838	58	8	³ 1
Mississippi	11,632	9,603	190	2,427	³ 862	211	.....	63
Louisiana	7,841	10,200	³ 3,403	5,815	³ 5,476	547	15	83
Texas	109,090	78,082	6,350	24,239	³ 462	810	5	56
Indian Territory	25,844	21,765	1,213	1,708	1,441	27	.....	³ 310
Oklahoma	30,387	23,947	3,167	3,258	187	31	.....	³ 193
Arkansas	39,060	29,000	2,524	3,636	3,828	54	.....	18
Western division	504,115	183,994	49,298	184,678	4,018	59,443	21,602	1,082
Montana	56,355	18,485	9,465	24,045	301	1,661	2,427	³ 29
Wyoming	23,837	11,490	4,555	6,590	322	455	393	32
Colorado	50,904	24,981	4,534	20,369	376	551	30	73
New Mexico	13,146	7,461	1,125	3,279	436	825	8	512
Arizona	20,659	8,432	3,142	5,983	378	1,855	247	622
Utah	6,625	2,850	1,379	652	236	530	395	83
Nevada	8,871	2,647	1,043	3,541	30	1,214	223	168
Idaho	24,962	10,997	4,274	7,100	39	1,378	1,273	³ 134
Washington	90,253	38,406	10,533	32,031	664	3,471	5,247	³ 119
Oregon	52,434	21,439	5,036	13,909	249	9,667	2,309	³ 175
California	156,009	36,806	3,642	67,119	437	38,841	9,045	69
Alaska	28,152	14,118	2,515	7,460	134	3,110	255	660
Hawaii	58,737	2,468	617	2,839	33	18,825	33,905	.....

¹ Includes all persons of negro descent.² Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.³ Excess of females.

The relative proportions of females to males, that is, the number of females to each 100,000 males, are shown for the several states and territories in table XLI.

TABLE XLI.—*Relative proportions of females to males, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FEMALES TO EACH 100,000 MALES.	
	1900	1890
The United States.....	95,353	95,171
North Atlantic division.....	99,971	100,626
Maine.....	97,856	98,769
New Hampshire.....	100,404	101,821
Vermont.....	96,212	96,820
Massachusetts.....	105,148	105,840
Rhode Island.....	103,574	105,628
Connecticut.....	99,963	101,944
New York.....	101,088	101,470
New Jersey.....	100,016	100,457
Pennsylvania.....	96,062	97,200
South Atlantic division.....	99,967	100,461
Delaware.....	96,197	96,900
Maryland.....	101,611	102,135
District of Columbia.....	111,144	110,242
Virginia.....	100,258	100,901
West Virginia.....	92,051	95,445
North Carolina.....	101,753	102,458
South Carolina.....	101,583	101,181
Georgia.....	100,900	99,729
Florida.....	92,025	93,824
North Central division.....	93,777	92,884
Ohio.....	97,728	97,889
Indiana.....	95,772	96,040
Illinois.....	94,985	94,004
Michigan.....	93,848	91,787
Wisconsin.....	93,810	92,810
Minnesota.....	87,819	87,356
Iowa.....	92,925	92,255
Missouri.....	94,689	93,410
North Dakota.....	79,808	80,788
South Dakota.....	85,771	83,658
Nebraska.....	88,862	84,904
Kansas.....	91,292	89,745
South Central division.....	96,048	95,987
Kentucky.....	96,947	97,149
Tennessee.....	97,862	98,244
Alabama.....	99,473	99,761
Mississippi.....	98,511	98,496
Louisiana.....	98,871	99,980
Texas.....	93,091	90,654
Indian Territory.....	87,032	86,551
Oklahoma.....	85,824	80,865
Arkansas.....	94,216	92,597
Western division.....	78,060	70,486
Montana.....	62,390	53,489
Wyoming.....	59,032	55,405
Colorado.....	82,743	68,148
New Mexico.....	87,387	85,509

¹Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XLI.—*Relative proportions of females to males, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900—Continued.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FEMALES TO EACH 100,000 MALES.	
	1900	1890
Western division—Continued.		
Arizona.....	71,225	73,902
Utah.....	95,324	88,288
Nevada.....	65,352	57,687
Idaho.....	73,265	65,988
Washington.....	70,329	61,281
Oregon.....	77,495	72,963
California.....	80,987	72,657
Alaska.....	38,629	66,521
Hawaii.....	41,780	53,268

According to the figures contained in table XLI, the females have increased relatively to males since 1890, there being to each 100,000 males, for the country as a whole, 95,353 females in 1900 as compared with 95,171 females in 1890. The figures upon which these proportions are based include those for Alaska and Hawaii, but, excluding these two territories, the proportions are 95,558 females to each 100,000 males in 1900 as against 95,265 females in 1890.

The relative increase or decrease in the proportion of females to males in 1890 and 1900, as compared with the preceding census, is summarized by states and territories in table XLII.

TABLE XLII.—*Relative increase or decrease in females, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890 to 1900		1880 to 1890	
	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.
The United States.....	1182			1,378
North Atlantic division.....		555		2,074
Maine.....		913		1,484
New Hampshire.....		1,417		1,662
Vermont.....		108		2,788
Massachusetts.....		692		1,872
Rhode Island.....		2,054		2,243
Connecticut.....		1,981		1,698
New York.....		382		1,413
New Jersey.....		441		1,556
Pennsylvania.....		538		3,248
South Atlantic division.....		494		1,716
Delaware.....		703		930
Maryland.....		524		152
District of Columbia.....	902			2,283
Virginia.....		643		1,937
West Virginia.....		3,394		1,206

¹Inclusive in 1900 of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XLII.—*Relative increase or decrease in females, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900—Continued.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1880 to 1900		1880 to 1890	
	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.
South Atlantic division—Con.				
North Carolina		705		1,021
South Carolina	452			1,879
Georgia	1,171			2,397
Florida		1,799		3,688
North Central division	893		290	
Ohio		161		264
Indiana		268	239	
Illinois	981		3	
Michigan	2,061		1,965	
Wisconsin	1,000			626
Minnesota	463		1,080	
Iowa	670		701	
Missouri	1,279		1,039	
North Dakota		980		
South Dakota	2,213		1,100,989	
Nebraska	3,958		3,892	
Kansas	1,547		4,137	
South Central division	61			1,583
Kentucky		202		870
Tennessee		382		2,251
Alabama		238		3,009
Mississippi	15			1,018
Louisiana		1,109		540
Texas	2,437		672	
Indian Territory	1,081			
Oklahoma	5,469			
Arkansas	1,619			188

¹Dakota territory.TABLE XLIII.—*Relative increase or decrease in females, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900—Continued.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1880 to 1900		1880 to 1890	
	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.
Western division	7,574		5,286	
Montana	8,901		14,514	
Wyoming	3,627		8,507	
Colorado	14,595		17,660	
New Mexico	1,878		125	
Arizona		2,677	30,508	
Utah	7,086			4,978
Nevada	7,665		9,502	
Idaho	7,277		16,524	
Washington	9,098			2,161
Oregon	4,532		3,911	
California	8,330		5,784	
Alaska		27,892		
Hawaii		8,488		

The females have decreased relatively to males since 1890 in all the states comprising the North Atlantic division and in all but Georgia, South Carolina, and the District of Columbia in the South Atlantic division. There has been a relative decrease, also, of females in Ohio, Indiana, and North Dakota, in the North Central division; in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Louisiana, in the South Central division; and in Arizona, in the Western division.

In the remaining states and territories there has been an increase in the relative proportions of females to males in 1900 as compared with 1890, particularly in the far Western states and territories and in Oklahoma.

GENERAL NATIVITY.

The native and foreign born population as reported at the censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1900, together with the increase in each element since 1890, is distributed by states and territories in table XLIII (page xcix), while

the increase in the foreign born element from 1890 to 1900 is brought into comparison with similar figures for the preceding decade, by states and territories, in table XLIV (page c).

GENERAL NATIVITY.

xcix

TABLE XLIII.—Native and foreign born population, by states and territories arranged geographically, in 1880, 1890, and 1900, with increase since 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.			
	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1880	Native born.		Foreign born.	
							Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	165,848,802	53,761,652	43,475,840	110,460,085	9,308,104	6,679,943	12,081,650	22.5	1,151,981	12.4
North Atlantic division.....	16,283,899	13,518,792	11,692,887	4,762,796	3,888,177	2,814,520	2,765,107	20.5	874,619	22.5
Maine.....	601,136	582,125	590,053	93,330	78,961	58,883	19,011	3.3	14,369	18.2
New Hampshire.....	323,481	304,190	300,697	88,107	72,340	46,294	19,291	6.3	15,767	21.8
Vermont.....	298,894	288,334	291,327	44,747	44,088	40,959	10,560	3.7	659	1.5
Massachusetts.....	1,959,022	1,581,810	1,339,594	846,324	657,137	443,491	377,212	23.8	189,187	28.8
Rhode Island.....	294,037	239,201	202,538	134,519	106,305	73,993	54,836	22.9	28,214	20.5
Connecticut.....	670,210	562,657	492,708	238,210	183,601	129,992	107,553	19.1	54,609	29.7
New York.....	5,368,460	4,432,124	3,871,492	1,900,425	1,571,050	1,211,379	936,345	21.1	329,375	21.0
New Jersey.....	1,451,785	1,115,958	909,416	481,884	328,975	221,700	385,827	30.1	102,909	31.3
Pennsylvania.....	5,816,865	4,412,393	3,695,062	985,250	845,720	587,829	904,472	20.5	189,580	16.5
South Atlantic division.....	10,227,450	8,649,397	7,422,939	216,030	208,525	174,258	1,578,053	18.2	7,505	3.6
Delaware.....	170,925	155,332	137,140	13,810	13,161	9,468	15,593	10.0	649	4.9
Maryland.....	1,094,110	948,094	852,137	93,934	94,296	82,806	146,016	15.4	3362	20.4
District of Columbia.....	258,599	211,622	160,502	20,119	18,770	17,122	46,977	22.2	1,349	7.2
Virginia.....	1,834,723	1,637,606	1,497,869	19,461	18,374	14,696	197,117	12.0	1,087	5.9
West Virginia.....	936,349	743,911	600,192	22,451	18,883	18,265	192,438	25.9	3,568	18.9
North Carolina.....	1,889,318	1,614,247	1,396,008	4,492	3,702	3,742	275,071	17.0	790	21.3
South Carolina.....	1,334,788	1,144,879	987,891	5,528	6,270	7,686	189,909	16.6	2742	21.8
Georgia.....	2,203,928	1,825,216	1,631,616	12,403	12,137	10,564	378,712	20.7	266	2.2
Florida.....	504,710	368,490	259,584	23,832	22,932	9,909	136,220	37.0	900	8.9
North Central division.....	22,174,530	18,350,303	14,447,282	4,158,474	4,060,114	2,916,829	3,824,227	20.8	98,360	2.4
Ohio.....	3,698,811	3,213,036	2,803,119	458,784	450,293	394,943	485,775	15.1	2559	20.1
Indiana.....	2,374,341	2,046,109	1,834,123	142,121	146,205	144,178	328,142	16.0	24,084	22.8
Illinois.....	3,854,803	2,984,005	2,494,295	966,747	842,347	683,576	870,798	29.2	124,400	14.8
Michigan.....	1,879,329	1,550,010	1,248,420	541,653	543,880	388,508	329,310	21.2	2,227	20.4
Wisconsin.....	1,553,071	1,174,131	910,072	515,971	510,199	405,425	378,940	32.3	3,228	20.6
Minnesota.....	1,246,076	842,927	513,097	505,318	467,356	267,676	403,140	47.8	37,962	8.1
Iowa.....	1,925,933	1,588,228	1,362,905	305,920	324,069	261,650	337,705	21.3	218,149	25.6
Missouri.....	2,890,286	2,444,316	1,956,802	216,379	234,869	211,578	445,970	18.2	218,490	27.9
North Dakota.....	206,055	109,522	18,674	113,091	81,461	18,235	96,533	88.1	31,630	38.8
South Dakota.....	313,062	257,545	64,708	88,508	91,055	33,560	55,517	21.6	22,547	22.8
Nebraska.....	888,953	860,114	354,988	177,347	202,542	97,414	28,889	3.4	225,195	212.4
Kansas.....	1,343,810	1,280,270	886,010	126,685	147,838	110,086	63,540	5.0	221,153	214.3
South Central division.....	13,722,392	10,848,303	8,645,097	357,656	321,834	274,274	2,874,089	26.5	35,821	11.1
Kentucky.....	2,096,925	1,799,279	1,589,173	50,249	59,356	50,517	297,646	16.6	29,107	215.3
Tennessee.....	2,002,870	1,747,489	1,525,657	17,746	20,020	16,702	255,381	14.6	22,283	211.4
Alabama.....	1,814,105	1,498,624	1,252,771	14,592	14,777	9,734	315,481	21.1	2185	21.3
Mississippi.....	1,543,289	1,281,648	1,122,388	7,981	7,952	9,209	261,641	20.4	29	0.4
Louisiana.....	1,328,722	1,068,841	885,800	52,903	49,747	54,146	259,881	24.3	3,166	6.3
Texas.....	2,869,353	2,082,571	1,477,133	179,357	152,956	114,616	786,782	37.8	26,401	17.3
Indian Territory.....	387,202	180,169	.....	4,858	13	.....	207,038	114.9	4,845	372.7
Oklahoma.....	382,651	76,735	.....	15,680	2,740	.....	306,916	405.2	12,940	472.3
Arkansas.....	1,297,275	1,118,947	792,175	14,289	14,264	10,350	188,328	16.5	25	0.2
Western division.....	3,245,028	2,381,359	1,267,635	846,321	770,910	500,062	918,669	30.2	75,411	9.8
Montana.....	176,262	99,828	27,638	67,067	43,096	11,521	76,434	76.6	23,971	55.6
Wyoming.....	75,116	47,642	14,939	17,415	14,913	5,850	27,474	57.7	2,502	16.3
Colorado.....	448,545	329,259	154,537	91,155	83,990	39,790	119,286	36.2	7,165	8.5
New Mexico.....	181,685	149,023	111,514	13,625	11,259	8,051	92,662	21.9	2,366	21.0
Arizona.....	98,698	69,448	24,391	24,233	18,795	16,049	29,250	42.1	5,438	28.9
Utah.....	222,972	157,715	99,969	53,777	53,064	48,994	65,257	41.4	713	1.3
Nevada.....	32,242	32,649	36,613	10,093	14,706	25,653	2407	21.2	24,613	231.4
Idaho.....	137,168	71,092	22,636	24,604	17,456	9,974	66,076	92.9	7,148	40.9
Washington.....	406,739	267,227	59,313	111,364	90,005	15,803	139,512	52.2	21,359	28.7
Oregon.....	347,788	260,387	144,265	65,748	57,817	30,503	87,401	33.6	8,431	14.7
California.....	1,117,813	847,089	571,820	367,240	366,309	292,874	270,724	32.0	931	0.3
Alaska.....	50,931	15,381	.....	12,661	16,671	.....	35,550	231.1	24,010	224.1
Hawaii.....	63,221	43,117	.....	90,780	41,873	.....	15,104	31.4	43,907	116.8

¹ Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

² Decrease.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XLIV.—Increase in foreign born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States	11,151,981	12.4	2,628,161	30.3
North Atlantic division	874,610	22.5	1,073,057	38.1
Maine	14,869	18.2	20,078	34.1
New Hampshire	15,767	21.8	20,046	56.3
Vermont	659	1.5	3,129	7.6
Massachusetts	189,187	28.8	213,046	48.2
Rhode Island	28,214	26.5	32,312	43.7
Connecticut	54,609	20.7	53,609	41.2
New York	329,375	21.0	359,671	29.7
New Jersey	102,909	31.3	107,275	48.4
Pennsylvania	139,530	10.5	257,891	43.9
South Atlantic division	7,505	3.6	31,267	19.7
Delaware	649	4.9	3,693	39.0
Maryland	² 362	^{20.4}	11,490	13.9
District of Columbia	1,349	7.2	1,648	9.6
Virginia	1,087	5.9	3,678	25.0
West Virginia	3,568	18.9	618	3.4
North Carolina	790	21.3	² 40	^{21.1}
South Carolina	² 742	^{211.8}	² 1,416	^{218.4}
Georgia	266	2.2	1,578	14.9
Florida	900	3.9	13,023	131.4
North Central division	98,360	2.4	1,143,285	39.2
Ohio	² 559	^{20.1}	64,350	16.3
Indiana	² 4,084	^{22.8}	2,027	1.4
Illinois	124,400	14.8	258,771	44.3
Michigan	² 2,227	^{20.4}	155,372	40.0
Wisconsin	² 3,228	^{20.6}	113,774	28.1
Minnesota	37,962	8.1	199,680	74.6
Iowa	² 18,149	^{25.6}	62,419	23.9
Missouri	² 18,490	^{27.9}	23,291	11.0
North Dakota	31,630	38.8	63,226	346.7
South Dakota	² 2,547	^{22.8}	57,495	171.3
Nebraska	² 25,195	^{212.4}	105,128	107.9
Kansas	² 21,153	^{214.3}	37,752	34.3
South Central division	35,821	11.1	47,560	17.3
Kentucky	² 9,107	^{215.3}	² 161	^{20.3}
Tennessee	² 2,283	^{211.4}	3,827	19.9
Alabama	² 185	^{21.3}	5,043	51.3
Mississippi	29	0.4	² 1,257	^{213.6}
Louisiana	3,156	6.3	² 4,399	^{23.1}
Texas	26,401	17.3	38,840	33.5
Indian Territory	4,845	372.7	13	.....
Oklahoma	12,940	472.3	2,740	.....
Arkansas	25	0.2	3,914	37.8
Western division	75,411	9.8	270,848	54.2
Montana	23,971	55.6	31,675	274.1
Wyoming	2,502	16.3	9,063	154.9
Colorado	7,165	8.5	44,200	111.1
New Mexico	2,366	21.0	3,208	39.8
Arizona	5,438	23.9	2,746	17.1
Utah	713	1.3	9,070	20.6
Nevada	² 4,613	^{231.4}	² 10,947	^{242.7}
Idaho	7,148	40.9	7,482	75.0
Washington	21,359	23.7	74,202	469.5
Oregon	8,431	14.7	26,814	87.9
California	931	0.3	73,435	25.1
Alaska	² 4,010	^{224.1}	16,671	.....
Hawaii	48,907	116.8	41,873	.....

¹Inclusive in 1900 of 15,368 foreign born persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

²Decrease.

The whole number of persons of native birth in 1900, as shown by table XLIII, is 65,843,302 as compared with a total in 1890 of 53,761,652, the figures in each case comprehending the entire area of enumeration in 1900. The foreign born, on the same basis, now number 10,460,085 as against a total for the same area in 1890 of 9,308,104.

The figures representing the native and foreign born elements in 1890 are made up as follows:

AREAS.	Native born.	Foreign born.
States and territories (general enumeration) ..	53,372,703	9,249,547
Alaska (specially enumerated)	15,381	16,671
Hawaii (census of December 28, 1890)	48,117	41,873
Indian Territory (specially enumerated)	180,169	13
Indian reservations (specially enumerated) ..	145,282	.....
Totals	53,761,652	9,308,104

All natives of Alaska born previous to its acquisition in 1867 were classed in 1890 as foreign born, but at the census of 1900 all natives of Alaska, irrespective of age, are classed as native born.

The number of native and foreign born in Hawaii in 1890 was determined from the Hawaiian census report for that year as follows: Native born—natives, 34,436; half-castes, 6,186; Hawaiian-born foreigners, 7,495; total, 48,117. Foreign born—Americans, 1,928; British, 1,344; Germans, 1,034; French, 70; Portuguese, 8,602; Norwegians, 227; Chinese, 15,301; Japanese, 12,360; Polynesians, 588; other nationalities, 419; total, 41,873.

The 325,464 Indians and other persons reported as living in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations in 1890 were not classified at that census according to whether they were native or foreign born, but as they were undoubtedly very nearly all of native birth, they have been considered, for the purposes of this discussion, to be native born, with the exception of 13 Chinese who are classed as foreign born.

Comparing the general results presented in table XLIII, there has been an increase during the decade in native born of 12,081,650, or 22.5 per cent, and in foreign born of 1,151,981, or 12.4 per cent. The population as a whole increased during the same period 21 per cent. The increase in foreign born since 1890 has been small as compared with the increase in the native element, and a glance at the figures presented in table XLIII for the several states and territories makes it apparent that, aside from the increases shown by a few of the North Central and Western states and territories, practically all the increase in the foreign born element is confined to the North Atlantic states. The full purport of this change in the distribution of this element of our population throughout the country is not seen until the results are compared with the conditions which prevailed during the preceding decade, as indicated by table XLIV.

Leaving out of consideration the foreign born in Alaska and Hawaii in 1890 and 1900, and those enumerated in 1900 at military and naval stations abroad, and

therefore not credited to any state or territory, there remains a total of 10,341,276 foreign born persons in 1900 as compared with 9,249,560 in 1890 and 6,679,943

in 1880. The distribution of the foreign born element by geographical divisions at the last three census periods was as follows:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	1900	1890	1880	INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
				Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	10,341,276	9,249,560	6,679,943	1,091,716	11.8	2,569,617	38.5
North Atlantic division.....	4,762,796	3,888,177	2,814,520	874,619	22.5	1,073,657	38.1
South Atlantic division.....	216,030	208,525	174,258	7,505	3.6	34,267	19.7
North Central division.....	4,158,474	4,060,114	2,916,829	98,360	2.4	1,143,285	39.2
South Central division.....	357,655	321,834	274,274	35,821	11.1	47,560	17.3
Western division.....	846,321	770,910	500,062	75,411	9.8	270,848	54.2

According to this summary, the foreign born element in the United States proper has increased during the last ten years only 1,091,716, or 11.8 per cent, as against an increase from 1880 to 1890 of 2,569,617, or 38.5 per cent.

The proportional loss in the increase of the foreign born is even more apparent when the results for the several geographical divisions during the past two decades are compared. The figures of increase for the last ten years show that the North Atlantic division is the only section of the country in which the foreign born have the same proportional increase as the native element of the population, the percentages of increase in this division during the decade being 22.5 for the foreign born and 20.5 for the native born. There was an increase, however, in the foreign born in this division from 1880 to 1890 of 38.1 per cent, showing that in this division also there has been, relatively, a considerable falling off in the persons of foreign birth.

Of the whole number of foreign born in the United States proper in 1890, considerably more than two-fifths were found in the North Central division, the foreign born in this division having increased from 2,916,829 in 1880 to 4,060,114 in 1890, representing an increase in ten years of 1,143,285, or 39.2 per cent. There has been an increase in foreign born during the last ten years in this division of only 98,360, or 2.4 per cent, and if the increase for this division is considered by states (see table XLIV) it is seen that there has been an increase in 3 states only, namely, Illinois, 124,400; Minnesota, 37,962; and North Dakota, 31,630. The total increase of the foreign born in these 3 states since 1890 amounts to 193,992, against which there was a decrease in foreign born in the remaining states of this division of 95,632, making the net increase for the division as a whole 98,360.

There has been an increase of not quite 10 per cent in persons of foreign birth in the Western division during the past ten years as against an increase of more than 50 per cent during the preceding decade. In 1880 there were practically half a million (500,062) foreign born persons in this division, and this had been increased in

1890 to 770,910, representing an increase in ten years of 270,848, or 54.2 per cent. During the past ten years, however, there has been an increase in foreign born in this division of only 75,411, equivalent to 9.8 per cent, making a total for 1900 of 846,321. With the exception of Nevada, which has decreased in both native and foreign born, there has been a gain since 1890 in foreign born in each state and territory comprising the Western division, but the proportional increases for Utah and California are nominal only, being 1.3 per cent for the former and three-tenths of 1 per cent for the latter. The largest numerical increases in the foreign born in this division during the past ten years are 23,971 for Montana, equivalent to an increase of 55.6 per cent, and 21,359 for Washington, equivalent to an increase of 23.7 per cent.

In the South Atlantic division the foreign born increased 7,505, or 3.6 per cent, from 1890 to 1900 as against an increase from 1880 to 1890 of 34,267, or 19.7 per cent. In Maryland and South Carolina there has been a positive loss in foreign born since 1890, the loss in Maryland representing 362 persons as compared with an increase for the preceding decade of 11,490. There was also an increase in foreign born in Florida from 1880 to 1890 of 13,023, but during the past ten years this element in that state has been increased by 900 only, making the foreign born now number 23,832 as against 22,932 in 1890.

In the South Central division the foreign born have increased 11.1 per cent since 1890 as compared with an increase during the preceding ten years of 17.3 per cent. There has been a large numerical increase in the foreign born during the last ten years in Texas and Oklahoma, and a considerable decline in their number in Kentucky and Tennessee during the same period. The foreign born in Texas now number 179,357 as against 152,956 in 1890, and those in Oklahoma 15,680 as against 2,740 ten years ago, the latter having been made a territory in May, 1890, just prior to the census enumeration.

The concentration in the northeasterly states of the increase in the foreign born during the last decade is

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

emphasized when its distribution by geographical divisions is expressed in percentages, as follows:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	1890 to 1900	1880 to 1890
	Per cent.	Per cent.
The United States.....	100.0	100.0
North Atlantic division	80.1	41.8
South Atlantic division	0.7	1.3
North Central division	9.0	44.5
South Central division	3.3	1.9
Western division	6.9	10.5

From this table of percentages it appears that of the total increase in foreign born from 1880 to 1890, 44.5

per cent was in the North Central division and 41.8 per cent in the North Atlantic division, whereas for the decade ending in 1900 only 9 per cent of the increase in the foreign born is found to be in the North Central division as compared with 80.1 per cent in the North Atlantic division. This concentration in the latter division of four-fifths of the increase in the foreign born element since 1890 is due to a very decided change in the character of the immigration in recent years, a change which began to be apparent at the census of 1890, but which has progressed since at a very rapid rate, as shown by table XLV, in which the immigration figures from 1821 to the present time are summarized.

TABLE XLV.—Number of immigrants to the United States: 1821 to 1900.

COUNTRIES.	NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS.						
	Total.	1801-1900	1881-1890	1871-1880	1861-1870	1851-1860	1821-1850
Aggregate	19,115,221	3,687,564	5,246,613	2,812,191	2,314,824	2,598,214	2,455,815
Canada and Newfoundland.....	1,046,989	3,064	392,802	383,269	153,871	59,309	57,624
Germany	5,009,280	505,152	1,452,970	718,182	787,468	951,667	593,841
Great Britain	3,024,222	1,270,019	807,357	548,043	606,696	423,974	367,933
Ireland	3,871,258	1,390,179	655,482	436,871	435,778	914,119	1,038,824
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.....	1,439,060	371,512	656,494	243,016	126,392	24,680	16,966
Total.....	14,393,754	1,539,926	3,965,105	2,329,381	2,110,405	2,373,749	2,075,188
Austria-Hungary	1,027,195	592,707	353,710	72,969	7,800	.....	.....
Italy	1,046,457	651,899	307,309	55,759	11,728	9,231	4,531
Russia and Poland.....	926,002	602,010	265,088	52,251	4,536	1,621	1,393
Total.....	2,994,554	1,846,616	926,116	180,982	24,064	10,852	5,924
All other countries.....	1,726,913	301,022	355,392	301,828	180,355	213,613	374,703

COUNTRIES.	PER CENT OF TOTAL IMMIGRANTS AT EACH PERIOD.					
	1801-1900	1881-1890	1871-1880	1861-1870	1851-1860	1821-1850
Aggregate	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada and Newfoundland	0.1	7.5	13.6	6.7	2.3	2.3
Germany	13.7	27.7	25.6	34.0	36.6	24.2
Great Britain	7.3	15.4	19.5	26.2	16.3	15.0
Ireland	10.6	12.5	15.5	18.8	35.2	42.3
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.....	10.1	12.5	8.6	5.4	0.9	0.7
Total.....	41.8	75.6	82.8	91.1	91.3	84.5
Austria-Hungary	16.1	6.7	2.6	0.4	.....	.....
Italy	17.7	5.9	2.0	0.5	0.3	0.2
Russia and Poland.....	16.3	5.0	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
Total.....	50.1	17.6	6.4	1.1	0.4	0.3
All other countries	8.1	6.8	10.8	7.8	8.3	15.2

¹ Estimated for year ending June 30, 1899.

Table XLV shows, first of all, that even up to 1890 the natives of Germany, Ireland, Great Britain, Canada and Newfoundland, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark practically dominated the immigration to this country, these five classes combined having contributed very

nearly 13,000,000 (12,853,828) out of a total of 15,427,657 immigrants to June 30, 1890. From 1891 to 1900, however, they have contributed out of a total of 3,687,564 immigrants only 1,539,926, or a little more than two-fifths as against three-fourths for the ten-year

period ending in 1890, more than four-fifths for that ending in 1880, and fully nine-tenths for those ending in 1870 and 1860, respectively.

It also shows that this decline in the proportion represented by the heretofore dominant factors of our immigration has been in part offset by a very material increase during the past ten years in the proportion of immigrants arriving from Austria-Hungary (including Bohemia), Italy, Russia, and what was formerly Poland, countries from which, prior to 1880, no considerable amount of immigration had been received. Since 1880 they have come into the country very rapidly, so that, although they constituted only about 1 per cent of all the immigrants during the ten years ending in 1870 and only 6.4 per cent of those who arrived during the decennial period ending in 1880, they represented more than one-sixth of the total number of immigrants from 1881 to 1890 and fully one-half of all from 1891 to 1900. In fact, for the decade just closed, each of these three classes of immigrants constitutes a larger proportion of all the immigrants than is shown for any of the countries from which the bulk of the immigration formerly came. Germany, which contributed more than one-third of all the immigrants for the ten-year periods ending in 1860 and 1870 and more than one-fourth of all the arrivals during the next two periods, has furnished barely one-seventh of the immigrants during the past ten years, while Ireland, which contributed more than two-fifths of all the immigrants from 1821 to 1850, more than one-third of those from 1851 to 1860, and very nearly one-fifth of those from 1861 to 1870, has furnished but a little more than one-tenth of the total number for the decade ending in 1900. Besides the change in the character of the more recent immigration, there has been a considerable diminution in the number of immigrants to this country since 1890, and, furthermore, of the whole number of immigrants who came during the decade very nearly one-third were not present when the census was taken in June, 1900. That is to say, there were 3,687,564 immigrants from 1891 to 1900 as against a total of 5,246,613 from 1881 to 1890, and of those who came during the last ten years only 2,608,798¹, or 70.8 per cent, were living in the United States at the time of the census enumeration. These two reasons will account mainly for the large proportion of the increase in the foreign born shown since 1890 for the Northeastern states as compared with the relatively small increases shown for the other sections of the country, sections in which the decline in the older foreign elements has not been offset to any great extent by the introduction of the newer classes of immigrants.

Since 1850 the population has been classified according to the number of native and of foreign birth, and

the statistics relating to these two elements for each census from 1850 to 1900, inclusive, are summarized for the entire country as follows:

CENSUS YEARS.	Total population considered.	Native born.	Foreign born.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
				Native born.	Foreign born.
1900.....	76,803,387	65,843,302	10,460,085	86.3	13.7
1890.....	68,069,756	53,761,652	9,308,104	85.2	14.8
1880.....	50,155,783	43,475,840	6,679,943	86.7	13.3
1870.....	38,558,371	32,991,142	5,567,229	85.6	14.4
1860.....	31,443,321	27,804,624	4,138,697	86.8	13.2
1850.....	23,191,876	20,947,274	2,244,602	90.3	9.7

Of the entire population in 1900, as shown by the above summary, the native born constitute 86.3 per cent and the foreign born 13.7 per cent. This is not so large a proportion of foreign born as in 1890, when this element constituted 14.8 per cent of the total population, nor so large as in 1870, when it constituted 14.4 per cent. The proportion for 1870, which is very much larger than that reported for either 1860 or 1880, is based, however, upon incomplete data, owing to the deficiency in the enumeration of the population of the Southern states, where it is largely of native birth.

The varying percentages of foreign born in the several states and territories in 1890 and 1900 are given in table XLVI.

TABLE XLVI.—Percentage of native and foreign born of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Native.	Foreign.	Native.	Foreign.
The United States.....	86.3	13.7	85.2	14.8
North Atlantic division.....	77.4	22.6	77.7	22.3
Maine.....	86.6	13.4	88.1	11.9
New Hampshire.....	78.6	21.4	80.8	19.2
Vermont.....	87.0	13.0	86.7	13.3
Massachusetts.....	69.8	30.2	70.6	29.4
Rhode Island.....	68.6	31.4	69.2	30.8
Connecticut.....	73.8	26.2	75.4	24.6
New York.....	73.9	26.1	73.8	26.2
New Jersey.....	77.1	22.9	77.2	22.8
Pennsylvania.....	84.4	15.6	83.9	16.1
South Atlantic division.....	97.9	2.1	97.6	2.4
Delaware.....	92.5	7.5	92.2	7.8
Maryland.....	92.1	7.9	91.0	9.0
District of Columbia.....	92.8	7.2	91.9	8.1
Virginia.....	99.0	1.0	98.9	1.1
West Virginia.....	97.7	2.3	97.5	2.5
North Carolina.....	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2
South Carolina.....	99.6	0.4	99.5	0.5
Georgia.....	99.4	0.6	99.3	0.7
Florida.....	95.5	4.5	94.1	5.9
North Central division.....	84.2	15.8	81.9	18.1
Ohio.....	89.0	11.0	87.5	12.5
Indiana.....	94.4	5.6	93.3	6.7

¹ Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

¹ See table cvi and discussion relating thereto, under the heading of "Citizenship, and Years in the United States."

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XLVI.—Percentage of native and foreign born of total population, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Native.	Foreign.	Native.	Foreign.
North Central division—Continued.				
Illinois	79.9	20.1	78.0	22.0
Michigan	77.6	22.4	74.0	26.0
Wisconsin	75.1	24.9	69.3	30.7
Minnesota	71.1	28.9	64.3	35.7
Iowa	86.3	13.7	83.1	16.9
Missouri	93.0	7.0	91.2	8.8
North Dakota	64.6	35.4	57.3	42.7
South Dakota	78.0	22.0	73.9	26.1
Nebraska	83.4	16.6	80.9	19.1
Kansas	91.4	8.6	89.6	10.4
South Central division				
Kentucky	97.7	2.3	96.8	3.2
Tennessee	99.1	0.9	98.9	1.1
Alabama	99.2	0.8	99.0	1.0
Mississippi	99.5	0.5	99.4	0.6
Louisiana	96.2	3.8	95.6	4.4
Texas	94.1	5.9	93.2	6.8
Indian Territory	98.8	1.2	100.0	.....
Oklahoma	96.1	3.9	96.5	3.5
Arkansas	98.9	1.1	98.7	1.3
Western division				
Montana	72.4	27.6	69.8	30.2
Wyoming	81.2	18.8	76.2	23.8
Colorado	83.1	16.9	79.7	20.3
New Mexico	93.0	7.0	93.0	7.0
Arizona	80.3	19.7	78.7	21.3
Utah	80.6	19.4	74.8	25.2
Nevada	76.2	23.8	68.9	31.1
Idaho	84.8	15.2	80.3	19.7
Washington	78.5	21.5	74.8	25.2
Oregon	84.1	15.9	82.0	18.0
California	75.3	24.7	69.8	30.2
Alaska	80.1	19.9	48.0	52.0
Hawaii	41.1	58.9	53.5	46.5

In the United States proper the largest proportion of foreign born is found in North Dakota, this element constituting 35.4 per cent of the entire population of that state in 1900 as compared with 42.7 per cent in 1890, the total population at the latter census including Indians and other persons specially enumerated. The next largest percentages of foreign born in 1900 are 31.4 for Rhode Island, 30.2 for Massachusetts, 28.9 for Minnesota, 27.6 for Montana, 26.2 for Connecticut, and 26.1 for New York. These are all the states that have, approximately, one-fourth at least of their population of foreign birth; but there are, also, 9 other states which have between 20 and 25 per cent of foreign born, namely, Wisconsin, California, Nevada, New Jersey,

Michigan, South Dakota, Washington, New Hampshire, and Illinois.

The other extreme is found in the South, where the proportions of foreign born vary from two-tenths of 1 per cent in North Carolina to 7.9 per cent in Maryland, but very nearly all the states in this section have considerably less than 5 per cent of foreign born within their borders.

In Hawaii there is a very large foreign element, representing very nearly three-fifths (58.9 per cent) of the total population in 1900; but in Alaska not quite one-fifth (19.9 per cent) of the population in 1900 is of foreign birth.

There is a very great difference in the proportions of foreign born in 1900 in the several geographical divisions of the country, and this has been the case at each census since and including 1850, as shown by the following summary, in which the foreign element in the United States proper at each census is distributed according to the proportion in each of these five divisions:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The United States ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Atlantic division ..	46.0	42.0	42.1	45.3	48.9	59.0
South Atlantic division ..	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.9	4.7
North Central division ..	40.2	43.9	43.7	41.9	37.3	29.0
South Central division ..	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.2	5.6	6.1
Western division	8.2	8.3	7.5	5.6	4.3	1.2

The foreign born element at each census has been largely concentrated in the North Atlantic and North Central divisions, as shown by the above summary, and while much the larger proportion at the earlier censuses was contained in the North Atlantic division, the proportions in these two divisions were very nearly equal in 1880 and 1890. Since 1890 the proportion in the North Central division has fallen off somewhat, and it now contains only 40.2 per cent of the foreign born as compared with 46 per cent in the North Atlantic division. The proportion of foreign born in the Southern states has always been small, and in 1900 the two Southern divisions combined contain only a little more than 5 per cent of the entire foreign element.

As shown by table XLVI, North Dakota has (aside from Hawaii) the largest proportion of foreign born, considered with respect to its total population, but the largest foreign born population in 1900, numerically considered, is found in New York, which contains 1,900,425 foreign born persons, or very nearly twice as many as there are in either Pennsylvania or Illinois. The distribution of the total foreign born element on this basis is

GENERAL NATIVITY.

CV

illustrated graphically by the diagram on plate 12, the states and territories being arranged according to the number of foreign born contained in them, as follows:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total foreign born in 1900.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total foreign born in 1900.
The United States	110,460,085	New Hampshire	88,107
New York	1,900,425	Montana	67,067
Pennsylvania	985,250	Oregon	65,748
Illinois	966,747	Utah	53,777
Massachusetts	846,324	Louisiana	52,903
Michigan	541,653	Kentucky	50,249
Wisconsin	515,971	Vermont	44,747
Minnesota	505,318	Idaho	24,604
Ohio	458,734	Arizona	24,233
New Jersey	431,884	Florida	23,832
California	367,240	West Virginia	22,451
Iowa	305,920	District of Columbia	20,119
Connecticut	238,210	Virginia	19,461
Missouri	216,370	Tennessee	17,746
Texas	179,357	Wyoming	17,415
Nebraska	177,347	Oklahoma	15,680
Indiana	142,121	Alabama	14,592
Rhode Island	134,519	Arkansas	14,289
Kansas	126,685	Delaware	13,810
North Dakota	113,091	New Mexico	13,625
Washington	111,364	Alaska	12,661
Maryland	93,934	Georgia	12,403
Maine	93,330	Nevada	10,093
Colorado	91,155	Mississippi	7,981
Hawaii	90,780	South Carolina	5,528
South Dakota	88,508	Indian Territory	4,858
		North Carolina	4,492

¹Includes 15,368 foreign born persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

The relative proportions of foreign to native born, that is, the number of foreign born to each 100,000 native born, in 1890 and 1900, respectively, are shown by states and territories in table XLVII.

TABLE XLVII.—Relative proportions of foreign to native born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FOREIGN BORN TO EACH 100,000 NATIVE BORN.	
	1900	1890
The United States	115,886	17,314
North Atlantic division	29,248	28,761
Maine	15,526	13,564
New Hampshire	27,237	23,781
Vermont	14,971	15,291
Massachusetts	43,201	41,543
Rhode Island	45,749	44,442
Connecticut	35,543	32,631
New York	35,400	35,447
New Jersey	29,748	29,479
Pennsylvania	18,531	19,167
South Atlantic division	2,112	2,411
Delaware	8,080	8,473
Maryland	8,585	9,946
District of Columbia	7,780	8,870
Virginia	1,061	1,122
West Virginia	2,398	2,538

¹Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XLVII.—Relative proportions of foreign to native born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FOREIGN BORN TO EACH 100,000 NATIVE BORN.	
	1900	1890
South Atlantic division—Continued.		
North Carolina	238	229
South Carolina	414	543
Georgia	563	665
Florida	4,722	6,228
North Central division	18,753	22,126
Ohio	12,402	14,295
Indiana	5,986	7,145
Illinois	25,079	28,229
Michigan	28,822	35,089
Wisconsin	33,223	44,220
Minnesota	40,553	55,444
Iowa	15,884	20,404
Missouri	7,486	9,609
North Dakota	54,884	74,379
South Dakota	28,272	35,355
Nebraska	19,950	23,548
Kansas	9,427	11,547
South Central division	2,606	2,967
Kentucky	2,396	3,209
Tennessee	886	1,146
Alabama	804	986
Mississippi	517	620
Louisiana	3,981	4,051
Texas	6,251	7,345
Indian Territory	1,255	.....
Oklahoma	4,098	3,618
Arkansas	1,101	1,280
Western division	26,081	33,067
Montana	38,050	43,170
Wyoming	23,184	31,302
Colorado	20,322	25,509
New Mexico	7,499	7,555
Arizona	24,553	27,063
Utah	24,118	33,645
Nevada	31,304	45,043
Idaho	17,937	24,554
Washington	27,330	33,631
Oregon	18,905	22,012
California	32,853	43,243
Alaska	24,850	108,387
Hawaii	143,592	87,023

At the census of 1890 there were, according to table XLVII, 17,314 foreign born to each 100,000 native born, but this proportion has been reduced in 1900 to 15,886. These figures apply to the entire area of enumeration in 1900, but, if Alaska and Hawaii are excluded, the relative proportions are 15,757 in 1900 and 17,225 in 1890. There has been a relative increase in the proportion of foreign born in all the New England states, except Vermont, and also in New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, and Hawaii. In all the other states and territories the proportion has decreased since 1890, as shown by table XLVIII, in which the relative increase or decrease in the proportion of foreign born from 1890 to 1900 is brought into comparison, by states and territories, with similar results for the decade from 1880 to 1890.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE XLVIII.—*Relative increase or decrease in foreign born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890 to 1900		1880 to 1890	
	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.
The United States		11,428	1,860	
North Atlantic division.....	487		4,601	
Maine.....	1,962		8,585	
New Hampshire.....	3,456		8,385	
Vermont.....		320	1,232	
Massachusetts.....	1,658		8,437	
Rhode Island.....	1,307		7,009	
Connecticut.....	2,912		6,248	
New York.....		47	4,157	
New Jersey.....	269		5,101	
Pennsylvania.....		636	3,258	
South Atlantic division.....		299	63	
Delaware.....		893	1,569	
Maryland.....		1,361	229	
District of Columbia.....		1,090		1,798
Virginia.....		61	141	
West Virginia.....		140		505
North Carolina.....	9			39
South Carolina.....		134		230
Georgia.....		102		25
Florida.....		1,501	2,406	
North Central division.....		8,373	1,937	
Ohio.....		1,893	206	
Indiana.....		1,159		716
Illinois.....		3,160	4,883	
Michigan.....		6,267	3,969	
Wisconsin.....		10,997		829
Minnesota.....		14,891	3,275	
Iowa.....		4,520	1,207	
Missouri.....		2,123		1,203
North Dakota.....		19,495	247,616	
South Dakota.....		7,083		
Nebraska.....		3,598		3,893
Kansas.....		2,120		878
South Central division.....		361		206
Kentucky.....		903		446
Tennessee.....		260	51	
Alabama.....		182	209	
Mississippi.....		103		200
Louisiana.....		673		1,469
Texas.....		1,094		414
Indian Territory.....				
Oklahoma.....	480			
Arkansas.....		179		27
Western division.....		6,986		6,881
Montana.....		5,120	1,485	
Wyoming.....		8,118		7,857
Colorado.....		5,187		239
New Mexico.....		56	885	
Arizona.....		2,510		88,786
Utah.....		9,527		10,363

¹Inclusive in 1900 of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

²Dakota territory.

TABLE XLVIII.—*Relative increase or decrease in foreign born, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900—Con.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890 to 1900		1880 to 1890	
	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.	Relative increase.	Relative decrease.
Western division—Continued.				
Nevada.....		13,739		25,022
Idaho.....		6,617		19,509
Washington.....		6,301	7,038	
Oregon.....		3,107	868	
California.....		10,390		7,975
Alaska.....		83,528		
Hawaii.....	56,569			

There has been a relative decrease in foreign born in every state and territory comprising the North Central and Western divisions, and this decrease is especially noticeable in Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota, in the North Central division, and in Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, and California, in the Western division.

The large decrease in the proportion of foreign to native born in Alaska since 1890 is due to the inclusion as foreign born in 1890 of all natives born prior to 1867, as previously explained.

The principal cities of the country, including in this designation all cities having upward of 25,000 inhabitants in 1900, contain, when taken collectively, a population (see table XIX, page lxiii) of 19,757,618, comprising 14,609,902 native born and 5,147,716 foreign born persons. The remainder of the country, after excluding the cities, has a population of 56,545,769, made up of 51,233,400 native born and 5,312,369 foreign born persons. The 161 principal cities contain, therefore, more than one-fourth, or 25.9 per cent, of the total population in 1900, and very nearly one-half, or 49.2 per cent, of all the foreign born.

These figures show that the foreign born are largely concentrated in cities, but this concentration is more clearly expressed by the proportion which this element in the cities bears to their combined population as compared with the proportion which the foreign born in the remainder of the country bears to its total population, namely, 26.1 per cent for the cities as against only 9.4 per cent for the remainder of the country; or, in other words, the proportion of foreign born in the principal cities is very nearly three times the proportion found in the remainder of the country outside of these cities.

The extent to which the several states and territories are affected by this concentration of the foreign born element in cities is shown very clearly by table XLIX.

GENERAL NATIVITY.

cvii

TABLE XLIX.—Proportion of foreign born in the principal cities as compared with the remainder of the country, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number of principal cities.	TOTAL POPULATION.		TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.		PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.		PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.		PER CENT OF FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
		In principal cities.	In remainder of country.	In principal cities.	In remainder of country.	In principal cities.	In remainder of country.	In principal cities.	In remainder of country.	Of principal cities.	Of remainder of country.
The United States ¹	161	19,757,618	56,545,789	5,147,716	5,312,369	25.9	74.1	49.2	50.8	26.1	9.4
North Atlantic division	70	10,098,696	10,947,999	3,079,252	1,688,544	48.0	52.0	64.7	35.3	30.5	15.4
Maine	1	50,145	644,321	10,435	82,895	7.2	92.8	11.2	88.8	20.8	12.9
New Hampshire	1	56,987	354,601	24,257	63,850	13.8	86.2	27.5	72.5	42.6	18.0
Vermont	1	1,637,164	343,641	567,170	44,747	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Massachusetts	20	1,637,164	1,168,182	279,154	279,154	58.4	41.6	67.0	33.0	34.6	23.9
Rhode Island	3	243,032	185,524	81,460	53,059	56.7	43.3	60.6	39.4	33.5	28.6
Connecticut	5	330,730	577,690	101,502	136,708	36.4	63.6	42.6	57.4	30.7	23.7
New York	12	4,457,033	2,811,861	1,521,431	378,994	61.3	38.7	80.1	19.9	34.1	13.5
New Jersey	10	906,747	976,922	258,493	173,391	48.1	51.9	59.9	40.1	28.5	17.7
Pennsylvania	18	2,416,858	3,885,257	514,604	470,740	38.3	61.7	52.2	47.8	21.3	12.1
South Atlantic division	11	1,302,528	9,140,952	119,946	96,084	12.5	87.5	55.5	44.5	9.2	1.1
Delaware	1	76,508	108,227	10,478	3,332	41.4	58.6	75.9	24.1	13.7	8.1
Maryland	1	508,957	679,087	68,600	25,331	42.8	57.2	73.0	27.0	13.5	3.7
District of Columbia	1	278,718	.....	20,110	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	7.2	.....
Virginia	2	131,674	1,722,510	4,570	14,891	7.1	92.9	23.5	76.5	3.5	0.9
West Virginia	1	38,878	919,922	5,461	16,990	4.1	95.9	24.3	75.7	14.0	1.8
North Carolina	1	1,893,810	.....	4,492	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	0.2	.....
South Carolina	1	55,807	1,284,509	2,592	2,936	4.2	95.8	46.9	53.1	4.6	0.2
Georgia	3	183,557	2,032,774	6,960	5,443	8.3	91.7	56.1	43.9	3.8	0.3
Florida	1	28,429	500,113	1,166	22,666	5.4	94.6	4.9	95.1	4.1	4.5
North Central division	49	6,097,884	20,235,120	1,546,520	2,611,954	23.2	76.8	37.2	62.8	25.4	12.9
Ohio	9	1,206,918	2,950,627	259,468	199,276	29.0	71.0	56.6	43.4	21.5	6.8
Indiana	5	345,958	2,170,504	41,092	101,029	13.7	86.3	28.9	71.1	11.9	4.7
Illinois	7	1,915,145	2,906,405	627,465	399,282	30.7	69.3	64.9	35.1	32.8	11.7
Michigan	5	468,422	1,952,560	144,162	397,491	19.3	80.7	26.6	73.4	30.8	20.4
Wisconsin	5	402,687	1,666,355	124,230	391,741	19.5	80.5	24.1	75.9	30.8	23.5
Minnesota	3	418,752	1,332,642	128,823	376,495	23.9	76.1	25.5	74.5	30.8	28.3
Iowa	6	218,259	2,013,594	38,173	267,747	9.8	90.2	12.5	87.5	17.5	13.3
Missouri	4	867,992	2,238,673	139,083	77,296	27.9	72.1	64.3	35.7	16.0	3.5
North Dakota	1	319,146	.....	118,091	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	35.4	.....
South Dakota	1	401,570	.....	88,508	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	22.0	.....
Nebraska	3	168,725	897,575	34,466	142,891	15.8	84.2	19.4	80.6	20.4	15.9
Kansas	2	85,026	1,385,409	9,578	117,107	5.8	94.2	7.6	92.4	11.3	8.5
South Central division	18	1,186,025	12,894,022	104,034	253,021	8.4	91.6	29.1	70.9	8.8	2.0
Kentucky	4	302,339	1,844,835	31,755	18,494	14.1	85.9	63.2	36.8	10.5	1.0
Tennessee	4	245,976	1,774,640	10,036	7,710	12.2	87.8	56.6	43.4	4.1	0.4
Alabama	3	107,230	1,721,467	4,553	10,039	5.9	94.1	31.2	68.8	4.2	0.6
Mississippi	1	1,551,270	.....	7,981	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	0.5	.....
Louisiana	1	287,104	1,094,521	30,325	22,578	20.8	79.2	57.3	42.7	10.6	2.6
Texas	5	205,069	2,848,641	25,266	154,091	6.7	93.3	14.1	85.9	12.3	5.4
Indian Territory	1	392,060	.....	4,853	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	1.2	.....
Oklahoma	1	398,331	.....	15,680	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	3.9	.....
Arkansas	1	38,307	1,273,257	2,099	12,190	2.9	97.1	14.7	85.3	5.5	1.0
Western division	12	1,033,179	3,053,170	280,529	565,792	25.3	74.7	33.1	66.9	27.2	18.5
Montana	1	30,470	212,859	10,210	56,857	12.5	87.5	15.2	84.8	33.5	26.7
Wyoming	1	92,531	.....	17,413	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	18.8	.....
Colorado	2	162,016	377,684	30,006	61,149	30.0	70.0	82.9	17.1	18.5	16.2
New Mexico	1	195,810	.....	13,625	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	7.0	.....
Arizona	1	122,931	.....	24,238	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	19.7	.....
Utah	1	53,531	223,218	12,741	41,036	19.3	80.7	23.7	76.3	23.8	18.4
Nevada	1	42,335	.....	10,098	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	28.8	.....
Idaho	1	161,772	.....	24,604	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	15.2	.....
Washington	3	155,233	362,870	40,868	70,496	30.0	70.0	36.7	63.3	25.3	19.4
Oregon	1	90,426	323,110	25,876	39,872	21.9	78.1	39.4	60.6	23.6	12.3
California	4	541,503	943,550	160,828	206,412	36.5	63.5	43.8	56.2	29.7	21.9
Alaska	1	63,592	.....	12,661	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	19.9	.....
Hawaii	1	39,306	114,695	17,435	73,345	25.5	74.5	19.2	80.8	44.4	63.9

¹Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

The North Atlantic division contains 70 of the principal cities in 1900, and the combined population of these cities constitutes 48 per cent of the entire population of the division, while their foreign born population represents 64.7 per cent of all the foreign born in the division. The proportion of foreign born to total population in the cities of this division is very large, being 30.5 per cent, or practically twice the proportion (15.4 per cent) shown for the remainder of the division.

The 12 principal cities in the state of New York contain more than three-fifths of the total population of the state and fully four-fifths of its foreign born population. The principal cities in Massachusetts and Rhode Island represent very nearly as large a proportion of the total population, or 58.4 per cent and 56.7 per cent, respectively; but the cities in Massachusetts contain only two-thirds of its foreign element, while those in Rhode Island contain only three-fifths of all the foreign born in that state. New Hampshire, of all the states in this division, has the largest proportion of foreign born to total population in its principal cities, or 42.6 per cent as compared with 34.6 per cent for Massachusetts, 34.1 per cent for New York, and 33.5 per cent for Rhode Island.

The North Central division has the next largest number of principal cities in 1900, but their population, taken collectively, constitutes only 23.2 per cent of the population of the division, or less than one-half the proportion shown for the cities in the North Atlantic division. These cities also contain a very much smaller proportion of the entire foreign born element in the division as compared with the cities in the North Atlantic division, or 37.2 per cent for the cities in the North Central division as against 64.7 per cent for those in the North Atlantic division. The foreign born population of the cities in this division constitutes 25.4 per cent of their total population, while in the remainder of the division the foreign born represent only 12.9 per cent of the total population.

Very nearly two-thirds of all the foreign born in Illinois and Missouri, and considerably more than one-half of all in Ohio, are found in the principal cities, but in the other states of this division much the larger proportion of the foreign born is found in that part of the state outside of the larger cities. More than three-tenths of the population of the principal cities in Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota is of foreign birth, but in Minnesota the proportion of foreign born to total population in the principal cities is not much larger than that shown for the remainder of the state, or 30.8 per cent for the cities as against 28.3 per cent for the remainder of the state.

The principal cities of the South Atlantic division, although representing but one-eighth (12.5 per cent) of

the total population of the division, contain considerably more than one-half of all the foreign born, but this is due principally to the very large proportion shown for Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. The proportion of foreign born to the total population of the principal cities is not large in any case, being for the division as a whole only 9.2 per cent as compared with 1.1 per cent for the remainder of the division.

The 18 principal cities of the South Central division contain but one-twelfth of the total population and not quite three-tenths of all the foreign born in the division, these proportions being much less than those shown for the South Atlantic division. The two divisions differ but little, however, with respect to the proportion of foreign born to total population, the percentages for the South Central division being 8.8 for the principal cities and 2 for the division exclusive of the cities.

In the Western division substantially one-fourth of its total population and one-third of its foreign born element are found in the 12 principal cities of the division, but 5 of the 11 states and territories comprising this division contain no city with a population of 25,000 or more. The foreign born in the cities constitute, for the division as a whole, 27.2 per cent of their total population, while the same element in the remainder of the division constitutes 18.5 per cent of the entire population outside of the cities.

There were 124 cities which had upward of 25,000 inhabitants in 1890, and these cities had a combined population of 13,989,568, or 22.2 per cent of the entire population at that census. The total foreign born population of these cities then was 4,081,927, or 43.9 per cent of all the foreign born enumerated in 1890. The foreign born element in the principal cities in 1890 constituted 29.2 per cent of the combined population of these cities, while the foreign born in the remainder of the country constituted 10.6 per cent of the entire population living outside of the principal cities. These percentages show, when compared with similar percentages for 1900, that there is a larger proportion of the total population and also of the entire foreign born element in the principal cities of the country now than there was ten years ago, but that the proportion of foreign born to total population is less, both in the principal cities and in the remainder of the country, as well; and this is due to the decrease in the proportion of foreign born since 1890, with few exceptions, throughout the country.

The number and proportion of native and foreign born persons in each of the 161 principal cities in 1900 are presented in table I, in conjunction with a similar statement for each state or territory containing one or more of these cities.

GENERAL NATIVITY.

cix

TABLE L.—Native and foreign born population of the principal cities and of the states or territories in which they are situated: 1900.

CITIES.	Total population.	Native born.	Foreign born.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.		CITIES.	Total population.	Native born.	Foreign born.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
				Native born.	Foreign born.					Native born.	Foreign born.
Alabama	1,828,697	1,814,105	14,592	99.2	0.8	Kansas	1,470,495	1,343,810	126,685	91.4	8.6
Birmingham	38,415	36,639	1,776	95.4	4.6	Kansas City	51,418	45,041	6,377	87.6	12.4
Mobile	38,460	36,358	2,111	94.5	5.5	Topeka	33,608	30,407	3,201	90.5	9.5
Montgomery	30,346	29,680	666	97.8	2.2	Kentucky	2,147,174	2,096,925	50,249	97.7	2.3
Arkansas	1,311,564	1,297,275	14,289	98.9	1.1	Covington	42,938	37,615	5,323	87.6	12.4
Little Rock	38,307	36,208	2,099	94.5	5.5	Lexington	26,369	25,445	924	96.5	3.5
California	1,485,053	1,117,813	367,240	75.3	24.7	Louisville	204,781	183,304	21,427	89.5	10.5
Los Angeles	102,479	82,515	19,964	80.5	19.5	Newport	28,301	24,220	4,081	85.6	14.4
Oakland	66,960	49,704	17,256	74.2	25.8	Louisiana	1,381,625	1,328,722	52,903	96.2	3.8
Sacramento	29,282	22,559	6,723	77.0	23.0	New Orleans	287,104	256,779	30,325	89.4	10.6
San Francisco	342,782	225,897	116,885	65.9	34.1	Maine	694,466	601,136	93,330	86.6	13.4
Colorado	539,700	448,545	91,155	83.1	16.9	Portland	50,146	39,710	10,435	79.2	20.8
Denver	133,859	108,558	25,301	81.1	18.9	Maryland	1,188,044	1,094,110	93,934	92.1	7.9
Pueblo	28,157	23,452	4,705	83.3	16.7	Baltimore	508,957	440,357	68,600	86.5	13.5
Connecticut	908,420	670,210	238,210	73.8	26.2	Massachusetts	2,805,346	1,959,022	846,324	69.8	30.2
Bridgeport	70,996	48,715	22,281	68.6	31.4	Boston	560,892	363,768	197,129	64.9	35.1
Hartford	79,850	56,092	23,758	70.2	29.8	Brockton	40,063	30,579	9,484	76.3	23.7
New Britain	25,998	16,705	9,293	64.3	35.7	Cambridge	91,886	61,420	30,466	66.8	33.2
New Haven	108,027	77,225	30,802	71.5	28.5	Chelsea	34,072	22,869	11,203	67.1	32.9
Waterbury	45,859	30,491	15,368	66.5	33.5	Fall River	104,863	54,821	50,042	52.3	47.7
Delaware	184,735	170,925	13,810	92.5	7.5	Fitchburg	31,581	20,614	10,917	65.4	34.6
Wilmington	76,508	66,030	10,478	86.8	13.2	Gloucester	26,121	17,353	8,768	66.4	33.6
District of Columbia	278,718	258,599	20,119	92.8	7.2	Haverhill	37,175	28,645	8,530	77.1	22.9
Washington	278,718	258,599	20,119	92.8	7.2	Holyoke	45,712	26,791	18,921	58.6	41.4
Florida	528,542	504,710	23,832	95.5	4.5	Lawrence	62,659	33,982	28,677	54.3	45.7
Jacksonville	28,429	27,263	1,166	95.9	4.1	Lowell	94,969	53,995	40,974	56.9	43.1
Georgia	2,216,331	2,203,928	12,403	99.4	0.6	Lynn	68,513	50,771	17,742	74.1	25.9
Atlanta	89,872	87,341	2,531	97.2	2.8	Malden	33,064	24,151	9,913	71.7	28.3
Augusta	39,441	38,446	995	97.5	2.5	New Bedford	62,442	36,913	25,529	59.1	40.9
Savannah	54,244	50,810	3,434	93.7	6.3	Newton	33,587	23,519	10,068	70.0	30.0
Hawaii	154,001	63,221	90,780	41.1	58.9	Salem	35,956	25,054	10,902	69.7	30.3
Honolulu	39,306	21,871	17,435	55.6	44.4	Somerville	61,648	44,411	17,232	72.0	28.0
Illinois	4,821,550	3,854,803	966,747	79.9	20.1	Springfield	62,050	47,678	14,371	76.8	23.2
Chicago	1,698,575	1,111,463	587,112	65.4	34.6	Taunton	31,036	21,896	9,140	70.6	29.4
East St. Louis	29,655	25,735	3,920	86.8	13.2	Worcester	118,421	80,760	37,662	68.2	31.8
Joliet	29,858	20,817	8,041	70.9	29.1	Michigan	2,420,982	1,879,320	541,662	77.6	22.4
Peoria	56,100	47,155	8,945	84.1	15.9	Bay City	27,628	19,148	8,480	69.3	30.7
Quincy	36,252	31,291	4,961	86.3	13.7	Detroit	285,704	189,201	96,503	66.2	33.8
Rockford	31,051	21,714	9,337	69.9	30.1	Grand Rapids	87,565	63,669	23,896	72.7	27.3
Springfield	34,159	29,505	4,654	86.4	13.6	Jackson	25,180	21,337	3,843	84.7	15.3
Indiana	2,516,462	2,374,341	142,121	94.4	5.6	Saginaw	42,345	30,910	11,435	73.0	27.0
Evansville	59,007	53,381	5,626	90.5	9.5	Minnesota	1,751,394	1,246,076	505,318	71.1	28.9
Fort Wayne	45,115	38,324	6,791	84.9	15.1	Duluth	52,969	31,986	20,983	60.4	39.6
Indianapolis	169,164	152,042	17,122	89.9	10.1	Minneapolis	202,718	141,697	61,021	69.9	30.1
South Bend	35,999	27,398	8,601	76.1	23.9	St. Paul	163,065	116,246	46,819	71.8	28.2
Terre Haute	36,673	33,721	2,952	92.0	8.0	Missouri	3,106,065	2,890,286	215,779	93.0	7.0
Iowa	2,231,853	1,925,933	305,920	86.8	13.2	Joplin	26,023	25,130	893	96.6	3.4
Cedar Rapids	26,656	21,178	4,478	82.5	17.5	Kansas City	163,752	145,342	18,410	88.8	11.2
Council Bluffs	25,802	22,079	3,723	85.6	14.4	St. Joseph	102,979	94,555	8,424	91.8	8.2
Davenport	35,254	26,775	8,479	76.0	24.0	St. Louis	575,238	463,882	111,356	80.6	19.4
Des Moines	62,139	54,193	7,946	87.2	12.8	Montana	243,329	176,262	67,067	72.4	27.6
Dubuque	36,297	29,342	6,955	80.8	19.2	Butte	30,470	20,260	10,210	66.5	33.5
Sioux City	33,111	26,519	6,592	80.1	19.9	Nebraska	1,066,300	888,958	177,342	83.4	16.6
						Lincoln	40,169	34,872	5,297	86.8	13.2
						Omaha	102,555	79,003	23,552	77.0	23.0
						South Omaha	26,001	20,394	5,607	78.4	21.6

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE L.—Native and foreign born population of the principal cities and of the states or territories in which they are situated: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	Native born.	Foreign born.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.		CITIES.	Total population.	Native born.	Foreign born.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
				Native born.	Foreign born.					Native born.	Foreign born.
New Hampshire.....	411,588	323,481	88,107	78.6	21.4	Pennsylvania—Con.					
Manchester.....	56,987	32,780	24,257	57.4	42.6	Newcastle.....	28,339	23,015	5,324	81.2	18.8
New Jersey.....	1,883,069	1,451,785	431,884	77.1	22.9	Philadelphia.....	1,293,697	993,357	295,340	77.2	22.8
Atlantic City.....	27,838	21,619	3,189	88.5	11.5	Pittsburg.....	321,616	236,738	84,878	73.6	26.4
Bayonne.....	82,722	21,936	10,786	67.0	33.0	Reading.....	78,961	73,021	5,940	92.5	7.5
Camden.....	75,935	65,838	10,097	86.7	13.3	Scranton.....	102,026	73,053	28,973	71.6	28.4
Elizabeth.....	52,130	37,360	14,770	71.7	28.3	Wilkesbarre.....	51,721	39,533	12,188	76.4	23.6
Hoboken.....	59,364	37,984	21,380	64.0	36.0	Williamsport.....	28,757	26,529	2,228	92.3	7.7
Jersey City.....	206,433	148,009	58,424	71.7	28.3	York.....	33,708	32,404	1,304	96.1	3.9
Newark.....	246,070	174,707	71,363	71.0	29.0	Rhode Island.....	428,556	294,037	134,519	68.6	31.4
Passaic.....	27,777	14,877	12,900	53.6	46.4	Pawtucket.....	39,231	26,144	13,087	66.6	33.4
Paterson.....	105,171	66,380	38,791	63.1	36.9	Providence.....	175,597	119,742	55,855	68.2	31.8
Trenton.....	73,307	56,514	16,793	77.1	22.9	Woonsocket.....	28,204	15,686	12,518	55.6	44.4
New York.....	7,263,894	5,368,469	1,900,425	73.9	26.1	South Carolina.....	1,340,316	1,334,788	5,528	99.6	0.4
Albany.....	94,151	70,433	17,718	81.2	18.8	Charleston.....	55,807	53,215	2,592	95.4	4.6
Auburn.....	30,845	24,900	5,436	82.1	17.9	Tennessee.....	2,020,616	2,002,870	17,746	99.1	0.9
Binghamton.....	39,617	35,375	4,272	89.2	10.8	Chattanooga.....	30,164	29,160	994	96.7	3.3
Buffalo.....	352,337	248,135	104,252	70.4	29.6	Knoxville.....	32,637	31,742	895	97.3	2.7
Elmira.....	35,672	30,161	5,511	84.6	15.4	Memphis.....	102,320	97,210	5,110	95.0	5.0
New York.....	3,437,202	2,167,122	1,270,080	63.0	37.0	Nashville.....	80,865	77,828	3,037	96.2	3.8
Rochester.....	162,608	121,860	40,748	74.9	25.1	Texas.....	3,048,710	2,869,353	179,357	94.1	5.9
Schenectady.....	31,682	24,513	7,169	77.4	22.6	Dallas.....	42,638	39,257	3,381	92.1	7.9
Syracuse.....	108,374	84,617	23,757	78.1	21.9	Fort Worth.....	26,688	24,895	1,793	93.3	6.7
Troy.....	60,651	46,267	14,384	76.3	23.7	Galveston.....	37,789	31,450	6,339	83.2	16.8
Utica.....	56,383	42,913	13,470	76.1	23.9	Houston.....	44,633	40,228	4,405	90.1	9.9
Yonkers.....	47,931	33,297	14,634	69.5	30.5	San Antonio.....	53,321	43,973	9,348	82.5	17.5
Ohio.....	4,157,545	3,698,811	458,734	89.0	11.0	Utah.....	276,749	222,972	53,777	80.6	19.4
Akron.....	42,728	35,601	7,127	83.3	16.7	Salt Lake City.....	53,531	40,790	12,741	76.2	23.8
Canton.....	30,667	26,649	4,018	86.9	13.1	Virginia.....	1,854,184	1,834,723	19,461	99.0	1.0
Cincinnati.....	325,902	267,941	57,961	82.2	17.8	Norfolk.....	46,624	44,919	1,705	96.3	3.7
Cleveland.....	381,768	257,137	124,631	67.4	32.6	Richmond.....	85,050	82,185	2,865	96.6	3.4
Columbus.....	125,560	113,232	12,328	90.2	9.8	Washington.....	518,103	406,739	111,364	78.5	21.5
Dayton.....	85,333	75,280	10,053	88.2	11.8	Seattle.....	80,671	58,668	22,003	72.7	27.3
Springfield.....	38,253	34,942	3,311	91.3	8.7	Spokane.....	36,848	29,015	7,833	78.7	21.3
Toledo.....	131,822	104,000	27,822	78.9	21.1	Tacoma.....	37,714	26,682	11,032	70.7	29.3
Youngstown.....	44,885	32,678	12,207	72.8	27.2	West Virginia.....	958,800	936,349	22,451	97.7	2.3
Oregon.....	413,536	347,788	65,748	84.1	15.9	Wheeling.....	38,878	33,417	5,461	86.0	14.0
Portland.....	90,426	64,550	25,876	71.4	28.6	Wisconsin.....	2,069,042	1,553,071	515,971	75.1	24.9
Pennsylvania.....	6,802,115	5,316,865	985,250	84.4	15.6	La Crosse.....	28,895	21,673	7,222	75.0	25.0
Allegheny.....	129,890	99,680	30,216	78.7	23.3	Milwaukee.....	285,315	196,324	88,991	68.8	31.2
Allentown.....	35,416	32,422	2,994	91.5	8.5	Oshkosh.....	28,284	20,928	7,356	74.0	26.0
Altoona.....	38,973	35,672	3,301	91.5	8.5	Racine.....	29,102	19,860	9,242	68.2	31.8
Chester.....	33,988	28,914	5,074	85.1	14.9	Superior.....	31,091	19,672	11,419	63.3	36.7
Easton.....	25,238	23,103	2,135	91.5	8.5						
Erie.....	52,733	40,770	11,957	77.3	22.7						
Harrisburg.....	50,167	47,674	2,493	95.0	5.0						
Johnstown.....	35,936	23,618	7,318	79.6	20.4						
Lancaster.....	41,450	37,967	3,492	91.6	8.4						
McKeesport.....	34,227	24,878	9,349	72.7	27.3						

In 9 of the 161 principal cities in 1900 the foreign born constitute more than 40 per cent of the total population, namely, Fall River, Holyoke, Lawrence, Lowell, and New Bedford, in Massachusetts; Manchester, in New Hampshire; Passaic, in New Jersey; Woonsocket, in Rhode Island; and Honolulu, in Hawaii. Of these cities, Fall River has the largest proportion, or 47.7 per cent, and Passaic has the next largest, or 46.4 per cent.

Of the 6 great cities of the country, New York has

the largest proportion of foreign born, or 37 per cent. Boston, with 35.1 per cent, is second; Chicago, with 34.6 per cent, is third; Philadelphia, with 22.8 per cent, is fourth; St. Louis, with 19.4 per cent, is fifth; and Baltimore, with 13.5 per cent, is sixth.

There are 86 cities, or more than one-half of all the cities, in which the foreign born constitute at least one-fifth of the total population, and in 24 of these cities this element constitutes more than one-third of their population.